

CATALOGUE

OF

HIS EXALTED HIGHNESS THE NIZAM'S STATE LIBRARY

ENGLISH
SECTION



HYDERABAD-DECCAN
PRINTED AT THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS

1927

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

	PAGE
Rules for Borrowers	v
System of Classification	vii
List of Abbreviations	x
Catalogue—	
A Science	1
B Arts	11
C Social Science	17
D History, Geography and Travel	29
E Language and Literature	85
F Philosophy and Religion	95
G Literature	113
H India	153
R Reference	226
Periodicals Bound Volumes	234
Periodicals in the Reading-room	235
Index of Authors	237
Books added 1925-27	1
Index to above	43

Extracts from The Rules for the Asafia State Library

XX No manuscript, instrument, map, dictionary or any books of reference as for instance, encyclopædias, guides, and calendars, shall ever be lent out to any person And any other books, journals, magazines, etc , as the Committee may specially name shall not be lent out

RULES FOR LENDING BOOKS

XXI All books except those referred to in Rule XX may be lent out subject to the following restrictions —

- (a) Any person, on the introduction of a member of the Committee or of a Gazetted officer of Government, may become a member of the library, but persons residing in the districts shall not be admitted as members except in special cases
- (b) Such a person on payment of a monthly fee of Rs 2 and on depositing Rs 25 and furnishing the Superintendent with his permanent address, shall become a member of the library, entitling him to borrow from the library two volumes at a time, provided that the value of the book or books so lent does not exceed three-fourths of the amount deposited
- (c) A signed receipt must be given for books borrowed, which shall be surrendered to the member on his returning the books
- (d) If any book borrowed from the library be damaged or lost, the borrower's deposit money shall be utilised for the purchase of a new copy
- (e) When a member's deposit balance falls below Rs 25 the member shall be required to restore the deposit to its original amount
- (f) A member shall be at liberty to resign his membership and withdraw his deposit Should he desire to resume membership he can do so by placing another deposit equal to the original amount

NOTE —Book or books lent as per sub-para b to be returned within a fortnight The same will be re-issued for a similar period if desired

SYSTEM OF CLASSIFICATION

A SCIENCE			
A 0	General	C 11	Capital
A 1	Biology	C 12	Exchange
A 2	Evolution	C 13	International Trade
A 3	Miscellaneous	C 14	Public Finance
A 4	Zoology—Man	C 15	Economic History
A 5	Anthropology, Ethnology	C 16	Politics—General
A 6	Animals—General	C 17	Political Theories
A 7	Mammalia	C 18	Democracy
A 8	Birds	C 19	Ancient Politics
A 9	Reptiles and Amphibians	C 20	Institutions
A 10	Fishes	C 21	Modern Politics—General
A 11	Invertebrates	C 22	English Constitution
A 12	Botany	C 29	Other Politics
A 13	Geology	C 30	Law
A 14	Chemistry	C 32	English Law—History
A 19	Physics	C 36	Education
A 20	Electricity and Magnetism	D HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY	
A 27	Physiography	TRAVEL	
A 28	Astronomy	D 0	History—General
A 30	Mathematics	D 1	Numismatics
A 44	Biography	D 2	Archæology
B ARTS		D 3	Geography and Travel—General
B 0	Useful Arts—General	D 4	Ancient and Dispersed Peoples General
B 2	Engineering	D 5	Egypt—Ancient
B 3	War	D 6	Jews
B 5	Manufactures	D 7	Assyria, Carthage, etc
B 6	Medical	D 8	Greece—Ancient
B 7	Textile Fabrics	D 15	Rome—Ancient
B 8	Fine Arts—General	D 21	Europe—General History
B 9	Painting and Sculpture	D 22	Books on Recent War
B 11	Photography	D 23	Social and Civilization.
B 12	Architecture	D 24	Geography and Travel
B 13	Music	D 25	Ecclesiastical—History and Biography
B 15	Recreative Arts	D 26	Barbarians
C SOCIAL SCIENCE		D 27	Byzantine Empire
C 0	General	D 28	Holy Roman Empire
C 1	Manners and Customs	D 29	Crusades
C 2	Social Questions	D 30	Normans
C 3	Social Systems	D 32	Austria-Hungary
C 5	Business	D 33	Balkan States
C 6	Economics—General	D 34	Belgium
C 7	Property	D 35	France—History Biography and Memoirs
C 8	Production and Distribution	D 36	Germany—History Biography and Memoirs
C 9	Land Systems	D 37	Greece
C 10	Labour	D 38	Italy
		D 39	Netherlands
		D 40	Poland

D 41	Portugal	E 37	Miscellaneous —Literature
D 42	Russia	E 39	Libraries
D 43	Scandinavia		
D 44	Spain—Christian	F	PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION
	Muhammadian		
D 45	Switzerland	F 0	PHILOSOPHY—GENERAL
D 46	Turkey in Europe	F 1	Ancient
D 47	United Kingdom—General History	F 2	Modern—General
D 48	Social and Civilization		Special
D 49	Geography	F 3	Logic
D 50	Pre-Norman	F 5	Mental Physiology
D 51	Normans	F 6	Psychology
D 52	Plantagenets	F 7	Ethics
D 53	Tudors	F 8	RELIGION—GENERAL
D 54	Stuarts		
D 55	Hanoverians —Eighteenth Century	F 9	Primitive Religions
D 56	—Nineteenth Century and after	F 10	Ancient Religions
D 57	Wales	F 11	Buddhism
D 58	Scotland	F 12	Christianity
D 59	Ireland	F 13	Bible
D 60	British Empire	F 14	Apologetics
D 61	Africa—General	F 15	Confucianism, Taoism
D 62	North	F 16	Islam
D 63	Central and East	F 17	Koran
D 64	West	F 18	Apologetics
D 65	South	F 19	Judaism
D 67	North America	F 20	Zoroastrianism
D 68	Canada	F 21	Other Religions
D 69	United States	F 22	Agnosticism, etc
D 70	Central America	F 23	Mythology and Folklore
D 71	South America		
D 72	Asia	G	LITERATURE
D 73	Arabia—History	G 0	General
	Travel	G 1	Poetry—Selections
	Civilization	G 2	Poetry—Individual Authors
D 74	Central Asia	G 3	Poetry—Translations
D 75	Ceylon	G 4	Drama—Selections
D 76	China	G 5	Drama—Individual Authors
D 77	Japan, Korea	G 6	Drama—Translations
D 78	Persia	G 7	Fiction including Translations
D 79	Siberia	G 8	Prose—Selections
D 80	South East Asia	G 9	Prose—Individual Authors
D 81	Tibet	G 10	Collected Works
D 82	Turkey in Asia	G 11	Shakespeare—Collected works
D 83	Australasia	G 12	Shakespeare—Separate plays
D 84	Polar Regions	G 13	Shakespeariana
E	LANGUAGE & LITERATURE	H	INDIA
E 0	LANGUAGE—GENERAL	H 0	General
E 5	English		History
E 12	Arabic		Geography, Travel
E 17	Persian		Miscellaneous
E 19	Tibetan	H 1	HINDU PERIOD
E 20	LITERATURE—GENERAL	H 2	MUHAMMADAN PERIOD
E 21	English	H 3	BRITISH—GENERAL
E 27	Individual Authors, Biography	H 4	Early East India Company
	Criticisms, etc	H 5	Mysore Wars
E 28	Arabic—Literature	H 6	Mahratta Wars
E 33	Persian—Literature		
E 35	Russian and Scandinavian—		
	Literature		
E 36	Spanish —Literature		

H 7	Burma Wars	H 59	Public Health and Vital Statistics
H 8	Sind War	H 60	Law
H 9	Sikh Wars	H 61	Geology
H 10	Other Wars	H 62	Meteorology
H 11	Mutiny	H 63	Botany
H 12	Biography & Correspondence	H 64	Zoology
	Governors-General & Viceroy's	H 65	Ethnology
H 13	Military	H 66	Caste
H 14	Miscellaneous	H 67	Social Life and Civilization
H 15	Andaman Islands	H 68	Religions
H 16	Baluchistan	H 69	Archæology
H 17	Baroda	H 70	Architecture
H 18	Bengal	H 71	Epigraphy
H 19	Bombay	H 72	Fine Arts
H 20	Burma	H 73	Numismatics
H 21	Central Indian Agency	H 74	Languages
H 22	Central Provinces	H 75	LITERATURE
H 23	Eastern Bengal and Assam		Sanskrit—GENERAL
H 24	Hyderabad	H 76	Vedic
H 25	Kashmir and Jammu	H 77	Brahmanic
H 26	Madras	H 78	Epics
H 27	Mysore and Coorg	H 79	Drama
H 28	Nepal	H 80	Poetry, Lyrical, etc
H 29	N-W Frontier Province	H 81	Philosophy
H 30	Punjab	H 82	Legal
H 31	Rajputana	H 83	Miscellaneous
H 32	United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	H 84	Pali
H 33	French India	H 85	Prakrits
H 34	Portuguese India	H 86	Modern Vernaculars
H 35	Afghanistan	H 87	Folklore
H 36	GOVERNMENT—GENERAL	H 88	Fiction in English
H 37	Native States	H 89	Miscellaneous Literature in English
H 38	Legislation and Justice		
H 39	Finance—Land Systems and		
H 40	Revenue	R	REFERENCE
	Local and Municipal Govern-		Year Books
H 41	ment	RA	Science
H 42	Public Works	RB	Arts
H 43	Army	RC	Social Science
H 44	Police and Jails	RD	History and Geography
H 45	Education		History
H 46	Medical		Biography
H 47	Surveys		Chronology
H 48	Currency and Banking		Geography
H 49	National Congress	RE	Language and Literature
H 50	ECONOMIC—GENERAL		Dictionaries
H 51	Agriculture and Forests		Bibliography
H 52	Mines and Minerals	RF	Philosophy and Religion
H 53	Arts and Manufactures	RG	Literature—Quotations, etc
H 54	Commerce and Trade	RH	India
H 55	Irrigation and Navigation		General
	Communications—Railways,		Languages
H 56	Roads, Posts and Telegraphs		Government Reports
H 57	Rents, Prices, Wages		University Calendars
H 58	Famines		
	Population		

D 41	Portugal	E 37	Miscellaneous —Literature
D 42	Russia	E 39	Libraries
D 43	Scandinavia		
D 44	Spain—Christian	F	PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION
	Muhammadan		
D 45	Switzerland	F 0	PHILOSOPHY—GENERAL
D 46	Turkey in Europe	F 1	Ancient
D 47	United Kingdom—General History	F 2	Modern—General
D 48	Social and Civilization		Special
D 49	Geography	F 3	Logic
D 50	Pre Norman	F 5	Mental Physiology
D 51	Normans	F 6	Psychology
D 52	Plantagenets	F 7	Ethics
D 53	Tudors	F 8	RELIGION—GENERAL
D 54	Stuarts		
D 55	Hanoverians—Eighteenth Century	F 9	Primitive Religions
D 56	—Nineteenth Century and after	F 10	Ancient Religions
D 57	Wales	F 11	Buddhism
D 58	Scotland	F 12	Christianity
D 59	Ireland	F 13	Bible
D 60	British Empire	F 14	Apologetics
D 61	Africa—General	F 15	Confucianism, Taoism
D 62	North	F 16	Islam
D 63	Central and East	F 17	Koran
D 64	West	F 18	Apologetics
D 65	South	F 19	Judaism
D 67	North America	F 20	Zoroastrianism
D 68	Canada	F 21	Other Religions
D 69	United States	F 22	Agnosticism, etc
D 70	Central America	F 23	Mythology and Folklore
D 71	South America		
D 72	Asia	G	LITERATURE
D 73	Arabia—History	G 0	General
	Travel	G 1	Poetry—Selections
	Civilization	G 2	Poetry—Individual Authors
D 74	Central Asia	G 3	Poetry—Translations
D 75	Ceylon	G 4	Drama—Selections
D 76	China	G 5	Drama—Individual Authors
D 77	Japan, Korea	G 6	Drama—Translations
D 78	Persia	G 7	Fiction including Translations
D 79	Siberia	G 8	Prose—Selections
D 80	South East Asia	G 9	Prose—Individual Authors
D 81	Tibet	G 10	Collected Works
D 82	Turkey in Asia	G 11	Shakespeare—Collected works
D 83	Australasia	G 12	Shakespeare—Separate plays
D 84	Polar Regions	G 13	Shakespeareana
E	LANGUAGE & LITERATURE	H	INDIA
E 0	LANGUAGE—GENERAL	H 0	General
E 5	English		History
E 12	Arabic		Geography, Travel
E 17	Persian		Miscellaneous
E 19	Tibetan	H 1	HINDU PERIOD
E 20	LITERATURE—GENERAL	H 2	MUHAMMADAN PERIOD
E 21	English	H 3	BRITISH—GENERAL
E 27	Individual Authors, Biography	H 4	Early East India Company
	Criticisms, etc	H 5	Mysore Wars
E 28	Arabic—Literature	H 6	Mahratta Wars
E 33	Persian—Literature		
E 35	Russian and Scandinavian—		
	Literature		
E 36	Spanish —Literature		

H 7	Burma Wars	H 59	Public Health and Vital Statistics
H 8	Sind War	H 60	Law
H 9	Sikh Wars	H 61	Geology
H 10	Other Wars	H 62	Meteorology
H 11	Mutiny	H 63	Botany
H 12	Biography & Correspondence	H 64	Zoology
	Governors General & Viceroy's	H 65	Ethnology
H 13	Military	H 66	Caste
H 14	Miscellaneous	H 67	Social Life and Civilization
H 15	Andaman Islands	H 68	Religions
H 16	Baluchistan	H 69	Archæology
H 17	Baroda	H 70	Architecture
H 18	Bengal	H 71	Epigraphy
H 19	Bombay	H 72	Fine Arts
H 20	Burma	H 73	Numismatics
H 21	Central Indian Agency	H 74	Languages
H 22	Central Provinces	H 75	LITERATURE
H 23	Eastern Bengal and Assam		Sanskrit—GENERAL
H 24	Hyderabad	H 76	Vedic
H 25	Kashmir and Jammu	H 77	Brahmanic
H 26	Madras	H 78	Epics
H 27	Mysore and Coorg	H 79	Drama
H 28	Nepal	H 80	Poetry, Lyrical, etc
H 29	N W Frontier Province	H 81	Philosophy
H 30	Punjab	H 82	Legal
H 31	Rajputana	H 83	Miscellaneous
H 32	United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	H 84	Pali
H 33	French India	H 85	Prakrits
H 34	Portuguese India	H 86	Modern Vernaculars
H 35	Afghanistan	H 87	Folklore
H 36	GOVERNMENT—GENERAL	H 88	Fiction in English
H 37	Native States	H 89	Miscellaneous Literature in English
H 38	Legislation and Justice		
H 39	Finance—Land Systems and	R	REFERENCE
H 40	Revenue		Year Books
	Local and Municipal Govern-	RA	Science
H 41	ment	RB	Arts
H 42	Public Works	RC	Social Science
H 43	Army	RD	History and Geography
H 44	Police and Jails		History
H 45	Education		Biography
H 46	Medical		Chronology
H 47	Surveys		Geography
H 48	Currency and Banking	RE	Language and Literature
H 49	National Congress		Dictionaries
H 50	ECONOMIC—GENERAL		Bibliography
H 51	Agriculture and Forests	RF	Philosophy and Religion
H 52	Mines and Minerals	RG	Literature—Quotations, etc
H 53	Arts and Manufactures	RH	India
H 54	Commerce and Trade		General
H 55	Irrigation and Navigation		Languages
	Communications—Railways,		Government Reports
H 56	Roads, Posts and Telegraphs		University Calendars
H 57	Rents, Prices, Wages		
H 58	Famines		
	Population		

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS.

Bib Ind	Bibliotheca Indica
Camb N H	Cambridge Natural History
Cont Sc S	Contemporary Science Series
E M A	English Men of Action
E M L	English Men of Letters
Eng St	Twelve English Statesmen
For St	Foreign Statesmen
G W	Great Writers
H N S	Heroes of the Nations
H U L	Home University Library
I Ed S	International Education Series
I Sc S	International Scientific Series
Num Or	Numismata Orientalia
O T F	Oriental Translation Fund
P A M	Philosophies, Ancient and Modern
P C	Philosophical Classics for English Readers
R	Reference
R A M	Religions, Ancient and Modern
R I	Rulers of India
S B E	Sacred Books of the East
S N S	Story of the Nations

A. SCIENCE

A 0 GENERAL

- Bushkirk, E F** The Science of Every day Life *London*
E L Smith,
Clifford, W K Common Sense of the Exact Sciences (*I Sc S*)
Dieterici, F Naturauschaung und Naturphilosophie der Araber
 in X Jahrhundert 1876 See D 73
Draper, J W Conflict between Religion and Science (*I Sc S*)
Huxley, T H See G 10
Lacroix, P Science and Literature in the Middle Ages
Lankester, E R The Kingdom of Man
Steel, R E The World of Science
Thomson, J A Introduction to Science, (*H U I*)
Vignoli, T Myth and Science (*I Sc S*)
Williams, H S History of Science 5 v

A 1 BIOLOGY

- Bell, W B** The Sex Complex 1916
Carpenter, E Love's Coming of age *London* 1917
Ellis, B Studies in Psychology of Sex *Philadelphia* 1914-17
 I The Evolution of Modesty The Phenomena of Social Periodicity
 II Sexual Inversion
 III Analysis of Sexual Impulse
 IV Sexual Selection in Man
 V Erotic Symbolism
 VI Sex in relation to Society
Fielding, W J Sanity in Sex *New York* 1920
Forel, A The Sexual Question A Scientific Psychological
 Hygienic and Sociological Study *London*
Freud, S Three Contributions to the Theory of Sex
 New York 1920

A 1 BIOLOGY—(contd)

- Goldsmith, O History of the Earth and Animated Nature 2 v 1847
 Heape, W Sex Antagonism 1913
 Huxley, T H The Crayfish, an introduction to the study of
 Zoology (*I Sc S*)
 „ Discourses, Biological and Geological See G 10
 Kisch, E H The Sexual Life of Woman in its Physiological,
 Pathological and Hygienic Aspects *London*
 Moore, B The Origin and Nature of Life, *H U L*
 Rosenthal, J General Physiology of Muscles and Nerves
 (*I Sc S*)
 Saleeby, C W The Progress of Eugenics 1914
 Spencer, H The Principles of Biology 2 v
 Sutton, J B Evolution and Disease (*Cont Sc S*)
 Thoimot, L Medico legal Aspects of Moral Offences
Philadelphia 1916

A 2 EVOLUTION

- Castle, W E Heredity in relation to Evolution and Animal
 Breeding 1911
 Clodd, E The Story of Creation
 Darwin, C The Origin of Species by means of Natural Selec-
 tion 1906
 „ The Descent of Man and Selection in Relation to
 Sex 1909
 „ The Variation of Animals and Plants under
 Domestication 2 v
 Demoor, J & Evolution by Atrophy (*I Sc S*)
 others
 Geddes, P & J A The Evolution of Sex (*Cont Sc S*)
 Thomson
 „ Evolution *H U I* 2 copies
 Haeckel, E The Evolution of Man 2 v
 Huxley, T H See G 10
 Reid, G A Laws of Heredity, with a diagrammatic represent-
 ation by H H Turner 1910
 Schmidt, O The Doctrine of Descent and Darwinism (*I Sc S*)
 Semper, K The Natural Conditions of Existence as they affect
 Animal Life (*I Sc S*)

A 2 EVOLUTION—(contd)

- Seward, A C *ed* Darwin and Modern Science Essays in commemoration of the centenary of the birth of Charles Darwin, and of the fiftieth anniversary of the publication of the *Origin of Species* 1909
- Thomson, J A Heredity *Pro Sc Series*
- Vernon, H M Variations in Animals and Plants (*I Sc S*)
- Weismann, A The Germ Plasm, a theory of heredity (*Cont Sc S*)

A 3 MISCELLANEOUS

- Cheiro Language of the Hand A complete practical work on the Science of Cheirognost and Cheiromancy containing the Skill and Experience of Cheiro *London*
- Troussart, E L Microbes Ferments, and Moulds (*I Sc S*)
- Woodhead, G S Bacteria and their Products (*Cont Sc S*)

A 4 ZOOLOGY--MAN

- Bernstein, J The Five Senses of Man (*I Sc S*)
- Chamberlain, A F The Child A study in the Evolution of Man (*Cont Sc S*)
- Drawin, C The Expression of the Emotions in Man and Animals
- Ellis, H Man and Woman (*Cont Sc S*)
- Fuller, B Life and Human Nature 1911
- Gamble, F W The Animal World *H U L*
- Geddes, P & J A Sex *II U L*
- Thomson
- Gillespie, A L Natural History of Digestion (*Cont Sc S*)
- Harris, D F Nerves *H U L*
- Keith, A The Human Body *II U L*
- Lagrange, F Physiology of Bodily Exercise (*I Sc S*)
- Mantegazza, P Physiognomy and Expression (*Cont Sc S*)
- McKendrick, J G The Principles of Physiology *II U L*
- Metchnikoff, E The Nature of Man Studies in Optimistic Philosophy English *tr ed P C Mitchell* 1904
- Meyer, G H von The Organ of Speech (*I Sc S*)
- Warner, F Physical Expression (*I Sc S*)

A 5 ANTHROPOLOGY ETHNOLOGY

- Avebury, Lord Origin of Civilization and the Primitive Condition
of Man 6th ed
- „ Pre Historic Times 6th ed
- Deniker, J The Races of Man (Cont Sc S)
- Dowd, J The Negro Races
- Haddon, A C The Wanderings of Peoples 1912 Cam Manuals
of Science and Lit
- Hewitt, J F Ruling Races of Pre Historic Times 2 v
- Johnstone, Sir H The Living Races of Mankind 2 v
etc
- Joly, N Man Before Metals
- Joyce, T A & N The Women of all Nations 2 v
W Thomas eds
- Keane, A H The World's Peoples
Man Past and Present Revised and Enlarged
Edition Cambridge 1920
- Lowie, R H Primitive Society London 1921
- Macalister, R A S The Language of the Nawa on Zutt, the Nomad
Smiths of Palestine London
- Marrett, R R Anthropology H U L
- Mason, O T The Origins of Inventions (Cont Sc S)
- Quatrefages, A The Human Species
de
- Ratzel, F The History of Mankind 3 v tr A J Butler
- Reclus, E Primitive Folk (Cont Sc S)
- Sergi, G The Mediterranean Race A study of the Origin
of the European Peoples (Cont Sc S)
- Sollas, W J Ancient Hunters and then Modern Represent
atives 1911
- Taylor, Isaac The Origin of the Aiyans (Cont Sc S)
- Tylor, E B Primitive Culture 2 v

A 6 ANIMALS—General

- Ad-Damiri Hayat-al Hayavan A Zoological Lesson tr from
Arabic by A S G Jayakar 1908
- Avebury, Lord On the Senses, Instincts and Intelligence of
Animals with special reference to Insects
(I Sc S)

A 6 ANIMALS—General

- | | | |
|--|---|-----------------------------|
| Carruthers, D
& others | The Gun at Home and Abroad
of Asia and North America | The Big Game
London 1915 |
| Cornish, Selous,
etc | Living Animals of the World | 2 v |
| Harmer, S F &
A E Shipley
eds | The Cambridge Natural History
A 7-11 | 10 v See |
| Heilprin, A | Geographical and Geological Distribution of
Animals (<i>I Sc S</i>) | |
| Houssay, F | The Industries of Animals (<i>Cont Sc S</i>) | |
| Johnstone, J | Conditions of Life in the Sea, A short account of
marine biological research | 1908 |
| Kew, H W | The Dispersal of Shells (<i>I Sc S</i>) | |
| Lydekker, R | Wild Life of the World | 3 v London 1915-16 |
| Marey, E J | Animal Mechanism (<i>I Sc S</i>) | |
| Pettigrew, J B | Animal Locomotion (<i>I Sc S</i>) | |
| Poulton, E B | The Colours of Animals (<i>I Sc S</i>) | |
| Romanes, G J | Animal Intelligence (<i>I Sc S</i>) | |
| Scharff, R F | History of European Fauna (<i>Cont Sc S</i>) | |

A 7 MAMMALIA

- | | |
|--------------|--|
| Beddard, F E | Mammalia (<i>Camb N H X</i>) |
| Hartmann, R | Anthropoid Apes (<i>I Sc S</i>) |
| Schmidt, O | The Mammalia in their relation to Primeval Times (<i>I Sc S</i>) |
| Tweedie, W | The Arabian Horse, his Country and People |

A 8 BIRDS

- Evans, A. H** Bnds (*Camb N H IX*)

A 9 REPTILES AND AMPHIBIANS

- Gadow, H Amphibia and Reptiles (
- Camb N H VIII*
-)

A 10 FISHES, etc

- | | |
|------------------------|--|
| Cooke, M C | Fresh-Water Algae (<i>I Sc S</i>) |
| Harmer, S F <i>etc</i> | Fishes, Ascidians, etc (<i>Camb N H VII</i>) |
| Romanes, G J | Jelly-Fish, Star-Fish, and Sea-Urchins (<i>I Sc S</i>) |

A 10 FISHES, etc —(*contd*)

- Stebbing, T R R Crustacea (*I Sc S*)
 Thomson, C W The Depths of the Sea

A 11 INVERTEBRATES

- Avebury, Lord Ants, Bees, and Wasps (*I Sc S*)
 Benedin, P J von Animal Parasites (*I Sc S*)
 Cooke, A H *etc* Molluscs and Biachiopods (*Camb N II III*)
 Darwin, C The Formation of Vegetable Mould through the
 action of Worms with observations on their
 habits 1901
 Fabre, J H The Glowworm and other Beetles *London* 1920
 Gamble, *etc* Worms Rotifers and Polyzoa (*Camb N II II*)
 Hartog, *etc* Protozoa, Coelenterates Echinoderms, etc
 (*Camb N H I*)
 Sedgwick, *etc* Penipatus, Myriapods, and Insects (*Camb N II V*)
 Sharp, D Insects (*Camb N H VI*)
 Smith, Woods, *etc* Crustacea and Arachnids (*Camb N H IV*)

A 12 BOTANY

- Avebury, Lord On Seedlings (*I Sc S*)
 „ On Buds and Stipules (*I Sc S*)
 Candolle, A de Origin of Cultivated Plants (*I Sc S*)
 Cooke, M C Fungi, their nature, influence, and uses (*I Sc S*)
 Coltman-Rogers, C Conifer and their Characteristics *London* 1920
 Darwin, C The Movements and Habits of Climbing Plants
 „ Insectivorous Plants
 „ The Various Contrivances by which Orchids are
 fertilized by Insects
 Farmer, J B Plant Life *H U L* 191
 Furneaux, W S Countyside Rambles *London*
 Gray, A & G L Botanical Textbook 2 v
 Goodale
 Vol I Structural Botany or Organography on the
 basis of Morphology, the Principles of Taxo-
 nomy or Phytography and a Glossary of Botani-
 cal Terms
 Vol II 1 Outlines of Histology of Phænogamous
 Plants, 11 Vegetable Physiology

A 12 BOTANY —(contd)

- Henslow, G The Origin of Plant Structures (*I Sc S*)
 „ The Origin of Floral Structures through Insects
 and other agencies (*I Sc S*)
 Johnson, S W How Crops Grow
 Masee, G The Evolution of Plant Life, Lower Forms
 Phillips, W Manual of British Discomycetes (*I Sc S*)
 Scott, D H The Evolution of Plants *H U L*
 Thome, O W & Structural and Physiological Botany 8th ed 1897
 A W Bennett
 Todd, J A The World's Cotton Crops 1915 see B 1
 Vines, S H A Student's Text-book of Botany 1902
 Watt, Sir G The Wild and Cultivated Cotton Plants of the
 World

A 13 GEOLOGY

- Aveling, E Introduction to the Study of Geology
 Cattelle, W R The Diamond 1911
 Dawson, Sir J W The Geological History of Plants (*I Sc S*)
 Geikie, Sir A Text book of Geology 2 v 4th ed 1903
 „ The Founders of Geology 2nd ed 1905
 Gibson, C R The Romance of Coal A popular account of the
 Origin and Nature of Coal London 1923
 Hatch, F H Text book of Petrology
 Huxley, T H Discourses, Biological and Geological See G 10
 Kayser, E Text book of Comparative Geology
 King, C W The Natural History of Gems
 Scott, W B An Introduction to Geology 1906
 Stokes, R S G Mines and Minerals of the British Empire
 Zittel, K von A History of Geology and Palæontology

A 14 CHEMISTRY

- Cooke, J P The New Chemistry (*I Sc S*)
 Maxwell, J C Matter and Motion with Notes and Appendices
 by Sir Joseph Larmor London 1920
 Meldola, R Chemistry *H U L*
 Ray, P C A History of Hindu Chemistry 2 v
 Schutzenberger, Prof., Fermentation (*I Sc S*)

A 14 CHEMISTRY—(contd.)

- Smith, E Foods (*I Sc S*)
 Wurtz, A The Atomic Theory (*I Sc S*)

A 19 PHYSICS

- Blaserna, P P The Theory of Sound in its relation to Music
 (*I Sc S*)
 Bon, G le The Evolution of Forces (*I Sc S*)
 Edridge-Green, F W Colour Blindness and Colour Perception (*I Sc S*)
 Le Conte, J Sight (*I Sc S*)
 Lockyer, Sir J N Studies in Spectrum Analysis (*I Sc S*)
 Lommel, E The Nature of Light, with a general account of
 Physical Optics (*I Sc S*)
 Makower, W The Radioactive Substances (*I Sc S*)
 Poincare, L The New Physics (*I Sc S*)
 Rood, O N Colour (*I Sc S*)
 Soddy, F Matter and Energy *H U L*
 Stallo, J B The Concepts and Theories of Modern Physics
 (*I Sc S*)
 Stewart, B The Conservation of Energy (*I Sc S*)
 Thurston, R H A History of the Growth of the Steam Engine
 (*I Sc S*)
 Trowbridge, J What is Electricity? (*I Sc S*)
 Vogel, H The Chemistry of Light and Photography
 (*I Sc S*)
 Campbell, N R Physics The Elements *Cambridge* 1920
 Einstein, A Relativity The Special and General Theory
 A Popular Exposition *London* 1920
 Kapp, G Electricity *H U L*
 Kidd, B The Science of Power *London* 1919
 Slosson, E E Easy Lessons in Einstein A Discussion of the
 more Intelligible Features of Relativity
London 1920

A 20 ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM

- Towers Masters of Space Morse Thompson, Bell, Marconi
 and Cart, *New York* 1917

A 27 PHYSIOGRAPHY

Abercromby, Hon R	Weather (<i>I Sc S</i>)	
Angot, A	The Aurora Borealis (<i>I Sc S</i>)	
Bonny, T G	Ice Work, Past and Present (<i>I Sc S</i>)	
Cole, G A J	The Growth of Europe <i>H U L</i>	1911
Davison, C	A Study of Recent Earthquakes (<i>Cont Sc S</i>)	
Dickson, H N	Climate and Weather <i>H U L</i>	
Gregory, J W	The Making of Earth <i>H U L</i>	
Hull, E	Volcanoes, Past and Present (<i>Cont Sc S</i>)	
Judd, J W	Volcanoes (<i>I Sc S</i>)	
Milne, J	Earthquakes and other Earth Movements (<i>I Sc S</i>)	
Murray Sir John	The Ocean A General account of the Science of the Sea	
Scott, R H	Elementary Meteorology (<i>I Sc S</i>)	
Tyndall, J	Forms of Water in Clouds, Rivers, Ice, and Glaciers (<i>I Sc S</i>)	
Waldo, F	Modern Meteorology (<i>Cont Sc S</i>)	

A 28 ASTRONOMY

Abbot, C G	The Sun	1912
Ball, Sir R S	A Popular Guide to the Heavens	1905
"	The Story of the Heavens	1908
"	Star Land	
Bryant, W W	A History of Astronomy	
Burnaby, S B	Elements of the Jewish and Muhammadan Calen- dars with rules and tables and explanatory notes on the Julian and Gregorian Calendars	1901
Giberne, A	The Wonderful Universe A Book about Suns and Worlds, Moons and Meteors, etc <i>London</i>	1920
Hinks, A. R	Astronomy <i>H U L</i>	
Kaye G R	A Guide to the Old Observatories, at Delhi Jaipur, Ujjain, Benares	1920
Maunder, E W	The Royal Observatory, Greenwich A Glance at its History and Work <i>London</i>	1900
Mulder, M E	The "Green Ray" or "Green Flash" (Rayon Vert) at Rising and Setting of the Sun, <i>London</i> ,	1922

A 28 ASTRONOMY —(*contd*)

Newcomb, S	Astronomy for Everybody	
Pocock, E J	Astronomical Catalogue Vols I—II	1918
Plunket, Hon E M	Ancient Calendars and Constellations	1908
Proctor, R A	The Southern Skies (<i>R</i>)	
„	A New Star Atlas, <i>ed</i> T E Espin 1908 (<i>R</i>)	
Young, C A	The Sun (<i>I Sc S</i>)	
„	A Text book, General Astronomy	1904

A 30 MATHEMATICS

Russell, B	Introduction to Mathematical Philosophy	
Sedillot, L P E A	Matériaux pour servir à l'histoire comparée des sciences Mathématiques chez les Grecs et les Orientaux	1849
Whitehead, A N	An Introduction to Mathematics <i>H U L</i>	

A 44 BIOGRAPHY

Darwin, F	Charles Darwin, His Life told in an autobiographical chapter, and in a selected series of his published letters	1902
Harrow, B	Eminent Chemists of our Time <i>London</i>	1921
Huxley, L	Life and Letters of T H Huxley See G 10	
Tilden, Sir William, A	Famous Chemists The Men and their Work <i>London</i>	1921

B. ARTS.

B 0 USEFUL ARTS—General

Cochrane, C H Modern Industrial Progress

B 1 AGRICULTURE

Haggard, H R The Rural England 2 v *London* 1906

„ Farmers' Year *London* 1909

Harwood, W S The New Earth A Recital of the Triumphs of
Modern Agriculture 1907

Schlich, W Manual of Forestry 3rd ed 5 v 1906 to '08

Somerville, W Agriculture *H U L*

Todd, J A The World's Cotton Crops 1915 See A 12

B 2 ENGINEERING

Chatterton, A Lift Irrigation

B 3 WAR

Chatterton, E K Ships and Ways of other days 1913

Hannay, D The Navy and Sea Power

B 5 MANUFACTURES AND TRADES

Brock, A St H Pyrotechnics The History and Art of Fire-work
making *London* 1922

Duncan, R. K The Chemistry of Commerce

Sampson, H A History of Advertising

B 6 MEDICAL

Boyce, Sir R W Mosquito or Man ? The Conquest of the Tropical
World 3rd ed 1910

Hayes, M H Veterinary Notes for Horse Owners A Manual
of Horse Medicine and Surgery 7th ed 1906

B 6 MEDICAL—(contd)

Hehir, P	Opium Its physical, moral and social effects	1894
Mackenzie, W L	Health and Disease <i>H U L</i>	
Marshall, J	Anatomy for Artists	1890
Ross, E H	The Reduction of Domestic Mosquitoes instruct- ions for the use of Municipalities, etc	1911
Ross, Sir R	The Prevention of Malaria, with contributions by many doctors	1910
Sykes, J F F	Public Health Problems (<i>Cont Sc S</i>)	
Winslow, L F	The Insanity of Passion and Crime	

B 7

Dunn, E	Rugs in their Native Lands Illustrated	1910
Robinson, W J	Eastern Carpets Twelve early examples, 1st series	1882

B 8 FINE ARTS—General

Anesaki, M	Buddhist Art	<i>London</i> 1916
Armstrong, Sir W	Art in Great Britain and Ireland	1909
Carotti, G	History of Art, 2 v I Ancient Art II Early Christian and Neo-Oriental Art European Art North of the Alps	1908-9
Cruikshank, R & G	Gallery of Comicalities	
Diculafoy, M	Art in Spain and Portugal	
Eberlein, H D & others	The Practical Book of Interior Decoration	<i>Philadelphra</i> 1919
Fenollosa, E F	Epochs of Chinese and Japanese Art, 2 v	1912
Ferguson, J C	Outlines of Chinese Art	<i>Chicago</i>
Giles, H A	History of Chinese Pictorial Art	
Haddon, A C	Evolution in Art (<i>Cont Sc S</i>)	
Hamerton, P G	Man in Art Studies in Religious and National Art, Portrait and Genre	<i>London</i> 1892
Hayden, A	Bye-paths in Curio Collecting	<i>London</i> 1920
Hendley, T H	Asian Carpets XVI and XVII Century Designs from the Jaipur Palaces, etc, from material supplied with the permission of H H the Maharaja of Jaipur and from other sources, with text	1905

B 8 FINE ARTS—GENERAL —(*contd*)

Hobson, C	Chinese Pottery and Porcelain I Pottery and Early Wares Ming and Chinese Porcelain	1915
Hourticq, L	Art in France	1911
Migeon, G	Manuel d' Art Musulman 2 v	
Muller, C O	Ancient Art and its Remains	1847
Parkyn, E A	Prehistoric Art	
Perrot, G & C Chipiez	A History of Art in Ancient Egypt, 2 v	1883
"	A History of Art in Chaldea and Assyria 2 v	1884
"	History of Art in Phoenicia and its Dependencies, 2 v	1885
"	History of Art in Sardinia, Judæa, Syria and Asia Minor, 2 v	1890
"	History of Art in Phrygia, Lydia Caria and Lycia	1892
"	History of Art in Persia	1892
"	History of Art in Primitive Greece Mycenaean Art 2 v	1894
Ricco, C	Art in Northern Italy	1911
Wilde, O	Art and Decoration	<i>London</i> 1920

B 9 PAINTING AND SCULPTURE

GREAT MASTERS SERIES

Scott, L	Brunellesco
Brinton, S	Correggio
Rushforth, G M	Civelli, Carlo
Guinness, H	Del Sarto
Waters, W G	Della Francesca, Piero
Burlamacchi, Marchesa	Della Robbia
Rea, H	Donatello
Jerrold, B	Doie
Martin, W	Dou, Gerard
Williamson, G C	Francia
Cook, H	Giorgione
Perkins, F M	Giotto
Williamson, G. C	Lumi

B 9 PAINTING AND SCULPTURE -- (contd ,

- Cruttwell, M Mantegna
 Weale, W H J Memling
 Williamson, G C Perugino
 Phillipps, E M Pintoricchio
 Strachey, H Raphael
 Bell, M Rembrandt
 Cruttwell, M Signorelli
 Priuli-Bon, Sodoma
 Contessa
 Stevenson, R A Velasquez
 Gower, Lord R Wilkie
 Crowe and Caval- New History of Painting from second to sixteenth
 caselle century, 3 v
 I Early Christian Art, Giotto and his followers
 II The Sienese School of the fourteenth century
 The Florentine School of the fifteenth century
 III The Florentine, Umbrian and Sienese Schools
 of the fifteenth century 1908-9
 Downman, F Great English Painters London 1908
 Fry, R Vision and Design London 1921
 Herkomer, H von The Herkomers, 2 v London 1910-11
 Lanteri, E Modelling A guide to teachers and students 3 v
 1902-11
 Leech, J Pictures from Life and Character from the col-
 lection of Mr Punch 2 v
 Marriott, C Modern Movements in Painting London 1921
 Mathews, T The Biography of John Gibson, R A Sculptor
 Rome London, 1921
 Morrison, A The Painters of Japan 2 v 1911
 Parkes, K Sculpture of Today Vol I America, Great
 Britain and Japan 1921
 „ Vol II Continent of Europe London 1921
 Sarre, F ed Mohametan Art the Exhibition of Mohametan
 Art at Munich 1910 3 v See R B
 Sullivan, E J The Art of Illustration London 1921
 Symonds, J A The Life of Benvenuto Cellini 2 v 1888

B 9 PAINTING AND SCULPTURE —(*contd*)

- Taki, S J Three Essays on Oriental Painting
 Toft, A Modelling and Sculpture 1911
 Vasari, G Lives of the most eminent Painters, Sculptors
 and Architects 6 v 1910, *tr* Mrs J Foster
 Wallace, G L Famous Paintings of the world 1895
 Wedmore, F Painters and Paintings *H U L* 1912
 Woolner, A Thomas Woolner R A Sculptor and Poet His
 Life and Letters *London* 1917

B 11 PHOTOGRAPHY

- Abney, Sir W W Instruction in Photography 1905
 Bayley, R C The Complete Photographer 1907
 Hasluck, P N *ed* The Book of Photography, Practical Theoretical,
 and Applied
 Various The Barnet Book of Photography 1907

B 12 ARCHITECTURE

- Anderson, W J The Architecture of Greece and Rome *ed* R P
 Spiers 1907
 Lethaby, W R Architecture An introduction to the History and
 Theory of the Art building *H U L*
 Marquand, A Greek Architecture 1909
 Millingen, A & Byzantine Churches in Constantinople Then
 others history and architecture 1912
 Rivoira, G T Lombardic Architecture, 2 v 1910
 „ Architectura Musulmana sue origini e suo svil-
 uppo 1914
 Simpson, F M A History of Architectural Development 3 v
 1905-11
 Spiers, R P Architecture, East and West 1905
 Sturgis, R A History of Architecture, 2 v 1906-10
 Warren, H L The Foundations of Classic Architecture
New York 1919

B 13 MUSIC

- Parry, C H H The Art of Music (*I Sc S*)

B 15 RECREATIVE ARTS

- Knudsen, K A A Text-Book of Gymnastics *London* 1920
 Murray, H J R A History of Chess 1913

C. SOCIAL SCIENCE.

C 0 GENERAL

Belloc, H	Free Press	London	1918
Carver, T N	Sociology and Social Progress A handbook for students of Sociology		1906
Giddings, F H	The Principles of Sociology An analysis of the Phenomena of association and of social organization		1913
Seligman, E R A	The Economic Interpretation of History		1907
Spencer, H	The Principles of Sociology 2 v		
"	The Study of Sociology		
"	The Study of Sociology (I Sc S)		
Urwick, E J	A Philosophy of Social Progress First published		1912
Waldegrave, A J	Lessons in Citizenship	London	1912
Ward, L F	Outlines of Sociology		1901
"	Pure Sociology A treatise on the origin and spontaneous development of society		1909
Wells, H G	The World Set Free A Story of Mankind (See G 9)		1914

C 1 MANNERS AND CUSTOMS

Bowley, A L	Nature and Purpose of Measurement of Social Phenomena	London	1915
Harrison, J E	Ancient Art and Ritual II U L		1913
Kingston, C	Morganatic Marriages	London	1919
"	Royal Romances and Tragedies	London	1921
Letourneau, C	The Evolution of Marriage and of the Family (Cont Sc S)		
Mew, J & J Ashton	Drinks of the World		
Starcke, C N	The Primitive Family (I Sc S)		
	Costumes of All Nations 3rd ed		

C 2 SOCIAL QUESTIONS

- | | | |
|------------------------|---|------|
| Angell, N | The Great Illusion A Study of the Relation of
Military Power to National Advantage | 1912 |
| | Peace Theories and the Balkan War | 1912 |
| | The Foundations of International Polity 2 copies | 1911 |
| Bliss, W D P ed | The New Encyclopedia of Social Reform 2 v
(R) | 1909 |
| Block, I | The Sexual Life of Our Times | |
| Churchill, W S | Liberalism and Social Problems <i>London</i> | 1909 |
| Crozier, J B | Sociology applied to Practical Politics | 1911 |
| Ellis, H | The Criminal (<i>Cont Sc S</i>) | |
| Flexner A | Prostitution in Europe <i>New York</i> | 1919 |
| Haggard, H R | Regeneration An Account of the Social Work of
the Salvation Army in Great Britain <i>London</i> | 1910 |
| Hills, J W &
Others | Industrial Unrest A Practical Solution The Re-
port of the Unionist Social Reform Committee
with Introduction by Rt Hon F E Smith | 1914 |
| Ives, G | A History of Penal Methods Criminals, Witches
Lunatics 1st print | 1914 |
| Irving, H B | A Book of Remarkable Criminals <i>London</i> | 1918 |
| Jenks, J W | Governmental Action for Social Welfare | 1910 |
| Kammerer P G | The Unmarried Mother <i>Boston</i> | 1918 |
| Kingston, C | Remarkable Rogues The Careers of some Nota-
ble Criminals of Europe and America <i>London</i> | 1921 |
| Mallock, W H | Social Reform As related to Realities and Delu-
sions and Examination of the Increase and
Distribution of Wealth from 1801, to 1910 | 1914 |
| Mac Donald, J R | The Socialist Movement <i>H U L</i> | |
| McConnell, R M | Criminal Responsibility and Social Constraint | 1912 |
| Mercier, C | Crime and Insanity <i>H U L</i> | |
| Pearson, C H | National Life and Character A Forecast | |

C 3 SOCIAL SYSTEMS

- | | |
|------------|---|
| Gecil, H | Conservatism <i>II U L</i> |
| Curtis, L | The Commonwealth of Nations 2 v |
| Estey, J A | Revolutionary Syndicalism, An Exposition and
a Criticism |
| Flint, R | Socialism |
| Graham, W | Socialism New and Old (<i>I St S</i>) |

C 3 SOCIAL SYSTEMS—(*contd*)

Hobhouse, L T	Liberalism <i>H U L</i>	
Kirkup, T	A History of Socialism	
"	An Enquiry in Socialism	1907
Mallock, W H	A Critical Examination of Socialism	
Rae, J	Contemporary Socialism	
Stephen, L	Social Rights and Duties Addresses to Ethical Societies 2 v	London 1896

C 5 BUSINESS

Fairgrieve, J & E Young,	The Gateways of Commerce	London 1921
--------------------------	--------------------------	-------------

C 6 ECONOMICS—General

Barbour, D	The Influence of the Gold Supply on the Prices and Profits	1913
Bowley, A L	Elements of Statistics 3rd ed	1907
Bullock, C J	Selected Readings in Economics	
Chapman, S J	Political Economy (<i>H U L</i>)	London
Clark, J B	Essentials of Economic Theory	
Crozier, J B	The Wheel of Wealth	
Ely, R T	Outlines of Economics	1909
Gide, C	History of Economic Doctrines from the time of Physiocrats to the present day	1915
"	Principles of Political Economy	
"	First Principles of Political Economy	London 1922
Giffen, R	Statistics	1913
Hadley, A T	Economics An Account of the Relations between Private Property and Public Welfare	1911
Hecht, J S	The Real Wealth of Nations or a New Civilization and its Economic Foundations	London 1920
Hirst, F W	The Political Economy of War	
Hobson, J A	The Science of Wealth <i>H U L</i>	1911
Ingram, J K	History of Political Economy	
Macgregor, D H	The Evolution of Industry <i>H U L</i>	
Marshall, A	Principles of Economics Vol 1 5th ed	
Mill, J S	Principles of Political Economy 2 v	
Moreland, W H	An Introduction to Economics for Indian students	1913

C 6 ECONOMICS—GENERAL

Munsterberg, H	Social Studies of Today	1913
Murdoch, J G	Economics as the Basis of Living Ethics	1913
Nicholson, J S	Principles of Political Economy 3 v	
Pierson, N G	Principles of Economics <i>in</i> Wotzel	
Robertson, J M	The Economics of Progress	<i>London</i> 1918
Seager, H R	Introduction to Economics	1910
Smith, Adam	The Wealth of Nations 2 v	
Yule, G U	An Introduction to the Theory of Statistics	1911

C 7 PROPERTY

Letourneau, C	Property Its Origin and Development (<i>Cont Sc S</i>)	
---------------	--	--

C 8 PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION

Bennett, E N	Problems of Village Life <i>H U L</i>	
Castberg, P H	Production, a study in Economics	
Clark, J B	The Distribution of Wealth	
Dibblee, G B	The Laws of Supply and Demand with Special Reference to their Influence on Over production and Unemployment	1912
Hobson, J A	The Economics of Distribution	1907
Smart, W	The Distribution of Income	1899
Williams, A	Co partnership and Profit sharing <i>H U L</i>	

C 9 LAND SYSTEMS

Coulanges, F de	Origin of Property in Land	
Gomme, G L	The Village Community (<i>Cont Sc S</i>)	
Probyn, J W <i>ed</i>	Systems of Land Tenure in various countries	1876

C 10 LABOUR

Bloomfield, D <i>ed</i>	Selected Articles on Problems of Labour	<i>London</i> 1920
„ <i>ed</i>	Selected Articles on Employment Management	<i>London</i> 1920
Crowther, S	Common Sense and Labour	<i>London</i> 1920
Milner, D	Higher Production by a Bonus of National Output A Proposal for a Minimum Income for all varying with National Productivity	<i>London</i> 1920

C 10 LABOUR —(contd)

Pigou, A C	Unemployment <i>II U I</i>
Webb, S & B	History of Trade Unions

C 11 CAPITAL

Hobson, J A	An Economic Interpretation of Investment	London	1911
„	The Evolution of Modern Capitalism (<i>Cont Sc S</i>)		
Marx, Karl	Capital 2 v Vol I Capitalist Production Vol II Capitalist Circulation to Moore and Aveling, ed Engels		
Muir, R	Nationalism and Internationalism The Culmi- nation of Modern History	London	1916
Sombart, W	The Jews and Modern Capitalism		1913
Todd, J A	Mechanism of Exchange A Handbook of Cur- rency Banking and Trade in Peace and in War	London	1917

C 12 EXCHANGE

Bagshot, W	Lombard Street A Description of the Money Market	Newly edited by Hartley Withers	London	1921
„	Lombard Street			
Barbour, D	The Standard of Value			1912
Carlile, W W	The Evolution of Modern Money			
Conant, C A	A History of Modern Banks of Issue, with an account of the Economic Causes of the Nineteenth Century	1th ed		1907
Fisher, I	The Purchasing Power of Money			1911
Gilbart, J W	The History Principles, and Practice of Banking	2 v ed Sykes		
Hirst, F W	The Stock and Exchange	H U L		
Hobson, J A	An Economic Interpretation		London	1911
Jevons, W S	Money and the Mechanism of Exchange	(I Sc S)		
Macleod, H D	Theory and Practice of Banking	2 v		
Nicholson, J S	Money and Monetary Problems			
Withers, H	The Meaning of Money			1909
Wolff, H W	Co-operative Banking			1907
„	People's Banks			1910

C 13 INTERNATIONAL TRADE

Armitage-Smith, G	The Free Trade movement and its Results	
Ashley, P	Modern Tariff History Germany United States France	1910
Bastable, C F	Theory of International Trade	
Chomley, C H	Protection in Canada and Australasia	1904
Dawson, W H	Protection in Germany A history of German fiscal policy during the nineteenth century	1904
Low, A M	Protection in the United States	1904
Mallet, Sir L	Free Exchange	
Meredith, H O	Protection in France	1904
Nicholson, J S	A Project of Empire A critical study of the economics of imperialism with special reference to the ideas of Adam Smith	1909

C 14 PUBLIC FINANCE

Armitage-Smith, G	Principles and Methods of Taxation	1902
Bastable, C F	Public Finance <i>3rd ed</i>	
Bullock, G J	Selected Readings in Public Finance	
Higgs, H	The Financial System of the United Kingdom	1914
Jones, R	The Nature and First Principle of Taxation	1914
	2 copies	
Plehn, C C	Introduction to Public Finance	
Seligman, E R A	Essays in Taxation	1905
„	The Shifting and Incidence of Taxation	
Withers, H	War time Financial Problems	London 1909
„	International Finance	London 1918
Young, E H	The System of National Finance	1915

C 15 ECONOMIC HISTORY

Ashley, W J	English Economic History Vol I, Parts I and II	
Bloomfield, D <i>ed</i>	Modern Industrial Movements	London 1920
Bucher, C	Industrial Evolution to Wickett	
Cunningham, W	Growth of English Industry and Commerce 3 v	
Edie, L D <i>ed</i>	Current Social and Industrial Forces	London

(15) ECONOMIC HISTORY - (contd)

- | | | | |
|--|---|---------------|------|
| Herford, R O | Outlines of Industrial Administration | <i>London</i> | |
| Hildage, H T &
H G Jenkins, | | | |
| Hutchins, B L &
A Harrison | A History of Factory Legislation | <i>London</i> | 1911 |
| Lawson, F M | Industrial Control The application to Indus-
try of Direction, Control and Light | <i>London</i> | 1920 |
| Marshall, A | Industry and Trade A Study of Industrial
Technique and Business Organization | <i>London</i> | 1919 |
| Porter, G R | The Progress of the Nation in its various Social
and Economic Relations from the Beginning
of the Nineteenth century 1st ed | | 1912 |
| Waters, C M | A School Economic History of England | <i>Oxford</i> | 1920 |

C 16 POLITICS- General

- | | | |
|------------------------|--|--------------------|
| Amos, S | The Science of Politics (<i>I Sc S</i>) | |
| Bagehot, W | Physics and Politics (<i>I Sc S</i>) | |
| Bryce, J | Studies in History and Jurisprudence 2 v | |
| Chesterton, G K | What's Wrong with the World | 1910 |
| Fisher, H | Studies in History and Politics | <i>London</i> 1920 |
| Freeman, E A | Comparative Politics | |
| Gettell, R G | Readings in Political Science | |
| Leacock, S | Elements of Political Science | 1914 |
| „ | Elements of Political Science A new and enlarged edition | <i>London</i> 1921 |
| Lewis, Sir G C | On the Government of Dependencies ed C P Lucas | |
| Maine, Sir H S | Popular Government | |
| Seeley, Sir J | See G 10 | |
| Sidgwick, H | The Elements of Politics, eds 1st and 2nd | |
| „ | The Development of European Polity | 1908 |
| Wells, H G | The Great State Essays in Construction | 1912 |
| Whitehead | The Principles of Natural Knowledge <i>Cambridge</i> | 1919 |
| Wilson, W | The State Elements of Historical and Practical Politics | <i>London</i> 1899 |

C 17 POLITICAL THEORIES

- Barker, E** Political Thought in England from Herbert Spencer to the present day *H U L*
- Bosanquet, B** The Philosophical Theory of the State
- Davis, H W C** The Political Thought of Hermann von Treitschke
London 1914
- Davidson, W L** The Political Thought in England The Utilitarians from Bentham to J S Mill *H U L*
- Gooch, G P** Political Thought in England from Bacon to Hahnel *H U L*
- Postgate, H W** Bolshevik Theory *London* 1920
- Rousseau, J J** The Social Contract or Principles of Political Right Translated by H F Tozer *London* 1921
- Russell, B** The Practice and Theory of Bolshevism *London* 1921

C 18 DEMOCRACY

- Addams, J** Democracy and Social Ethics 1907
- Bryce J Viscount** Modern Democracies 2 vols *London* 1921
- Lecky, W E H** Democracy and Liberty 2 v
- Lowell, A L** Public Opinion and Popular Government 1913
- Mill, J S** On Liberty
- " Representative Government
- Spencer, H** The Man *versus* the State

C 19 ANCIENT POLITIES

- Roger Bacon** Opera hactenus edita Fasc V Secretum Secretorum *Oxford* 1920

C 20 INSTITUTIONS

- Ilbert, Sir C** Legislative Methods and Forms
- Spencer, H** Ecclesiastical Institutions
- Stimson, F J** Popular Law-making A Study of the Origin history and Present Tendencies of Law making by Statute 1911
- Temperley, H W V** Senates and Upper Chambers, their use and function in the modern state with a chapter on reform in House of Lords 1910

C 21 MODERN POLITIES—General

- Bury, J B** The Idea of Progress An Enquiry into its Origin and Growth *London* 1920

C 22 ENGLISH CONSTITUTION

- Courtney, Lord The Working Constitution of the United Kingdom and its outgrowths
- Dicey, A V The Law of the Constitution *6th ed*
- " Law and Public Opinion in England
- Hallam, H Constitutional History of England 3 v
- Ilbert, Sir Parliament, its History, Constitution, and Practice *H U L*
- Courtney
- Low, S The Governance of England
- May, Sir T E Constitutional History of England 3 v
- Redlich, J The Procedure of the House of Commons *t*
- Steinthal 3 v
- Stubbs, W Constitutional History of England 3 v

C 28 COLONIAL GOVERNMENTS

- Bradshaw, F Self-Government in Canada and how it was achieved a study of Lord Durham's Report 1903
- Egerton, H E Federation and Unions within the British Empire 1911

C 29 OTHER POLITICS

- Adams, Sir F O & The Swiss Confederation
C D Cunningham
- Bodley, J E C France
- Bryce, J The American Commonwealth 2 v
- Deploige, S The Referendum in Switzerland 1896
- Fletcher, C B The Problem of the Pacific *London* 1919
- Lowell, A L Government and Parties in Continental Europe
2 v
- Ogg, F A The Governments of Europe 2 copies 1913
- Reinsch, P L Colonial Government 1906

C 30 LAW

- Amos, S The Science of Law (*I Sc S*)
- Carter, J C Law Its Origin, Growth, and Function
- Edwards, C The Hammurabi Code and the Sumerian Legislation *London* 1921
- Geldart, W M Elements of English Law *H U L*
- Levi, L International Law (*I Sc S*)

C 30 LAW—(contd)

- Mommsen, T etc Corpus Juris (Civilis) 3 v 1902-09
 Montriou, W A Institutes of Jurisprudence
 Vinogradoff, P Common Sense in Law *H U L*

C 32 ENGLISH LAW—HISTORY

- Ogg, F A Social Progress in Contemporary Europe
New York 1912

C 36 EDUCATION

- Adams J The New Teaching *London* 1919
 Adler, F Moral Instruction of Children (*I Ed S*)
 Bain, A Education as a Science (*I Sc S*)
 Baldwin, J Psychology applied to the Art of Teaching
 (*I Ed S*)
 Compayre, G Pestalozzi and Elementary Education *in* Jago
 „ Montaigne and Education of the Judgment *in*
 Mansion
 Dewey New Schools for Old
 Findlay, J J The School An introduction to the Study of
 Education *H U L*
 Fletcher, A E *ed* Sonnenschein's Cyclopædia of Education revised
 by M E John
 Foville, A Education from a National standpoint *in* Green-
 street (*I Ed S*)
 Goldammer, H The Kindergarten
 Guyau, I M Education and Heredity (*Cont Sc S*)
 Herbart, J F A Text book in Psychology *in* Smith (*I Ed S*)
 Herbart, A *ed* Sacrifice of Education to Examination
 Hodson, F *ed* Broad Lines in Science Teaching Introduction
 by M E Sadler
 Homes, E The Tragedy of Education 1913
 „ What is and What might be 1912
 Hughes, R E The Making of Citizens, a study in Comparative
 Education
 Kikuchi, Baron Japanese Education
 Leland, C G Practical Education
 Magnus, Sir P Industrial Education
 Mill, J S Inaugural Address delivered to the University of
 St Andrews 1869

C 36 EDUCATION—(*contd*)

Montessori, M	The Montessori Method Scientific Pedagogy as applied to Child Education in children's homes	1912
„	Pedagogical Anthropology	1913
Newman J H	The Idea of a University Defined and Illustrated	
Pearson, K	The Function of Science in the Modern State <i>Cambridge</i>	1919
Pickard, J L	School Supervision (<i>I Ed S</i>)	
Richter, J P F	Levana, oi, The Doctrine of Education	
Sarkar, B K	Introduction to the Science of Education	1918
Smith, W R	An Introduction to Educational Sociology <i>Boston</i>	1917
Spencer, H	Education Intellectual, Moral and Physical	
Welton, J	What Do We Mean by Education	1914
Wilkenson, K E T	A Guide to the Education Act of 1918 <i>London</i>	1920
Woodward, C M	Manual Training in Education (<i>Cont Sc S</i>)	
Young, E	The New Era in Education <i>London</i>	

D. HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL.

D 0 HISTORY, General

Acton, Lord	Historical Essays and Studies	
"	History of Freedom and Other Essays	
Adams, B	The Law of Civilization and Decay and Essay on History	1910
Albirum	The Chronology of Ancient Nations The Athar al-Bakiya, tr C E Sachau	1879
Aston, G	Sea, Land and Air Strategy A comparison	1911
Bayle, Mons	An Historical and Critical Dictionary tr into English 4 v 1710 (R)	
Botsford G W	A Brief History of the World	
Browning, O	A History of the Modern World 2 v 1815 1910-1912	
Cliver, F S	Ordeal by Battle Abridged edition	1916
Cromer, Earl of	Ancient and Modern Imperialism	1910
"	Political and Literary Essays	1908-1913
Dutt, S C	Historical Studies and Recreations 2 v	
Fullerton, W M	Problems of Power A Study of International Politics from Sadowa to Kirk kilsse	1913
Harrison, F	The Meaning of History, and other historical pieces	1906
Helmholt, H F	The World's History 8 v	
id	I The History America and the Pacific Ocean	
	II Oceania, Eastern Asia, and the Indian Ocean	
	III Western Asia Africa	
	IV The Mediterranean Nations	

D 0 HISTORY GENERAL --(contd)

- V South Eastern and Eastern Europe
 VI Central and Northern Europe
 VII Western Europe to 1800 A D
 VIII Western Europe The Atlantic Ocean
 Primitive Traditional History 2 \
- Hewitt, J F The Ancient East *H U L*
 Hogarth, D G The Fate of Empires Being an inquiry into the
 Hubbard, A J Stability of Civilization *London* 1913
- Mahan, A T Some neglected Aspects of War
 Magnall, R Historical and Miscellaneous Questions for Young
 People
- Myres, J L The Dawn of History *H U L* 1915
 Nfver, H B A Brief Story of the World *London* 1919
 Part I Ancient Peoples and their Heroes
 , II Modern Nations and their Famous Men
- Oman, C History of the Art of War
 Perris, G H A Short History of War and Peace *H U L*
 Petrie, W M F Sources of Human History *London* 1919
 Phillips, W A The Confederation of Europe A Study of the
 European Alliance 1818—1828 as an experi-
 ment in the International Organization of Peace
London 1911
- Reinsch, P S World Politics at the end of the nineteenth cen-
 tury as influenced by the Oriental situation 1904
- Ridpath, J C History of the World 4 \
- Rose, J H The Development of the European Nations 1870—1900
 „ The Development of the European Nations 1870—1911
 (2nd copy revised) *London* 1919
- Sarkar, B K The Science of History and Hope of Mankind 1912
 Seignobos, C History of Ancient Civilization *London* 1907
 „ History of Medieval Civilization, and of Modern
 to the end of the Seventeenth Century *London* 1908
 „ History of Contemporary Civilization
- Spears, J R Master Manners *H U L*
 Vambery, A W Western Culture in Eastern Lands *London* 1920
 Wells, H G The Outline of History Being a Plain History
 of Life and Mankind *London*, 1920

D 1 NUMISMATICS

- The Numismatic Chronicle and Journal of the
Numismatic Society, 1861-1916, 57 v
- Atkins, J** The Coins and Tokens of the Possessions and
Colonies of the British Empire 1889
- Codrington, O** A Manual of Musalman Numismatics 1904
- Head, B V** Coins of Lydia and Persia to the Fall of the
Achæmenidæ (*Num Or*)
- Poole, R S** The Coins of the Shahs of Persia, Safavis, Afghans
Efshahis, Zands and Kajaris 1887
- Lane-Poole, S** Catalogue of the collection of Arabic Coins pre-
served in the Khedival Library Cairo 1897
- „ Catalogue of the Oriental Coins in the British
Museum 10 v
- I Coins of the Eastern Khaleefehs
- II Coins of the Mohammadan Dynasties
- III Coins of the Turkuman Houses of Seljook,
Utuk, and Zengu
- IV Coinage of Egypt, A H 358—922, under
the Fatimee Khaleefehs, the Ayyoobees,
and the Memlook Sultans
- V Coins of Moors of Africa and Spain, and
Kings and Imams of the Yemen
- VI Coins of the Mongols
- VII Coinage of Bukhara (Trans Oxiana) from
Timur to the present day
- VIII Coins of the Turks
- IX Additions to the Oriental Collection (1876
to 1888) Pt I
- X Additions to the Oriental Collection (1876
to 1888) Pt II
- „ Coins of the Urtuk Turkumans Pt II (*Num Or*)
- „ Colonel Guthrie's Collection of Oriental Coins
- „ Coins of the Amari Khalifehs
- „ Private Collections of Mohammadan Coins, and
other Essays
- „ Catalogue of Arabic Glass Weights
- Lindsay, J** History of the Coinage of the Parthians

Marsden, W	The Oriental Coins Ancient and Modern of his Collection 2 v	1823
Mirkhond	History of the Atabeks of Syria and Persia, with facsimiles of their coins <i>ed</i> W H Moiley	1848
Ouseley, W	Observations on some Medals and Gems bearing inscriptions in the Pahlavi	1801
Robertson, J D	A Handbook of the Coinage of Scotland Alexander I to Anne	
Velentine, W H	Modern Copper Coins of the Muhammadan States of Turkey, Persia, Egypt Afghanistan, Morocco,*Tunis, etc	1911

D 2 ARCHÆOLOGY

Andrews, F H	Ancient Chinese Silks Excavated by Su Aurel Stein at Ruined Sites of Central Asia Drawn and Described	London 1920
Avebury, Lord	Prehistoric Times	
Bell, G L	Palace and Mosque at Ukhaidir A Study in early Mohamedan architecture (somewhere in Mesopotamia)	1911
Birch, S <i>ed</i>	Records of the Past, translations of Assyrian and Egyptian Monuments 12 v	
Burkett, M C	Prehistory A Study of Early Cultures in Europe and the Mediterranean Sea	Cambridge 1921
Fergusson, J	Rude Stone Monuments in all countries, their age and uses	1872
Munro, R	Prehistoric Britain	H U L
Pithawalla, M B	Rock Records of Darius the Great	Poona 1918

D 3 GEOGRAPHY and TRAVEL—General

Abu Taleb Khan	Travels <i>tr</i> Stewart, 2 v	1810
Baladhuri al-Imam	The Origins of the Islamic State Being a Translation from the Arabic of Kitab Futuh Al-	
abu-l-Abbas		
Ahmad-ibn-jabir	Buldan by P H Hitti	New York 1919
Butler, Sergt	Narrative of the Life and Travels	1824
Conway, Sir M	Mountain Memories A Pilgrimage of Romance	
	London	1920

D 3 GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL—GENERAL

- Conwey, Sir M My Pilgrimage to the Wise Men of the East
London 1916
- Cordier, H Ser Marco Polo Note and Addenda to Sir Henry
 Yule's Edition, containing the Results of Re-
 cent Research and Discovery *London* 1920
- Coryat, T Ciuidties 3 v 1776
- Crown Prince of From my Hunting day-book
 Germany
- Darwin, C Voyage round the world of H M S Beagle
- Dilke, C W Greater Britain A record of travel in English
 speaking countries during 1886, 1887 2 v 1888
- „ Problems of Greater Britain 2 v (Copy 1890
 presented by author to Sir Henry James)
- Duquesne Mons A New Voyage to the East Indies in the years
 1690 and 1691 Being a full Description of the
 Isles of Maldives, Cocos, Andamans and the Isle
 of Ascension , and all the Forts and Garrisons
 now in possession of the French with an Account
 of the Customs, Manners and Habits of the
 Indians to which is added a New Description
 of the Canary Isles, Cape Verd, Senegal and
 Gambia, etc 1696
- Evliya, Efendi Narrative of Travel in Europe, Asia and Africa in
 the seventeenth century *tr* from Turkish by
 T von Hammer (O T F) 1856
- Forster, G Journey from Bengal to England through the North
 ern Part of India, Kashmīr, Afghanistan, and
 Persia and into Russia by the Caspian Sea 2 v
London 1808
- Fryke, C & C Relation of Two Several Voyages made into the
 Schweitzer East Indies *tr* from Dutch 1700
- Hall, Basil Fragments of Voyages and Travels , 9 v 1831—33
- Hanway, J Travels (Caspian Sea, Russia, Persia, etc) 2 v 1753
- Hunt, S L & A S On Duty under a Tropical Sun Some Practical
 Kenny, Suggestions for the Maintenance of Health and
 Bodily Comfort and the Treatment of Simple
 Diseases *London* 1882
- Lucas, E V Roving East and Roving West *London* 1921

D 3 GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL—GENERAL

- Macgillivray, W** The Life, Travels, and Rescues of Baron Humboldt
- Mann, J J** Round the World in a Motor Car *London* 1914
- Marco Polo** The Book of Ser Marco Polo the Venetian, concerning the Kingdoms and Marvels of the East Tian and Ed with notes, by H Yule 2 v 1903
- Hakluyt Societ** The travels of Peter Mundy in Europe and Asia 1608—1667 Hakluyt Society 2 vols
Vol I Travels in Europe 1608—1628
„ II Travels in Asia 1628—1634 1914
- Newbigin, M J** Modern Geography *H U L*
- Palgrave, W G** Essays on Eastern Questions 1872 See D 46
- „ Ulysses, or, Scenes and Studies in many Lands.
- Pfeiffer, I** A Woman's Journey Round the World From Vienna to Brazil, Chili Tahiti, China, Hindustan, Persia and Asia Minor *London*
- Pinkerton, J** Voyages and Travels 17 v 1808 to 1814
- Reclus, E** The Universal Geography ed E G Ravenstein 19 v (R)
- Routledge, S** The Mystery of Easter Island The Story of an Expedition *London* 1920
- Shah Muhammad, Haj** Journal of My Tours round the World, 1886 7 and 1898 95 2 v 2 copies
- Semple, E C** Influences of Geographic Environment on the basis of Ratzel's system of Anthropo Geography *London* 1911
- Skinner, Major** Adventures during a Journey overland to India by way of Egypt, Syria and the Holy Land 2 vols *London* 1837
- Valentia Viscount, G** Voyages and Travels to India, Ceylon, the Red Sea, Abyssinia and Egypt, in the years 1802, 1803, 1804, 1805 and 1806 1809
- Wadia, A S** The Call of the World being reminiscences of a Year's Tour round the World *London* 1918

D 4 ANCIENT AND DISPERSED PEOPLES—General

- Duncker, Max** History of Antiquity to E Abbott 6 v

D 4 ANCIENT AND DISPERSED PEOPLES—GENERAL

- King, L W** A History of Sumer and Akkad an account of
the early years of Babylonia from pre-historic
times to the foundation of the Babylonian
monarchy

D 5 EGYPT—Ancient

- | | | | |
|-----------------|---|----------|-----------|
| Breasted, J H | A History of Egypt From the Earliest Times to the Persian Conquest | London | 1919 |
| Budge, E A W | Osiris and the Egyptian Resurrection, 2 v | | 1911 |
| Davis, C H S | The Egyptian Book of the Dead The most ancient and the most important of the extant * | | |
| Hornblower, F S | Ancient Egyptian, Assyrian and Persian Costumes | | |
| & Houston, M G | and Decorations | London | 1920 |
| „ | History of Egypt from 330 B C to the present time | | |
| King, L W | Vols X to XII—S Rappoport, S | | |
| & H R Hall | Volume XIII—L W King & H R Hall | London | 1904—1906 |
| Maspero, G | The Struggle of the Nations Egypt, Syria, and Assyria | | 1910 |
| „ | History of Egypt Chaldea, Syria, Babalonia | | |
| „ | The Dawn of Civilization Egypt and Chaldea <i>tr</i> McClure, <i>ed</i> Sayce | | |
| Petrie, W M F | History of Egypt 6 v | | |
| ed | From the I to the XVI Dynasty , by W M F Petrie | | |
| | During the XVII and XVIII Dynasties , by W M F Petrie | | |
| | From the XIX to the XXX Dynasty , by W F M Petrie | | |
| | Under the Ptolemaic Dynasty , by J P Mahaffy | | |
| | Under Roman Rule , by J P Mahaffy | | |
| | In the Middle Ages , by S Lane Poole | | |
| „ | The Revolution of Civilization | London | |
| | | New York | 1912 |

* Religious Texts of Ancient Egypt *New York* 1901

D 5 EGYPT—Ancient —(*contd*)

- Rappoport, S Assyria Vols I to IX G Maspero
 Rawlinson, G Ancient Egypt (*S N S*)
 Sayce, A H The Egypt of the Hebrews and Herodotus
 Weigall, A E P The Life and Times of Akhnatou Pharaoh of
 Egypt 1911
 „ The Treasury of Ancient Egypt miscellaneous
 chapters on Egyptian History and Archæology 1911

D 6 JEWS

- Abbott, G F Israel in Europe
 Hosmer, J K The Jews, Ancient, Mediæval, and Modern
 (*S N S*)
 Morrison, W D The Jews under Roman Rule (*S N S*)
 Ruppin, A The Jews of Today 1913

D 7 ASSYRIA, CARTHAGE, etc

- Budge, E A W The Sculptures and Inscriptions of Darius the
 ed Great on the Rock of Behistun in Persia
 Church, A J Carthage (*S N S*)
 Evans, G An Essay on Assyriology
 Garstang, J The Land of the Hittites an account of recent
 explorations and discoveries in Asia Minor with
 descriptions of the Hittite monuments 1910
 Maspero, G The Passing of the Empires, 850 B C to 330
 B C *tr* Maclure, *ed* Sayce
 Morris, W O 'C Hannibal (*H N S*)
 Nöldeke, T Ueber die Amalekiter und Emige Nachbarvolker
 der Israeliten 1864
 Rawlinson, G Parthia (*S N S*)
 „ Phœnicia (*S N S*)
 „ History of Pœnicia
 Rogers, R W History of Babylonia and Assyria, 3rd ed 2 v
 Ragozin, Z A Assyria (*S N S*)
 „ Chaldea (*S N S*)
 „ Media (*S N S*)
 Sayce, A H The Hittites the story of a forgotten empire 1910
 Thomas, Early Sassanian Inscriptions, Seals, and Coins 1868
 Winckler, H History of Babylonia and Assyria *tr*, Craig

D 8 GREECE

- | | | |
|-----------------|--|----------------|
| Abbott, E | Priacles and the Golden Age of Athens (<i>S N S</i>) | |
| Bevan, E R | The House of Seleucus 2 v | 1902 |
| Bury, J B | History of Greece 2 v | |
| Freeman, E A | Sicily (<i>S N S</i>) | |
| „ | History of Sicily 3 v | |
| Grote, G | History of Greece 10 v | |
| Mahaffy, J P | Alexander's Empire (<i>S N S</i>) | |
| Marshall, F H | Discovery in Greek Lands A Sketch of the
Principal Excavations and Discoveries of the
Last Fifty years | Cambridge 1920 |
| Plutarch | Lives 10 Clough 5 v | |
| Seyffert, O | Dictionary of Classical Antiquities ed Nettleship
and Sandys (<i>R</i>) | |
| Shuckburgh, E S | Greece from the coming of the Hellenes to
A D 14 (<i>S N S</i>) | 1905 |
| Stobart, J C | The Glory that was Greece a Survey of Hellenic
Culture and Civilization | 1911 |
| Thompson, E M | Handbook of Greek and Latin Palæography
(<i>I Sc S</i>) | |
| Wheeler, B I | Alexander the Great (<i>S N S</i>) | |

D 15 ROME

- | | |
|-----------------|---|
| Baring-Gould, S | Tragedy of the Cæsars 2 v |
| Bury, J B | History of the Later Roman Empire 2 v |
| Dyer, T H | History of the Kings of Rome |
| Firth, J B | Constantine the Great (<i>H N S</i>) |
| „ | Augustus Cæsar (<i>H N S</i>) |
| Fowler, W W | Rome (<i>H U L</i>) |
| Gardner, A | Julian (<i>H N S</i>) |
| Gibbon, E | Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire <i>ed</i>
W Smith 8 v |
| „ | The History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman
Empire <i>World's Classics</i> 7 Vols <i>London</i> 1904-1914 |
| Gilman, A | Rome (<i>S N S</i>) |
| Jones, H S | The Roman Empire, 29 B C to A D 476 (<i>S N S</i>) 1909 |
| Merivale, C | History of the Romans under the Empire 8 v, |
| Mommsen, T | History of Rome <i>tr</i> Dickson 5 v |

D 15 ROME—(contd)

- Stobart, J C The Grandeur that was Rome a Survey of
Roman Culture and Civilization 1912
- Strachan-David- Cicero (*H N S*)
son, J L
- Warde-Fowler, Julius Caesar (*H N S*)
W

D 21 EUROPE—General History

- Bury, J B The Cambridge Medieval History
Vol I The Christian Roman Empire and the
foundation of the Teutonic Kingdoms with
maps 1911
Vol II The Rise of the Saracens and the Foun-
dation of the Western Empire with maps 1913
- Chamberlain, H S The Foundations of the Nineteenth Century 2
Vols 1911
- Davis, H W C Medieval Europe (*H U L*)
- Draper, J W The Intellectual Development of Europe 2 v
- Fyffe, C A History of Modern Europe 1792 1878 3 v
- Gooch, C P Annals of Politics and Culture, 1492 1899 (*R*)
- Hallam, H View of the State of Europe during the Middle
Ages 3 v
- Herbert, S Modern Europe 2 copies 1916
- Kidd, B Principles of Western Civilization
- Lilly, W S Renaissance Types
- Lodge, A History of Modern Europe London 1914
- Mackinnon, J History of Modern Liberty 3 v ~
- Mahan, Capt A T The Influence of Sea power upon the French
Revolution and Empire, 1793-1812 2 v
- „ The Influence of Sea power upon History
- Muir, R Nationalism and Internationalism The Culmina-
tion of Modern History London 1919
- „ Expansion of Europe London 1917
- „ The Expansion of Europe The Culmination of
Modern History London 1922
- Scott, History of the Moorish Empire in Europe 3 Vols 1204
- Seignobos, C A Political History of Contemporary Europe since
1814 2 v

D 21 EUROPE—GENERAL HISTORY —(*contd*)

- Sichel, E The Renaissance (H U L) 1st Print 1914
 „ The Renaissance London 1918
 Treitsepke, H Germany, France, Russia and Islam 1915
 von
 Ward, Prothero, The Cambridge Modern History 12 v
 & Leathes, eds
 1 The Renaissance
 2 The Reformation
 3 The Wars of Religion
 4 The Thirty Years' War
 5 The Age of Louis XIV
 6 Eighteenth Century
 7 The United States
 8 The French Revolution
 9 Napoleon
 10 The Restoration
 11 The Growth of Nationalities
 12 The Latest Age
 13 Tables and General Index

D 22 BOOKS ON RECENT WAR

- A Committee of The First Assembly A Study of the Proceed-
 the League of ings of the First Assembly of the League of
 Nations Union Nations London 1921
 Bucan, J Nelson's History of the War 1914, with a preface
 by the Earl of Rosebery
 Vol 1 From the Beginning of the War to the
 Fall of Namur with 28 maps and plans
 Vol 2 From the Battle of Mons to the Ger-
 man Retreat to the Aisne
 Vol 3 The Battle of Aisne and the Events
 to the Fall of Antwerp
 Vol 4 The Great Struggle in West Flanders,
 and the Two Attacks on Warsaw and the
 Fighting at Sea down to the Battle of the
 Falkland Islands
 Vol 5 War Attrition in the West, the Camp-
 aign in the Near East and the Fighting at
 Sea down to the Blockade of Britain

D 22 BOOKS ON RECENT WAR—(*contd*)

- Bucan, J** —(*contd*)
- Vol 6 The Campaign on the Niemen, and the Narev, the Struggle in the Carpathians Neve, Chapell and Beginning of the Dardanelles Campaign
 - Vol 7 From the Second Battle of Ypres to the Beginning of the Italian Campaign
 - Vol 8 The Midsummer Campaigns, and the Battles on the Warsaw Salient
 - Vol 9 The Italian War, the Campaign at Gallipoli and the Russian Retreat from the Warsaw Salient
 - Vol 10 The Russian Stand and the Allied Offensive in the West
 - Vol 11 The Struggle for the Dvina and the Great Invasion of Serbia
 - Vol 12 The Retreat from Bagdad, the Evacuation of Gallipoli and the Derby Report
 - Vol 13 The Position at Sea, the Fall of Erzzerum and the First Battle of Verdun
 - Vol 14 From the Fall of Kutfi to the Second Battle of Verdun
 - Vol 15 Brusilovs Offensive and the Intervention of Rumania
 - Vol 16 The Battle of the Somme
 - Vol 17 From the Opening of the Rumanian Campaign to the Change of Government in Britain
 - Vol 18 From the German Overtures for Peace to the American Declaration of War
 - Vol 19 The Spring Campaigns of 1917
 - Vol 20 The Summer Campaigns of 1917
 - Vol 21 The Fourth Winter of War
 - Vol 22 The Darkest Hour
 - Vol 23 The Dawn
- Bartlett, V** Behind the Scenes at the Peace Conference
London
- Coxon, S W** Dover during the Dark Days *London*
- Churchill, W S** The World Crisis *London* 1923

D 22 BOOKS ON RECENT WAR—(*contd*)

- Dewar, G A B Sir Douglas Haig's Command Dec 19, 1915
 Boraston, J H to Nov 11, 1916 2 Vols *London* 1922
 Ian Hay The First Hundred Thousand 1916
 Kluck, A Von The March on Paris and the Battle of the Marne,
 1914 *London* 1920
 Lansing, R The Big Four and Others of the Peace Conference
London 1922
 Marriott, J A R Europe and Beyond A Preliminary Survey of
 World Politics in last Half Century—1870—
 1920 *London* 1921
 Merewether & Smith The Indian Corps in France *London* 1919
 Organisers (Its) The League of Nations Starts *London* 1920
 Paget, S Essays for Boys and Girls a first guide towards
 the study of the War 1915
 Repington, C A C The First World War 1914 1918 Personal
 Experiences 2 Vols *London* 1920
 „ After the War London—Paris—Rome—Athens
 —Prague—Vienna—Budapest—Bucharest—
 Berlin—Sofia—Coblenz—New York—Washing-
 ton A Diary *London* 1922
 Stuart, Sir Campbell Secrets of Crewe House The Story of Famous
 Campaign *London* 1921
 Tamperley, H W A History of Peace Conference 3 Vols *London* 1920
 V (editor)
 Wilkinson, N The Dardanelles Colour Sketches from Gallipoli 1916

D 23 EUROPE—SOCIAL AND CIVILIZATION

- Carpenter, E Civilization Its Cause and Cure and Other
 Essays *London* 1921
 Guizot, F History of Civilization in Europe from the fall of
 the Roman Empire to the French Revolution
 3 v *tr* Hazlitt
 Hearnshaw, E J C Mediæval Contributions to Modern Civilization
 A Series of Lectures Delivered at King's College
 University of London *London* 1921
 Marvin, F S The Unity of Western Civilization *London* 1915
 „ The Living Past A Sketch of Western Progress
Oxford 1920

D 24 EUROPE—GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL

- Itesamodeen, Shigurf Namah i Vilat, or, Excellent Intelligence
 Mirza concerning Europe *tr* from Persian into
 Hindustani, and into English by J E Alexan-
 der 1827
- Paul of Aleppo Travels of Macarius, Patriarch of Antioch
 (Anatolia, Romelia, Moldavia, Muscovy) *tr*
 Balfour 2 v

D 25 EUROPE—ECCLESIASTICAL

- Barry, W The Papacy and Modern Times a political sketch
 1803 1870 1911 (*H U L*)
- „ The Papal Monarchy from St Gregory the
 Great to Boniface VIII (590 to 1803) (*S N S*) 1902
- Chiniquy Fr Fifty Years in the Church of Rome *London* 1920
- Creighton Missions their Rise and Development (*H U L*)
- Griesinger, T The Jesuits, a History *tr* A J Scott
- Lindsay, T M History of the Reformation 2 v
- McCabe, J A Candid History of the Jesuits 1913
- Gardner, A Julian (*II N S*)
- Gibbon, E Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire *ed*
 W Smith 8 v

D 26 BARBARIANS

- Bradley, H The Goths (*S N S*)
- Davis, H W C Charlemagne (*H N S*)
- Hodgkin, T Italy and Her Invaders, 9 v —
 The Visigothic Invasion
 Do
 Huns and Vandals
 Ostro Goths
 The Imperial Restoration
 The Lombard Invasion
 The Lombard Kingdom
 Frankish Invasions
 Frankish Empire
- „ Charles the Great (*Fr St*)
- „ Theodoric the Goth (*H N S*)
- Sergeant, L The Franks (*S N S*)

D 27 BYZANTINE EMPIRE

- Oman, C W C The Byzantine Empire (*S N S*)
Pears, E The Destruction of the Greek Empire and the Story
of the Capture of Constantinople by the Turks

D 28 HOLY ROMAN EMPIRE

- Bryce, J** **The Holy Roman Empire**

D 29 CRUSADES

- | | | |
|--|---|------|
| Archer, T A &
C L Kingsford | The Crusades (<i>S N S</i>) | |
| Beha-ed-Din | The Life of Saladin or What Betell Yusuf (A D 1137 to 1193) | 1897 |
| Lane-Poole, S | Saladin (<i>H N S</i>) | |
| Reinaud, M | Extraits des historiens Arabes relatifs aux guerres des croisades | 1829 |
| Richard of De-
vizes, etc | Chronicles of the Crusades, Contemporary Nar-
ratives of the Crusade of Richard Coeur de
Lion, by Richard of Devizes and Geoffrey de
Vinsauf, and of the Crusade of Saint Louis by
Lord John de Joinville | 1908 |
| Stevenson, W B | The Crusaders of the East A Brief History of
the Wars of Islam with the Latins in Syria
during 12th and 13th Centuries <i>Cambridge</i> | 1907 |

D 30 NORMANS

- | | | | |
|-------------------------|--|----------------|-------------|
| Jewett, S O | The Normans | (S N S) | |
| Primandare De La | Les Normands en Sicile et en Italie | | 1868 |

D 32 AUSTRIA-HUNGARY

- | | | |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------|
| Bright, J F | Maria Theresa (<i>For St</i>) | |
| „ | Joseph II (<i>Fort St</i>) | |
| Drage, G | Austria-Hungary | 1909 |
| Maurice, C E | Bohemia (<i>S N S</i>) | |
| Vambery, A | Hungary (<i>S N S</i>) | |
| „ | The Story of My Struggles | <i>London</i> 1905 |
| Rumbold, H Sir | The Life and Adventures of the Austrian Court in
the Nineteenth Century | |
| Vehse, E | Memories of the Court and Aristocracy of Austria,
<i>tr F Demmler</i> 2 v | |
| Whitman, S | Austria (<i>S N S</i>) | |

D 33 BALKAN STATES

- Miller, W The Balkans (*S N S*)
 Nekludoff, A Diplomatic Reminiscences Before and During
 the World War, 1911-1917 Translated from
 the French by Alexandra Paget London 1920

D 34 BELGIUM

- Boulger, C The History of Belgium, 1815 1865 Waterloo to
 the Death of Leopold I with synopsis of Bel
 gian History from Caesar to Waterloo 1913

D 35 FRANCE

History

- Buell, R L Contemporary French Politics New York 1920
 „ J W Beautiful Paris 1895
 Carlyle, T The French Revolution See G 10
 Fabre, A The Life of Jean Henri Fabre London 4
 Fillon, A Recollections of the Empress Eugenie London 1920
 Fisher Napoleon
 Fleury, C Memoirs of the Empress Eugenie 2 Vols London 1920
 Fling Mirabeau and the French Revolution Vol 1
 London 1908
 France, A The Life of Joan of Arc 2 Vols London 1923
 Fauriel, M The Last Days of the Consulate ed Lalanne
 Goncourt, Et J Soeur Philomene Paris
 de
 Guerard, A L French Civilization in the 19th century 2 copies
 „ French Civilization from its Origin to the close
 of the Middle Ages London 1920
 Hanotaux, G Contemporary France Vol I 1870 1873
 „ Vol II 1873 1875
 „ III 1874 1877
 „ IV 1877 1882 1909
 Hyndman, Clemenceau London 1919
 Kropotkin, P A The Great French Revolution 1789-1793
 Kulland Napoleon's Men and Methods London 1907
 Laun, H Von The French Revolutionary Epoch, 1789 to 1870
 2 v
 Lebon, A Modern France, 1789 to 1895 (*S N S*)
 Legros, C V Fabre, Poet of Science, 1st print 1913

D 35 FRANCE—(conid)

- Loti, P** La Mort de Notre Chère France en Orient *Paris* 1920
- Lutyens, Captain, E** A Gift of Napoleon Being a Sequel to Letters of, Orderly Officer at Longwood, Saint Helena, February 1820 to Knowles *London* 1921
- Mackinnon, J** Growth and Decline of the French Monarchy
- Masson, G** Mediæval France, 987 to 1515 (*S N S*)
- Maupas, M De** Story of the Coup D' Etat, 1849 2 v *tr* Vandam
- Nicholson, H** Paul Verlaine *London*
- Poincaré** How France is Governed 1913
- Rochechouart Count de** Memoirs of, 1788 1822 In France, Southern Russia, in the Napoleonic Wars and has Commandant of Paris *London* 1920
- Rolland, R** Clemambault Histoire d'une Conscience Libérale Pendant la Guerre *Paris*
- Rosebery** Napoleon The Last Phase *London* 1907
- Stephens, H M** The French Revolution 2 v
- Symons, A** Charles Baudelaire A Study *London* 1920
- Reinaud, M** Invasions des Sarrasins en France See D 73
- Treves Sir Frederick** The Riviera of the Corniche Road *London* 1921
- Vallery-Radot, R** Life of Pasteur *London* 1919
- Vizetelly, E A** My Adventures in the Commune *Paris*, 1871 *London* 1914
- Webster** The French Revolution
- Wheeler, H F B** Napoleon and the Invasion of England The & Broadley, A M story of the Great Terror 2 Vols *London* 1908
Biography and Memoirs
- Angoulême, Duchess of** The Youth of the Duchess of Angoulême, by I de Saint Amand *tr* Martin
- ,,** The Duchess of Angoulême and the Two Restorations, by I de Saint Amand *tr* Davis
- Barère, Bertrand** Memoirs of Bertrand Barère ed Carnot and David *tr* Payen Payen 4 v
- Charles the Bold** Charles the Bold, Duke of Burgundy, by R Putnam (*H N S*)
- D'Artagnan** Memoirs of Monsieur D'Artagnan, by Sandias *tr* Nevill 3 v

D 35 FRANCE—(*contd*)

- D'Epina**y Memoirs and Correspondence of Madame
D'Epina *tr* Freese 3 v
- De Tourzel** Memoirs of the Duchess De Tourzel, 1789 to 1795
2 v
- Diderot** Diderot and the Encyclopaedists by J Morley
2 v See also G 10
- Du Barri** Memoirs of Madame Du Barri *tr* Riley 1 v
- Fouche, J** Memoirs of Joseph Fouche, Duke of Otranto 2 v
- Henry of Navarre** Henry of Navarre, by P F Willert (*H N S*)
- ,, The History of Henry IV King of France and
 Navarre, by Hardouin de Beaumont de Perfixe
- Joan of Arc** Jeanne d'Arc, by Mrs Oliphant (*II N S*)
- Josephine Bona-** Citizeness Bonaparte, by I de Saint-Amand *tr*
Parte Peary

D 36 GERMANY

- Baring-Gould, S** Germany (*S N S*)
- Barker, J E** Modern Germany
- Bax, E B** German Culture Past and Present 1st print 1915
- Beyens, B** Germany before the War 1st Imp 1916
- Collier, P** Germany and the Germans from an American
point of View 1914
- Cramb, J A** Germany and England 1915 See also D 56
- Davis, H W C** The Political Thought of Heinrich Von Treit-
schke *London* 1914
- Dawson, W H** Evolution of Modern Germany
- Domelier, H** Behind Scenes at German Head-quarters *London* 1919
- Gooch, G P** Germany, and French Revolution *London* 1920
- Henderson, E F** Blucher or the Uprising of Prussia against
Napoleon 1806 to 1815 (*H N S*)
- Holland, A W** Germany *London* 1914
- Lichtenberger** Germany and its Evolution in Modern Times
1918 A M Ludovici
- Mirabeau, Count** Secret History of the Court of Berlin 2 v
- Morgan, J H** The German War Book being "The Usages of
War on Land" issued by the Great General
Staff of the German Army 1915

D 36 GERMANY—(contd)

- | | | |
|--|--|------|
| Robertson, J M | The Germans
I The Teutonic Gospel of Race II Old Germany and the New | 1916 |
| Shoberl, F | Narrative of the most recent events which occurred in and near Leipzig, 14th to 19th October, 1813 | |
| Tower, C | Germany of Today (<i>H U L</i>) | |
| Usher, R G | Pan-Germanism | 1914 |
| Zimmern, H | The Hansa Towns (<i>S N S</i>)
<i>Biography and Memoirs</i> | |
| Bebbe, A | My Life | 1912 |
| Bismarck | Bismarck, some Secret Pages of his History, by M Busch 3 v | |
| „ | Bismarck, by J W Headlam (<i>H N S</i>) | |
| „ | Bismarck, by C G Robertson <i>London</i> | 1919 |
| Blucher Princess Evelyn | English Wife in Berlin A private Memoir of Events, Politics, and Daily Life in Germany <i>London</i> | 1920 |
| Charles the Fifth Crown Prince of Germany | See under Robertson, D 44 and G 10
The Memoirs of <i>London</i> | 1922 |
| Davis, A N | The Kaiser I Knew My Fourteen Years with the Kaiser <i>London</i> | 1918 |
| Frederick the Great | Frederick the Great, by W F Reddaway (<i>H N S</i>) | |
| „ | Frederick the Great, by T Carlyle See G 10 | |
| Forster-Nietzsche E | The Young Nietzsche <i>London</i> | 1912 |
| Har Dayal, | Forty Four Months in Germany and Turkey A Record of Personal Impressions in London | 1920 |
| Hausrath, A | Tietschke His Life and Work <i>London</i> | 1914 |
| Moltke | Moltke by F E Whitton N M C <i>London</i> | 1921 |
| Perthes, F | Memoirs of F Perthes, by C T Perthes 2 Vols | |
| William II, Kaiser | My Memoirs 1878-1918 <i>London</i> | 1922 |

D 37 GREECE

- | | | |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| Chester, S B | The Life of Venizelos | <i>London</i> 1921 |
| Farrer, R R | A Tour in Greece | |
| Mahaffy, J P | Rambles and Studies in Greece | |

D 38 ITALY

- | | | | |
|----------------------------------|---|--|------|
| Amari, M | Storia dei Musulmani di Sicilia | See D 73 | |
| Armstrong, E | Loiennode Medici | (<i>H N S</i>) | |
| Bearn, Mrs | A Sister of Marie Antoinette, the life story of
Maria Carolina, Queen of Naples | | 1907 |
| Booth, C | Cosimo I Duke of Florence | <i>Cambridge</i> | 1921 |
| Cesaresco, Count-
ess | Cavour | (<i>Fort St</i>) | |
| Crawford, F M | Ave Roma Immortalis | 2 v | |
| Duffy, B | The Tuscan Republics | (<i>S N S</i>) | |
| Ewart, K D | Cosimo de' Medici | (<i>Fort St</i>) | |
| King, B | Mazzini | | 1908 |
| Miller, W | Mediaeval Rome from Hildebrand to Clement
VIII 1073 to 1600 | (<i>S N S</i>) | 1901 |
| Oliphant, Mrs | The Makers of Modern Rome | | |
| „ | The Makers of Venice | | |
| „ | The Makers of Florence | | |
| Orsi, P | Modern Italy | (<i>S N S</i>) | |
| Primandae, F E | Les Arabes en Sicile et en Italie | Les Normands
en Sicile et en Italie | |
| De la | | See D 30 | |
| Rimini, Baron de | Memoirs | | |
| Stillman, W J | The Union of Italy, 1815 to 1895 | | |
| Trevelyan, G M | Garibaldi and the Thousand | | 1909 |
| Trevelyan, J P | A Short History of the Italian People From
the Barbarian Invasions to the Attainment of
Unity | <i>New York and London</i> | 1920 |
| Underwood, F M | United Italy | <i>1st Print</i> | 1912 |
| Vernon, H M | Italy from 1494 to 1790 | | 1909 |
| Wiel, A | Venice | (<i>S N S</i>) | |
| Young, G F | The Medici | 2 Vols | 1918 |

D 39 NETHERLANDS

- | | |
|---------------|---|
| Harrison, F | William the Silent (<i>Fort St</i>) |
| Motley, J L | The Rise of the Dutch Republic 3 v |
| „ | The United Netherlands 4 v 2 copies |
| Putnam, R | William the Silent, Prince of Orange, and the
Revolt of the Netherlands (<i>H N S</i>) |
| Rogers, J E T | Holland (<i>S N S</i>) |

D 40 POLAND

- Bain, R N Slavonic Europe
 Morfill, W R Poland (*S N S*)
 Phillips, W A Poland (*H U L*) *1st print* 1915

D 41 PORTUGAL

- Beazley, C R Prince Henry the Navigator (*H N S*)
 Major, R H The Life of Prince Henry of Portugal, surnamed
 the Navigator, and its results comprising the
 discovery within one century of half the world
 with new facts in the discovery of the Atlantic
 Islands a refutation of French claims to
 priority in discovery, portuguese knowledge
 (subsequently lost) of the Nile Lakes, and the
 history of the naming of America From authen-
 tic contemporary documents 1868
 Stephens, H M Portugal (*S N S*)

D 42 RUSSIA

- Alexinsky, G Modern Russia, *tr* B Miall 1913
 Curtin, J The Mongols in Russia
 Edwards, H S *tr* Captivity of two Russian Princesses in the Cau-
 casus, including seven months' residence in
 Shomil's Seraglio 1857
 Englishwoman, From a Russian Diary *London* 1921
 An
 Ephimenko, A R A Short History of Russia *London* 1920
 Gorky, M Reminiscences of Leo Nicolayevitch Tolstoi
London 1920
 Graham, S Changing Russia 1913
 Hakluyt Society Early Voyages and Travels to Russia and Persia
ed Morgan and Coote 2 v
 Hozier, H M *ed* The Russo-Turkish War
 Iswalsky, A The Memoirs of, Edited and Translated by C L
 Seeger *London* 1920
 Kluchevsky, V O History of Russia *tr* by C J Hogaith Vol I,
 II & III 1911-1918
 Lansbury, G What I saw in Russia *London* 1920

D 42 RUSSIA—(contd)

- Lebedeff, O *tr* L'Histoire de Kazan *tr* abridged 1899
 Metchnikoff, O Life of Elie Metchnikoff *London* 1921
 Morfill, W R Russia (*S N S*)
 „ History of Russia from Peter the Great to Alexander II
 Quex Minister of Evil *London* 1919
 Rappoport, A S Home Life in Russia *1st Print* 1918
 „ Pioneers of the Russian Revolution *London* 1919
 Skrine, F H The Expansion of Russia
 Tyrrel, H and History of Russia to 1878 3 v
 H A Hankiel
 Vassili, P Behind the Veil at the Russian Court 1914
 Wilton, R The Last Days of the Romanovs From the 15th
 March 1917 *London* 1920
 Witte, Count The Memoirs of Translated from the Original
 Russian Manuscript and Edited by A Yar
 molinsky *London* 1921

D 43 SCANDINAVIA

- Bain, R N Scandinavia
 „ Charles XII (*H N S*)
 Boyesen, H H History of Norway (*S N S*)
 Brown, J Memoirs of the Sovereigns of Sweden and Denmark,
 1768 to 1818 2 v
 Fletcher, C R L Gustavus Adolphus (*H N S*)
 Haggard, H R Rural Denmark and Its Lessons *London* 1917
 Mallet, M Northern Antiquities, or an historical account of
 the manners, customs, religion and laws, etc,
 of the ancient Scandinavians (Danes, Swedes,
 Norwegians, Icelanders) *tr* Bishop Percy,
 revised, Blackwell

D 44 SPAIN

Christian

- Barbosa, Duarte The Book of—An account of the Countries bordering on the Indian Ocean and their inhabitants
 Written and Completed about 1518
 A D Translated by M L Danes 2 Vols *London* 1921

D 44 SPAIN—(*contd*)*Christian*—(*contd*)

- Burke, U R** History of Spain to the death of Ferdinand, the Catholic *ed* M A S Hume 2 v
- Clarke, H B** The Cid Campeador (*H N S*)
- „ Modern Spain, 1815 to 1898
- Hakluyt Society* Life of Don Alonzo Enriquez de Guzman, 1518 to 1548 *tr* C R Markham
- Hume, M A S** Spain, 1479 to 1788
- „ Modern Spain, 1788 to 1898 (*S N S*)
- „ Philip the Second (*Fort St*)
- Irving, W** Conquest of Granada, etc See G 10
- Markham, Sir C R** The Story of Majorca and Minorca 1908
- Muntaner, R** The Chronicle of Translated from the Catalan by Lady Goodenough 2 Vols London 1920-21
- Prescott, W H** Ferdinand and Isabella *ed* Kirk 2 v
- „ Philip the Second of Spain *ed* Kirk 3 v
- Robertson, W** Charles the Fifth 2 v See also G 10
- Sabatini, R** Torquemada and the Spanish Inquisition a history *1st print* 1913
- Tailhan, E P J** Chronique Rimce des derniers rois de Tolède, 1885
- Watts, H E** Spain (*S N S*)

Muhammadan

- Ahmed ibn Mohammed** History of the Mohammedan Dynasties in Spain, *tr* Pascual de Gayangos 2 v
- Calvert, A F** The Alhambra being a brief record of the Arabian Conquest of the Peninsula with a particular account of the Mohammedan architecture and decoration 1907
- De Los Rios, R A** Inscripciones Arabes di Cordoba 1879
- „ Inscripciones Arabes di Sevilla 1875
- Dozy, R** Histoire des Musalmans d'Espagne, 711 to 1110 4 v 1881
- „ Recherches sur l'histoire et la litterature de l'Espagne pendant le moyen age 2 v 1861
- „ Spanish Islam *tr* by F G Stokes 1913 2 copies

D 44 SPAIN—(*contd*)*Muhammadan*—(*contd*)

Haines, C R	Christianity and Islam in Spain, 756 to 1081	
Lane-Poole, S	The Moors in Spain (<i>S N S</i>)	
Leary, L G	Andora The Hidden Republic	1912
Murphy, J C	History of the Mohametan Empire in Spain	1816
"	The Arabian Antiquities of Spain	1818
Renan, E	The Life and Writings of Averros <i>tr</i> by Nishikanta Chattopadhyaya 2 copies	1918
Viardot, L	Histoire des Arabes et des Mores d'Espagne 2 v	1851
	Antiguedades Arabes le Granaday Cordoba	
Whishaw, B & E M	Arabic Spain Sidelights on Her History and Art	1912

D 45 SWITZERLAND

Hug, L & R Stead	Switzerland (<i>S N S</i>)	
Lunn, A	The Alps (<i>H U L</i>)	1914

D 46 TURKEY IN EUROPE

Ashmead-Bartlett	With the Turks in Thrace	1918
Abbott, G F	Under the Turk in Constantinople A Record of Sir John Finch's Embassy 1674-1697 <i>London</i>	1920
Aflalo, F G	Regarding the Crescent	1911
Brailsford, H N	Macedonia, its Races and their Future	
Buxton, C R	Turkey in Revolution	1909
Creasy, Sir E S	History of the Ottoman Turks 2 v	1858
Davey, R	The Sultan and his Subjects	
Eliot, Sir C	Turkey in Europe	
Garnett, L M J	The Turkish People	1909
Gibbons, H A	The Foundation of the Ottoman Empire a history of the Osmanlis up to the death of Bayezid I 1800-1408	1916
Grosvenor, E A	Constantinople 2 v	1895
Hichens, R	The Near East Dalmatia, Greece and Constantinople	1918
Hubbard, G E	The Day of the Crescent Glimpes of Old Turkey <i>Cambridge</i>	1920

D 46 TURKEY IN EUROPE—(contd.)

- Hutton, W H** Constantinople The Story of the Old Capital of the Empire 1914
- Jabotinsky** Turkey and the War
- Kemal Bey, I** The Memoirs of—Edited by S Story *London* 1920
- Knight, E F** The Awakening of Turkey a History of the Turkish Revolution 1909
- Knolles, R** The General History of the Turks from the first beginning of that Nation to the rising of the Ottoman Family with all the notable expeditions of the Christian Princes against them together with the lives and conquests of the Ottoman Kings and Emperors with a new continuation from 1629 to 1638 1st ed 1638
- Lane-Poole, S** Turkey (*S N S*)
- Miller, W** The Ottoman Empire 1801-1913 1913
- Millingen A von** Constantinople *London* 1914
- Naïma** , Annals of the Turkish Empire, 1591 to 1659 *tr*
C Fraser
- Costumes Orientaux Paris 1813 (Plates of Turkish and Persian Costumes)
- Pears, E** Forty years in Constantinople 1915
- Pears, Sir E** Turkey and its People 1912
- „ Life of Abdul Hamid *New York* 1917
- „ From an Eastern Embassy Memories of London
Berlin and the East *London* 1920
- Poynter, M A** When Turkey Was Turkey In and Around Constantinople *London* 1921
- Ramsay, Sir W M** The Revolution in Constantinople and Turkey a Diary 1909
- Sykes, M** The Caliph's Last Heritage , 1915

D 47 UNITED KINGDOM—General History

- Barnard, H C** The Expansion of the Anglo Saxons A Short
(Editor) History of the British Empire and the United States *London* 1920
- Belloc, H** Warfare in England (*H U L*)
- Chesterton, G. K.** The Crimes of England

D 47 UNITED KINGDOM—GENERAL HISTORY—(contd)

- Craig, R** A History of Oratory in Parliament 1213 to 1913
- Escott, T H S** The Story of British Diplomacy
- Ewald, A C** Stories from the State Papers
- Fitchett, W N** How England saved Europe The Story of the
Great War (1793-1815) 4 Vols *London* 1899
Vol I From the Low Countries to Egypt
„ II The Struggle for the Sea
„ III The War in the Peninsula
„ Waterloo and St Helena
- Gardiner, S R** Students' History of England
- Gee, H & W J** Documents Illustrative of English Church History 1910
- Hardy**
- Graves, C** Punch's History of England
Vol I 1841 1857
„ II 1857 1874
„ III 1874-1892 *London* 1921-22
„ IV 1892 1914
- Green, J R** A Short History of the English People *illus ed*
4 v *1902*
- „ History the English People 4 v
- Haynes** Decline of Liberty in England
- Hume, D** History of England 5 v
- Hunt & Lane** The Political History of England 12 v
- Poole ed**
- | | | |
|--------------|----|-------------------------------------|
| 1 to 1066 | by | T Hodgkin |
| 2 1066-1216 | „ | G B Adams |
| 3 1216-1377 | „ | T F Tout |
| 4 1377-1485 | „ | C Oman |
| 5 1485-1547 | „ | H L A Fisher |
| 6 1547-1603 | | |
| 7 1603-1660 | „ | F C Montague |
| 8 1660-1703 | | |
| 9 1703-1760 | „ | I S Leadam |
| 10 1760-1801 | „ | W Hunt |
| 11 1801-1837 | „ | G C Broderick &
J K Fotheringham |
| 12 1837-1901 | „ | S Low & L C Sanders |

D 47 UNITED KINGDOM—GENERAL HISTORY—(*contd*)

- Innes, A D A History of the British Nation from the Earliest Times to the Present Day 1912
- Jane, C L The Coming of Parliament England from 1350 to 1660 (*S N S*) 1905
- Low & Pulling The Dictionary of English History (*R*)
- Mallet, B British Budgets 1887-88 to 1912 1913
- Morgan, R B Readings in English Social History from Contemporary Literature 2 Vols *Cambridge* 1921
- Oman, C W England in the 19th Century *London* 1913
- Perris, H S Pax Britannica a study of the History of British Pacification 1913
- Pollard, A F Facts in Modern History 1910
- „ The History of England a Study in Political Evolution 1914 (*H U L*)
- Ransome, C History of England
- Rayne, J R The Pageant of England 1900-1920 A Journalist's Log of Twenty Remarkable Years *London* 1920
- Seeley, Sir J The Growth of British Policy 2 v
- „ The Expansion of England See G 10
- Shore, W T John Woolman his Life and our Times being a Study in Applied Christianity 1913
- Traill, H D *ed* Social England upto 1885
- Watson, E W The Church of England (*H U L*)
- Wingfield & Stratford, E The History of English Patriotism 2 Vols 1913

D 48 SOCIAL AND CIVILIZATION

- Ault, N Life in Ancient Britain A Survey of the Social and Economic Development of the People of England from Earliest Times to the Roman Conquest *London* 1920
- Buckle, H History of Civilization in England 3 v
- Childers, H Romantic Trials of Three Centuries 1913
- Jusserand, J J English Wayfaring Life in the Middle Ages (4th Century) *London* 1921
- Selbie, W B Non-Conformity (*H U L*)
- Slater, G The Making of Modern England 1914

D 49 ENGLAND GEOGRAPHY, etc

- Benson, E Life in a Mediaeval City illustrated by York in
the XVth Century *London* 1920
- Morley, C Travels in London *London* 1916
- Tyau, M—C T Z London through Chinese Eyes or Seven and Half
Years in London *London* 1920
- Welinkar, N G English Impressions Notes on Certain Aspects
of English Life *Bombay* 1909

D 50 ENGLAND—Pre-Norman

- Church, A J Early Britam (*S N S*)
- Green, J R The Conquest of England
- „ The Making of England

D 51 ENGLAND—Normans

- Bateson, M Mediaeval England 1905 (*S N S*)
- Freeman, E A William the Conqueror (*Eng St*)

D 52 ENGLAND—Plantagenet

- Green Mrs J R Henry the Second (*Eng St*)
- Jenks, E Edward Plantagenet (*H N S*)
- Kingsford, C L Henry V (*H N S*)
- Sergeant, L John Wyclif (*H N S*)
- Tout, T F Edward the First (*Eng St*)

D 53 ENGLAND—Tudors

- Beesly, E S Queen Elizabeth (*Eng St*)
- Bourne, H R F Sir Philip Sidney (*H N S*)
- Chamberlain, F The Private Character of Queen Elizabeth
London 1921
- Creighton, M Cardinal Wolsey (*Eng St*)
- Froude, J A History of England from the Fall of Wolsey to the
Defeat of the Spanish Armada 12 v
- Gairdner, J Henry the Seventh (*Eng St*)

D 54 ENGLAND—Stuarts

- Carlyle, T Oliver Cromwell See G 10
- Firth, C Oliver Cromwell (*H N S*)
- Firth, C H The Last Years of the Protectorate, 1656-1658

D 54 ENGLAND—STUARTS —(*contd*)

- Gardiner, S R History of England, 1603-1642 10 v
 „ History of the Great Civil War, 1642-1649 4 v
 2 copies
 „ History of the Commonwealth and Protectorate,
 1649-1656 4 v
 „ „ Vol I
- Hardy B C Arabella Stuart A Biography *London* 1913
- Hamilton, C A Memoirs of Count de Grammont containing the
 History of the English Court under Charles II
- Harrison, F Oliver Cromwell (*Eng St*)
- Macaulay, Lord History of England See G 10
- Morley, J Oliver Cromwell See G 10
- Pepys, Sam Diary and Correspondence 4 v *ed* Braybrooke
- Ranke, L von History of England, principally in the XVII
 Century 6 v
- Roughhead, W Riddle of the Ruthvens and Other Studies
Edinburgh 1919
- Stanhope, Earl History of England in the Reign of Queen Anne
 2 v
- Traill, H D William the Third (*Eng St*)

D 55 ENGLAND—Hanoverians, XVIII Century

- Barrett, C Diary and Letters of Madame D'Arblay 4 v 1892
- Bigham, C The Prime Ministers of Britain 1721-1791
London 1922
- Green, W D William Pitt, Earl of Chatham (*H N S*)
- Harrison, F The Earl of Chatham (*Eng St*)
- Jenks, E Parliamentary England the Evolution of the
 Cabinet System 1903 (*S N S*)
- Lecky, W E H History of England in the XVIII Century 8 v
- Marknam, A H Life of Sir John Franklin and the North West
 Passage *London*
- Matcham, M E The Nelsons of the Burnham Thorpe A Record
 of a Norfolk Family 1787-1842 *London*
- Morley, J Walpole (*Eng St*)
- Robbins, H H Our First Ambassador to China an account of
 the Life of George, Earl of Macartney 1787-1806

D 55 ENGLAND—HANOVERIANS, XVIII CENTURY—(contd)

Rosebery, Lord	William Pitt (<i>Eng St</i>)	
,	Chatham, His Early Life and Connections	1910
Robertson, J M	Bolingbroke and Walpole	London 1919
Russell, W C	Horatio Nelson (<i>H N S</i>)	
Smollett, T	History of England, 1688 to 1760	3 v
Southey, R	Life of Lord Nelson Edited by G Callender, M A F R Historical Society	London 1922
Stanhope, Earl	History of England, 1713 to 1788	7 v
Williams, B	The Life of William Pitt Earl of Chatham	2nd ed 1914

D 56 ENGLAND—Hanoverians, XIX Century and after

Anson, Sir A E H	About Others and Myself, 1745	1920 London 1920
Arthur, Sir George	Life of Lord Kitchenai	8 Vols London 1920
Asquith, Margot	The Autobiography of	London 1920
Barrington, R	Life of Walter Bagehot	1914
Mrs		
Begbie, H	Life of William Booth The Founder of the Salvation Army	2 Vols London 1920
Benn, A W	Modern England	2 v
Belloe, H	A General Sketch of the European War The First Phase	1915
Blore, G H	Victorian Worthies	16 Biographies Oxford 1920
Blunt, W S	My Diaries Being a Personal Narrative of Events 1888—1914	London 1920
Bredon, J	Sir Robert Hart The Romance of a Great Career	London 1910
Bryce, J	Studies in Contemporary Biography	1904
	Vol I	
	„ II	
	„ III	1846 1855 1914
	„ IV	1856 1868 1916
Buckle, G E	„ V	1868 1876 1920
,	„ VI	1876-1881 1920
Burton, I	The Life of Captain Sir R F Burton	2 v 1898
Cardigan, Countess of	My Recollections	1909

D 56 ENGLAND—HANOVERIANS, XIX CENTURY AND AFTER—(contd.)

- Cheiro** Memoirs of, including Interviews with King Edward VII and Other Celebrities *London* 1911
- Coartney, J E** Fictitious of the Nineteenth Century *London* 1920
- Cook, Sir Edward** Delane of the Times M N C *London* 1916
- Cook, E** The Life of Florence Nightingale
Vol I 1820-1861
„ II 1862-1910 1914
- Cramb, A G** Germany and England See also D 36 1914
- Curzon, Earl** Modern Parliamentary Eloquence The Rede Lecture delivered before the University of Cambridge 1913
- Ellis, J** Fame and Failure The Story of Certain Celebrities who Rose only to Fall *London*
- Esher, Viscount** The Influence of King Edward and Essays on other subjects 1915
- Fitzgerald, P** Life and Times of William IV 2 v
- Fowler, E H** The Life of Sir H H Fowler, first Viscount Wolverhampton 1912
- Gooch, G P** History of Our Time 1883-1913 1914
- Graham, E** The Harrow Life of Henry Montague Butler Head Master of Harrow School (1860-1885) Master of Trinity College *Cambridge* 1868-1918
- Gretton, R H** A Modern History of the English People
Vol I 1880-1898
„ II 1899-1910 1914
- Hammond, J L & B** Lord Shaftesbury M N C *London* 1923
- Harris, F** Contemporary Portraits *London* 1915
„ Contemporary Portraits (Second Series) *New York* 1919
- Hobson, J A** Richard Cobden The International Man *London* 1919
- Hooper, G** Wellington (*E M A*)
- Hutchinson, H G** Life of Sir John Lubbock 2 v 1914
- Hyndman, H M** The Record of an Adventurous Life 1911
- Johnston, Sir Harry** The Story of My Life *London* 1923

D 56 ENGLAND—HANOVERIANS, XIX CENTURY AND AFTER—(contd)

Lee, S	Queen Victoria a Biography	1904
Legge, E	King George and the Royal Family 2 Vols <i>London</i>	1918
Maxwell, Sir H	Life of Wellington 2 v	
McCarthy, J	Modern England, to the Reform Bill (S N S)	
„	Modern England under Queen Victoria (S N S)	
Member of the Oxford Faculty of Modern History	Why We are at War Great Britain's Case	1914
Minto, Countess of	Life and Letters of Sir Gilbert Elliot, first Earl of Minto, 1751 to 1800 3 v	187
Mitra, S M	The Life and Letters of Sir John Hall, M D, K C B, F R C S <i>London</i>	1911
Monypenny & G E Buckle	The Life of Benjamin Disraeli, Earl of Beacons field	
Morley, John	Life of Gladstone 2 v	
„	Life of Cobden See G 10	
Morris, W O' C	Wellington (S N S)	
Natesan, G A	All about the War The Indian Review War Book Introduction by Lord Pentland	1916
Oliphant, Mrs	Memor of the Life of Laurence Oliphant and of his Wife	
Paton, J (Editor)	The Story of John G Paton or Thirty Years among South Seas Cannibals <i>London</i>	1892
Paul, H	History of Modern England 5 v	
Peel G	The Future of England	1912
„	The Private Letters of Sir Robert Peel <i>London</i>	1920
Raymond, E T	All and Sundry Portraits of Some Public Men <i>London</i>	1919
Repington, C a C	Vestigia <i>London</i>	1919
Robertson, J M	Charles Bradlaugh <i>London</i>	1920
Robertson, Sir William	From Private to Field-Marshal <i>London</i>	1921
Rose, J H	William Pitt and the Great War	1911
„	William Pitt and the National Revival	1912
„	Pitt and Napoleon	1912
Smith, Goldwin	Reminiscences	1911

D 56 ENGLAND—HANOVERIANS XIX CENTURY AND AFTER —(*contd*)

- Spender, H The Prime Minister (Lloyd George) *London* 1920
- Stanley, Sir Mor- The Autobiography of Edited by His Wife
ton Dorothy Stanley *London*
- Strachey, L Queen Victoria *London* 1921
- Taylor, G R S Modern English Statesman *London* 1920
- Thursfield, J R Peel (*Eng St*)
- Trevelyan, G M The Life of John Bright 1913
- Various Wellknown War Poems From the "Times" August 1914,
Poets, eg Brid- 1915 9th August 1915
ges and Others
- 'Victoria, Queen Letters, 1837 to 1861 *ed* A C Benson and
 Viscount Eshei 3 v
- Vizetelly, E A My Days of Adventure The Fall of France
 1870-71 *London* 1914
- Walpole, S History of England, from 1815 6 v
- The History of Twenty-five years, 1856-1880 4 v
- Ward, T H The Reign of Queen Victoria 2 v
- Watts, M S G F Watts Annals of an Artist's Life 3 v 1912
- Wilson, R The Life and Times of Queen Victoria 1837 1897
- Williams, Sir How I Became a Governor *London* 1913
Ralphs
- Wrong, G M Earl of Egin
- Woman of No Im- Memories Discreet and Indiscreet *London* 1917
portance, A
- Wood, Sir Evelyn Winnowed Memories *London* 1917

D 57 WALES

- Bradley, A G Owen Glyndwr (*H N S*)
- Edwards, O M Wales (*S N S*)

D 58 SCOTLAND

- Mackintosh, J Scotland (*S N S*)
- Maxwell, Sir H Robert the Bruce (*H N S*)
- Rait, R L History of Scotland (*H U L*) 1st Print 1915
- Robertson, W See G 10

D 59 IRELAND

- Dunlop, R Daniel O'Connell (*H N S*)
- Green, A S Irish Nationality (*H U L*)

D 59 IRELAND —(*contd*)

- Lawless, Hon E Ireland (*S N S*)
 O' Shea, Miss K Charles Stewart Parnell his Love Story and Political Life 2 Vols 1914

D 60 BRITISH EMPIRE

- Egerton, H E A Short History of British Colonial Policy
 Salmon, P R The Story of Our Empire London 1920
 Seeley, Sir, J R The Expansion of England See also G 10

D 61 AFRICA—General

- Jardine, D The Mad Mullah of Somaliland London 1923
 Johnstone, Sir H The Colonization of Africa by Alien Races
 Johnston, H H The Opening up of Africa (*H U L*)
 Morel, E D The Black Man's Burden Manchester 1920
 Rayne, H Sun Sand and Somals Leaves from the Note
 Book of a Deputy Commissioner in Somaliland
 London 1921

D 62 NORTH AFRICA

- Ahmad Makrizi Histoire des Sultans Mamlouks de l'Egypte *tr*
 from Arabic into French by Quatiemeire 2 v
 1837, 45
 Alvarez, F Portuguese Embassy to Abyssinia, 1520 27 *tr*
 Lord Stanley of Alderley (*Hakluyt*)
 Artin Yacoub Pasha England in the Sudan *tr* from *Fr* by G Robb 1911
 Ashmead-Bartlett, Sir E The Passing of the Shereefian Empire
 Budge, Eaw By Nile and Tigris A Narrative of Journey on
 behalf of the British Museum between the
 Years 1886 to 1913 2 Vols London
 Blanc, H A Narrative of Captivity in Abyssinia
 Blunt, W S Secret History of the English Occupation of Egypt
 Being a personal narrative of Events London 1907
 Bridgman, F A Winters in Algeria
 Broadley, A M How We Defended Arabi and His Friends A
 Story of Egypt and the Egyptians London 1884
 Browne, Haji A Bonaparte in Egypt and the Egyptians of To day
 Budge, E A W. The Egyptian Sudan 2 v 1907

D 62 NORTH AFRICA—(*contd*)

Butler, A J	The Arab Conquest of Egypt and the Last Phut Years of the Roman Dominion	1902
Coles Pasha	Recollections and Reflections	<i>London</i> 1919
"	Abbas II	1915
Cromer, Lord	Modern Egypt 2 v	
Currey, E H	Sea-Wolves of the Mediterranean the Grand Period of the Moslem Corsairs	1910
Devonshire, R L	Some Cairo Mosques	<i>London</i> 1921
Ebers, G	Egypt Descriptive, Historical, Picturesque <i>tr</i> C Bell 2 v	
Emily, Shareefa of Wazan	My Life Story	1911
Furlong, C W	The Gateway to the Sahara Observations and Experiences in Tripoli	1909
Harris, L	With Mulai Hafid at Fez Behind the Scenes in Morocco	1909
King, L & H R Hall	Egypt and Western Asia in the Light of Recent Discoveries	
Lane, E W	The Manners and Customs of the Modern Egypt ians 2 Vols	<i>London</i> 1904
Lane-Poole, S	The Barbary Corsairs (S N S)	
"	The Story of Cairo	1906
"	Social Life in Egypt a Description of the Country and its People	
Loti, P	Egypt	<i>London</i>
Low, S	Egypt in Transition	1914
Mackenzie, D	The Khalfate of the West being a General Des- cription of Morocco	<i>London</i> 1911
Margoliouth, D	Cairo, Jerusalem, and Damascus	
Maspero, Sir G	Ancient Sites and Modern Scenes	
Mohammed Esse- ghir	Nozhat Elhadi Histoire de la Dynastie Saadienne au Maroc, 1571 to 1676 <i>tr</i> from Arabic into French by Houdas	1889
Muir, Sir W	The Mameluke or Slave Dynasty of Egypt	
Ostler, A	Arabs in Tripoli	
Pellissier & Remusat, t,	Histoire de l'Afrique de Mohammed-ben Ali el Rani el K'Airouan <i>tr</i> into French	1845

D 62 NORTH AFRICA—(contd)

Prime, W C	Boat life in Egypt and Nubia	1857
Sladen, D	Egypt and the English showing the British public opinion in Egypt upon the Egyptian with chapters on the success of the Sudan, and the delights of travel in Egypt and the Sudan	1908
Slade, D	Oriental Cairo the City of the Arabian Nights	1911
„	Queer things about Egypt	1910
Tangye, H L	In the Tolid Sudan	1910
Tyndale, W	An Artist in Egypt	1912
Ward, J	Our Sudan its Pyramids and Progress	1905

D 63 CENTRAL AND EAST AFRICA

Burgh Edwardes, S B de	The History of Mauritius (1507 1914) London	1921
Burton, Sir R F	First Foot-steps in East Africa, or an Exploration of Harar ed Lady Burton 2 v	
Friedrich, A	From the Congo to the Niger and the Nile 2 Vols	1913
Macleod, O	Chiefs and Cities of Central Africa across Lake Chad by way of British, French, and German Territories	1912
Patterson, J H	The Man eaters of Tsavo and Other East African Adventures London	1919
Stanley, H M	In Darkest Africa 2 v	

D 64 WEST AFRICA

Burton, Sir R F	A Mission to Gelele, King of Dahome ed Lady Burton 2 v	
Forbes, R	The Secret of the Sahara London	1921
Gaunt, M	Alone in West Africa	1912
Johnston, H	Liberia 2 Vols	1906
Talbot, D A	Woman's Mysteries of a Primitive People The Ibibios of Southern Nigeria London	1915

D 65 SOUTH AFRICA

Churchill Lord R S	Men, Mines and Animals of South Africa London	1887
German General Staff	The War in South Africa 2 v tr	1906-7

D 65 SOUTH AFRICA—(*contd*)

- Haggard, H R Cetewayo and His White Neighbours or Remarks
on Recent Events in Zululand, Natal and
Transvall *London* 1906
- Harris, J C Khama The Great African Chief *London* 1923
- Menpes, M Wai Impressions being a Record in Colour Tran
scribed by D Menpes *London* 1901
- Sukur, G Le Cecil Rhodes the Man and His Work 1913
- Theal, G M South Africa (*S N S*)
- Williams, B Cecil Rhodes *London* 1921

D 67 AMERICA, NORTH

- Benzoni, G History of the New World *tr* and *ed* W H
Smyth (*Hakluyt*)
- Buel, J W *Ed* America's Wonderlands 500 photographic views
Columbus Journal of Christopher Columbus during his First
Voyage, 1492-8, and documents relating to
John Cabot and G Coite Reale *tr* C R
Maikham (*Hakluyt*)
- Irving, W Columbus (*H N S*) See also G 10
- Robertson, W See G 10

D 68 CANADA

- Bourinot, J G Canada (*S N S*)
- Bradley, A G Canada (*H U L*)
- Gosnell, R E The Year Book of British Columbia, and Manual
of Provincial Information 1911

D 69 UNITED STATES

- Bernstorff, Count My Three Years in America *London*
- Browne F F The Every Day life of Abraham Lincoln 1914
- Brooks, N Abraham Lincoln (*H N S*)
- Channing, E History of the United States Vols I & II
- Church, W C Ulysses S Grant (*H N S*)
- Cortissoz, R The Life of Whitelaw Reid 2 Vols *London* 1921
- Dixon, W H White Conquest 2 v
- Draper, J W History of the American Civil War 3 v
- Formby, J The American Civil War a Concise History of its
Causes, Progress and Results 1910

D 69 UNITED STATES—(contd)

- | | | |
|------------------|--|---------------|
| Garland, H | Ulysses S Grant His Life and Character | |
| Harrison, J A | George Washington (H N S) | |
| Hosmer, J D | American Civil War 2 Vols | 1913 |
| Howe, M A de W | The Life and Letters of George Bancroft 2 Vols | London 1908 |
| Irving, W | Washington See G 10 | |
| Jones, C S | The Truth about the Mormons | London 1920 |
| Kennedy, J M | Imperial America | 1914 |
| Majumdar | America through Hindu Eyes | 1918 |
| Paxson, F L | The American Civil War (H U L) | |
| Rhodes, J F | History of the United States from Hayes to McKinley 1877-1896 | New York 1919 |
| Roosevelt, T | Theodore Roosevelt an Autobiography | 1913 |
| Ropes, J C | The Story of the Civil War 2 v and Maps | |
| Santayana, G | Character and Opinion in the United States
With Reminiscences of William James and
Josiah Royce and Academic Life in America | London 1920 |
| Smith, T G | The Wars between England and America
(H U L) | |
| Tomes, R | The War with the South, a History of the Great
American Rebellion 2 v | |
| Trevelyan, Sir G | The American Revolution 3 v | |
| White, H A | Robert E Lee (H N S) | New York 1920 |

D 70 CENTRAL AMERICA

- | | | |
|----------------------------|--|------|
| Arnold, C & F J | The American Egypt a Record of Travel in | |
| T Frost | Yucatan | 1909 |
| Enock, C R | Mexico, its ancient and modern civilization,
history, and political conditions, topography,
and natural resources, industries and general
development | 1909 |
| <i>Hakluyt Society</i> | History of the Indies, by J de Acosta <i>in</i> Gium-
ston <i>ed</i> C R Mukham 2 v | |
| „ | History of the Bermudas <i>ed</i> Lefroy | |
| „ | A Voyage to the West Indies and Mexico, by
S Champlain, 1599-1602 <i>in</i> Wilmere <i>ed</i>
Norton Shaw | |

D 70 CENTRAL AMERICA—(contd)

- Hale S Mexico (S N S)
 Johnson, W F Four Centuries of the Panama Canal London 1906
 Prescott, W H Conquest of Mexico 2 v
 Rodway, J The West Indies and the Spanish Main (S N S)

D 71 SOUTH AMERICA

- Bryce, J South America Observations and Impressions 1912
 Dalton, L V Venezuela 1912
 Eder, P J Colombia 1913
 Enock, C K Spanish America Its Romance Reality and Future 2 Vols London 1920
 Fritz, Father S Journal of the Travels and Labours on the River of the Amazons between 1686 and 1723 London 1922
Hakluyt Society Map of Peru ed C R Markham
 Joyce, T H South American Archaeology an introduction to the archaeology of South American continent with special reference to the early history of place
 Markham, C The Conquest of New Granada 1912
 Montesinos, F Memorias Antiguas Historiales del Peru Translated by P A Amsworth London 1920
 Prescott, W H Conquest of Peru 2 v
 Shepherd, W R Central and South America (H U L) 1914
 Stade, H The Captivity of Hans Stade of Hesse in 1547-55 among the wild tribes of Brazil tr Tootall ed R F Burton (Hakluyt)

D 72 ASIA

- Alexander, J E Travels from India to England, 1825-6
 Arnold, Sir Edwin East and West Being papers re-printed from the "Daily Telegraph" and Other Sources London 1896
 Boulting, W Four Pilgrims London
 Bretschneider, E Mediaeval researches from Eastern Asiatic sources 2 v 1910
 Bruce, C D In the Footsteps of Marco Polo Simla to Peking 1907

D 72 ASIA—(*contd*)

- Chardin, Le C Voyages en Perse et autres lieux de l'Orient 5 v
Amsterdam 1711
- Cooper, C S The Modernising the Orient 1914
- Conolly, A Journey to the North of India overland from
 England, 1835 2 v
- D W S European Settlements in the Far East China,
 Japan, Korea, Indo China, Straits Settle-
 ments, Malay States, Siam, Netherlands, India,
 Borneo, The Philippines, Etc London 1900
- Gerini, G E Researches in Ptolemy's Geography of Eastern
 Asia (Further India and Indo Malay Archi-
 pelago) London 1909
- Handcock Mesopotamian Archaeology
- Herbert, T Some Years travels into Divers Parts of Asia and
 Afrique 1688
- Hawes, C H In the Uttermost East being an account of inves-
 tigations among the native and Russian
 convicts of the island of Sakhalin with notes
 on Korea, Siberia and Manchuria 1903
- Heeren, A H L Historical Researches Asiatic Nations
 Vol 1 Persians
 „ 2 Babylonians, Phoenicians, Syrians
 „ 3 Indians
- Ibn Batuta Travels tr S Lee (O T S)
- Isfahani, Sadik The Geographical Works tr 1892
- Jackson, A V From Constantinople to the home of Omar Khay-
 yam travels in Trans Caucasia and Northern
 Persia 1918
- Keane, A H Asia 2 v 1906 2 Copies
- Knox, G W The Spirit of the Orient
- Le Strange, G Mesopotamia and Persia Under the Mongols, in
 the 14th Century A D from the Nuzhatal-
 Kulub of Hamad-Aillah Mustawfi 1908
- Mohan Lall Travels in the Panjab, Afghanistan, etc 1846
- Nordenskiöld,
 A E Voyage of the Vega round Asia and Europe 2 v
 and Maps
- Marsden, W tr , The Travels of Marco Polo 1818

D 72 ASIA—(contd)

- Norman, H** The Peoples and Politics of the Far East Travels and studies in the British, French, Spanish and Portuguese Colonies, Siberia, China, Japan, Korea, Siam and Malaya 1895
- Ogilby, J** Asia Part I Persia and India 1673
- Olearius, Adam** Voyages and Travels of the Ambassadors sent by Frederick, Duke of Holstein to Muscovy and Persia, 1683-1689 and Travels of John Albert de Mandelslo from Persia into the East Indies *tr* John Davies 2nd ed 1669
- „ Les Voyages du Sieur Adam Olearius *tr* A de Wicquefort *Leyden* 1719
- „ Voyages faits de Perse aux Indes Orientales par le Sr Jean Albert de Mandelslo *tr* A de Wicquefort *Amsterdam* 1727
- Scoff, W H** *tr* The Periplus of the Erythraean Sea, Travel and Trade in the Indian Ocean by a merchant of the first century 1912
- Thevenot** Travels into the Levant, Turkey, Persia, and the East Indies *tr* 1687
- Vambery, A** *tr* The Travels and Adventures of the Turkish Admiral, Sidi Ali Reis in India, Afghanistan, Central Asia, Persia, during the years 1553, 1556
- Vaswani, T L** The Secret of Asia Essays on the Spirit of Asian Culture *Madras*
- Windt, H de** From Peking to Calais by land 1892
- Ancient Accounts of India and China by two Muhammadan Travellers in the ninth century, *tr* from the Arabic by Eusebius Renaudot *London* 1733

D 73 ARABIA

History, including Early Caliphate and General Muhammadan

- Ahyyu 'bnu' L Hasan** History of the Resuliy Dynasty of Yemen *tr* Redhouse 3 v (*Gibb Mem S*)
- Amari, M** Storia dei Musulmani di Sicilia 3 v 1854-72, 2 copies,

D 78 ARABIA—(contd.)

History, including Early Caliphate and General Muhammadan—(contd.)

- Amir Ali** A Short History of the Saracens
- Begum of Bhopal** A Pilgrimage to Mecca (Nawab Sikandar Begum) 1870
- Browne, E G** Arabian Medicine Being the Fitzpatrick Lectures delivered at the College of Physicians in November 1919 and November 1920 2 Copies *Cambridge* 1921
- Bury, G W** Arabia Infelix or the Turks in Yemen 1915
- Crichton, A** History of Arabia Ancient and Modern 2 v 1834
- Davenport, J** The Caliphate
- Dowson, V H W** Dates and Date Cultivation of the Iraq *Cambridge* 1921
- Euting, J** Nabataische Inschriften aus Arabien 1885
- Freeman, E A** History and Conquests of the Saracens
- Gilman, A** The Saracens (*S N S*)
- Goeje, J de** Mémoire sur les Calomnies du Baháien at les Fatimides
- „ Mémoire sur la Conquête de la Syrie
- Government** Iraq in War Time *Basia*
- Hammer-Purgstall** Gemaltesaal der Lebensbeschreibungen grosser Moslimischen Herrscher der ersten sieben Jahrhunderte der Hidschret 6 v 1837
- Hagarth, D G** Arabia *Oxford* 1922
- Huart, C** Histoire des Arabes 2 Vols *Paris* 1912-13
- Ibn Khaldoun** Les Prolégomènes d'Ibn Khaldoun *tr* into French by M de Slane 3 v 1863-68 2 copies
- Ibn Khallî Khan** Biographical Dictionary Translated into English by M De Slane 4 Vols 1842-71
- Jurijî Zaydan** Umayyads and Abbasids *tr* Margoliouth (*Gibb Mem S*)
- Khuda Buksh, S** A History of the Islamic People being a Translation of Dr Weel's Geschichte der Islamitischen Volke Calcutta
- Lane-Poole, S** The Mohammadan Dynasties
- Le Bon, G** La Civilisation Des Arabes 1884 2nd copy
- Le Strange, G** Baghdad during the Abbasid Caliphate
- „ The Lands of the Eastern Caliphate

D 73 ARABIA—(contd)

History, including Early Caliphate and General Muhammadan—(contd)

- Marigny, A** The History of the Arabians, under the Government of the Caliphs from Mahomet then Founder to the death of Mostasem the 56th and last Abassian Caliph, space 636 years 4 Vols 1758
- Muir, Sir W** Annals of the Early Caliphate
- Murphy, C C R** Soldiers of the Prophet *London* 1920
- Mustawfi, Hamd-Ullah** Nuzhat ul qulub Translated by G Le Strange 1919
- Ockley, S** History of the Saracens 2 Vols 1757
- Palgrave, W G** Personal Narrative of a Year's Journey through Central and Eastern Arabia (1862-68) *London* 1908
- Perceval, A P C** Essai sur L Histoire des Arabes 3 Vols 1847
- Price, D** An Essay towards the History of Arabia antecedent to the Birth of Mahommed 1824
- „ Memours of the Principal Events of Mahommedan History to the Accession of Akbar 3 v 1821
- Primandare, F E** Les Arabes en Sicile et en Italie See D 30
- Reinaud, M** Invasions des Sarrasins en France 1836
- Reynardson, H B** Mesopotamia 1914-15 Extracts from a Regimental Officer's Diary *London* 1919
- Roth, W tr** 'Oqba ibn Nafi' el Fihri Der Eroberer Nordafrikas 1859
- Sandes, E W G** In Kut and Captivity With the Sixth Division *London* 1919
- Sedillot, L A** Histoire des Arabes 1854
- Tabari** History of Abou Djafar-Mohammed-ben-Djarn-ben Yezid Tabari tr from the Persian version by H Zotenberg 4 v 1867-71
- Townshend C V F** My Campaign in Mesopotamia *London* 1920
- Wustefeld, F** Register zu den Genealogischen Tabellen der Arabischen Stamme und Familien, 2 v 1853
- „ Genealogische Tabellen der Arabischen Stamme und Familien 1852
- Zwemer, S M** Arabia the Cradle of Islam 1900 2 Copies
Geography and Travel
- Beke, C** Discoveries of Sinai in Arabia and of Midian ed by his widow 1878

D 73 ARABIA—(contd)

Geography and Travel—(contd)

Bent, T	Southern Arabia	
Blunt, Lady A	A Pilgrimage to Nejd 2 v	
Burckhardt, J L	Travels in Arabia 2 v	1829
„	Notes on the Bedouins and Wahabys, 2 v	1831
Burton, Sir R F	Pilgrimage to Al Madinah and Meccah 2 v	
Burton, R F	The Land of Midian revisited	
Bury, G W (Ab-Dulla Mansur)	The Land of Uz [Southern Arabia]	1911
Desvergers, N	Arabic	Paris 1847
Doughty, C M	Wanderings in Arabia 2 v	
Fogg, W P	Arabistan or the Land of The Arabian Nights, travels through Egypt, Arabia and Persia to Baghdad	1875
Forster, C	Historical Geography of Arabia 2 v	1844
Hadji Khan & W Sparray	With the Pilgrims to Mecca the Great Pilgrimage of 1319 A H 1902 A D	
Hamilton, J	Sinai, The Hedjaz and Saudan wanderings around the birth place of the Prophet and across the Ethiopian desert from Sawakin to Chaitum	1857
Hogarth, D G	The Penetration of Arabia a Record of western knowledge concerning the Arabian Peninsula	1904
Hurgronje, C S	Mekka, mit Bilder-Atlas 3 v	1888
Keane, J F	Six Months in the Hijaz	1887
„	My Journey to Medinah describing a pilgrimage to Medinah performed by the author disguised as a Mohammedan	1881
Marcel, J J	Contes du Cheykh El-Mohdy 3 v	1882-88
Niebuhr, M	Travels through Arabia tr Heion	1792
Naldecke, T	Sketches from Eastern History tr J S Block	1892
Palgrave, W G	Narrative of a Year's Journey through Central and Eastern Arabia 2v	
Sedillot, L A	Histoire Generale des Arabes leur empire, leur civilization	
Smith, W G	Kinship and Marriage in Early Arabia ed S A Cook	1908
Van den Berg, L W C	Le Hadhramout et les Colonies Arabes dans l'Archipel Indien	1886

D 73 ARABIA—(contd)

Geography and Travel—(contd)

Wavell, A J B	A Modern Pilgrim in Mecca, and a Siege in Sanna	1912
Wellsted, J R	Travels in Arabia 2 v	1838
Wustenfeld, F	Die Familie et Zubair	1878

Civilisation

Dieterici, F	Die Naturanschauung und Naturphilosophie der Araber im X Jahrhundert	1876
Goldzhier, I	Muhammedanische Studien	1889
Ibn-al-Aea	Le Livre L'Agriculture d'Ibu-al-Awam, Kitab-al-Felalah tr J Clement-Mullet Vol I	1864
Le Bon, G	La Civilisation des Arabes	1884
Leclerc, L	Histoire de la Médecine Arabe 2 Vols	1876
Perceval, G de	Notices anecdotiques sur les principaux Musiciens Arabes	1874

D 74 CENTRAL ASIA

Abbott, J	Journey from Herat to Khiva, Moscow and St Petersburg 2 Vols	1884
Abdul-Ghazi	Histoire des Mongols et des Tartares 2 Vols	1874
Bloch, E	Introduction A L Histoire Des Mongols de Fadl Allah Rashid Ed-din	1910
Bonevalot, G	Through the Heart of Asia over the Pamir to India 2 Vols	1889
Boulger, D C	Central Asian Portraits	1880
Do	Central Asian Questions	1885
Bulstrode, B.	A Tour in Mongolia.	London 1920
Burslem, R	A Peep into Toorkistan	1846
Clavijo, R. G De.	Narrative of the Embassy to the Court of Timur at Samarcand of Ruy Gonzalez de Clavijo 1403-6, tr C R Markham (<i>Hakluyt</i>)	
Curtin, J	The Mongols A history	
Curtis, W E	Turkestan, 'The Heart of Asia'	1911
Czaplicka M A.	The Turks of Central Asia	Oxford 1918
Fraser, D	The Marches of Hindustan	1907
Hedin, Sven	Through Asia. 2 Vols	1898
Do	Overland to India 2 Vols	1910
Howorth, H H	History of the Moñgols 4 Vols	1876-1888

D 74 CENTRAL ASIA —(contd)

Huc, M	Travels in Tartary, Thibet, and China 2 Vols 2 copies	
Huntington, E	The Pulse of Asia, a Journey in Central Asia	1907
Knight, E F	Where Three Empires Meet travel in Kashmir, W Tibet, Gilgit, etc	
Lacoste, De B	Around Afghanistan tr Anderson	1909
Marvin, C,	Reconnoitring Central Asia	
Muhammad Hai- dar	The Tarik-i-Rashidi a History of the Mughuls of Central Asia tr Ross and Elias	
O'Donovan, E	The Merv Oasis 2 Vols	1882
Prinsep, H T	Tibet, Tartary, and Mongolia, their Social and Political condition	1852
Rawlinson, H G	Bactria from the earliest times to the extinction of the Bactrio-Greek rule in the Punjab	
Rickmers, W R	The Duab of Turkestan	1913
Skrine, F H and E D Ross	The Heart of Asia a History of Russian Tur- kestan and the Central Asian Khanates from the earliest times	1899
Stein, M A	The Sand-buried Ruins of Khotan 2 copies	1904
Do	Ruins of Desert Cathay personal narrative of explorations in Central Asia and westernmost China 2 Vols	1912
Sykes, E.	Through Deserts and Oases of Central Asia	
„ Sir P K	London	1920
Timur	The Mulfazat Timury, or, Autobiographical Me- moirs of the Moghul Emperor, Timur tr into Persian by Abu Talu Hussyny, and into Eng- lish by C Stewart.	1830
Utbe, A	The Kitab-I-Yamini, historical memoirs of the Amu Sabktagin and the Sultan Mohmud Ghaz na tr from Persian by J Reynolds O T F	1857
Valikhanof, etc	The Russians in Central Asia tr	1865
Wolff, J	Narrative of a Mission to Bokhara	1843-45
Wood, J	Journey to the Source of the River Oxus	1836-38
Younghusband, F	The Heart of a Continent 2nd ed	1896

D 75 CEYLON

Baker, Sir S W	Eight Years in Ceylon.
----------------	------------------------

D 75 CEYLON —(contd)

Cave, H W	The Book of Ceylon	1908
Digby, W	Forty Years of Official and Unofficial Life in an Oriental Crown Colony being the Life of Sir Richard F Morgan, Kt 2 Vols <i>Madras</i>	1879
Farrer, R	In Old Ceylon	1908
Knox, R	A Historical Relation of Ceylon together with several remarkable passage my life	1911
Seligmann, C G and B Z	The Veddas <i>Cambridge</i>	1911
Tennent, Sir J E	Ceylon 2 Vols	1859

D 76 CHINA

Angier, A G	The Far East Revisited	1908
Ball, J D	Things Chinese	1904
Do	Thè Chinese at Home or the Man of Tong and his land	1912
Beal, S B	The Life of Huen Tsiang	1911
Bland, J O P E Block House	China under the Empress Dowager being the history of the life and times of Tzu Hoi, compiled from the state papers and private diary of the comptroller of her household	1911
Bland, J O P	Recent events and present policies in China	1912
Do	China, Japan and Korea <i>London</i>	1921
Bland, J O P & E Back-house	Annals and Memoirs of the Court of Peking (from the 16th century)	1913
Broomhall, M	In Quest of God The life story of Pastors Chang and Ch'U, Buddhist Priest and Chinese scholar The China Inland Mission <i>London</i>	
Clark, R S and A de Sowerby, C	Through Shen Kan The Account of the Clark Expedition in North China, 1908-9	1912
Colquhoun, A R	Across Chryse a journey through the South China Borderlands to Mandalay 2 Vols	1888
Cooper, T T	Travels of a Pioneer of Commerce journey from China towards India	1871
D'Ollone, Vicomte	In Forbidden China D'Ollone Mission, China, Tibet, Mongolia	1906-1909
Douglas, R K	China (S N S)	

D 77 JAPAN —(contd)

Stead, A ed	Japan by the Japanese	1904
Suyematsu, Baron	A Fantasy of Far Japan	1905
Uyehara, G E	The Political Development of Japan	1910
Waley, A	The No Plays of Japan	<i>London</i> 1921
Watson, W P	Japan Aspects and Destinies	1904
Yoshio Markino	When I was a child	1912

D 78 PERSIA

Anet, C	Through Persia in a motor car	1907
Benjamin, S G W	Persia (S N S)	
Do	Persia and the Persians	1887
Bishop, Mrs .	Journeys in Persia and Kurdistan 2 Vols	1891
Bradley-Birt, F	Through Persia from the Gulf to the Caspian	1909
B		
Browne, E G	A Year amongst the Persians 2 copies	1898
Do	A Traveller's Narrative, written to illustrate the Episode of the Bab . Eng tr and notes	1891
Do	Account of a rare manuscript history of the Seljuqs	1906
Do	The Persian Revolution of 1905-1909	
Curzon, Lord	Persia and the Persian Question 2 Vols	1892
Durand, Sir M	Nadir Shah	1908
Eastwick, E B	Journal of a Diplomat's Three Years' Residence in Persia 2 Vols	1864
Fraser, D	Persia and Turkey in Revolt	1910
Fraser, J B	Travels and Adventures in the Persian Provinces on the Southern Banks of the Caspian Sea	1826
Goldsmid, F J	Telegraph and Travel	1874
Goldsmid, Sir F	Eastern Persia the Geography, Zoology and Geo logy 2 Vols	1876
J and Others		
Hanway, J	The Revolutions of Persia 2 Vols	1758
Hume-Griffith,	Behind the Veil in Persia and Turkish Arabia	1901
M E		
Jackson, A V W	Persia Past and Present	1906
Jones, William	The Life of Nader Shah, based on the work of Mirza Mahdi	1773
Layard, Sir H	Early Adventures in Persia, Susiana and Baby- lonia, 2 Vols	1887

D 78 PERSIA —(*contd*)

Lorey, E de and D Sladen	Queer Things about Persia	1907
MacGregor, C M	Journey through Khorassan 2 Vols	1879
Malcolm, Sir J	Sketches of Persia	
Do	The History of Persia 2 Vols	1815
Martin, F R	The Miniature Painting and Painters of Persia, India and Turkey from the 8th to the 18th cen- tury 2 Vols	1912
Meynard, B De	Dictionnaire géographique, historique, et litte- raire de la Perse et des contrées adjacentes extrait du Mo'djem el Bouldan de Yaqout	1861
Mirkhond	The History of the early Kings of Persia <i>O T F</i>	1832
Mirza, Y B	When I was a boy in Persia <i>Boston</i>	1920
—	The Court of Persia	
Morier, J	A second journey through Persia, Armenia, and Asia Minor to Constantinople	1810-16
Ouseley, Sir W	Travels in various countries of the East more particularly in Persia 3 Vols	1810-12
Redhouse, J M	The Diary of H M the Shah of Persia during his tour through Europe in 1873	
Shuster, W M	The Strangling of Persia, a personal narrative by the ex-Treasurer-General of Persia	1912
Strange, G le	Description of the Province of Fars at the begin- ning of the 19th century From the manus- cript of Ibn Al Balkhi <i>London</i>	
Stewart, C E	Through Persia in disguise with reminiscences of the Indian Mutiny	1911
Sykes, P M	Ten thousand miles in Persia, or Eight years in Iran	1902
Do	A History of Persia 2 Vols.	1915
Sykes, E C	Persia and its People	
Do	The Glory of the Shia World	1910
Do	Through Persia on a Side-Saddle	1898
—	Letters from a Persian in England to his friend at Ispahan	1761
Waring, E S	A Tour to Sheeraz by the route of Kazroon and Feerozabad. 2 Copies	1807

D 78 PERSIA—(contd)

Watson, R G	A History of Persia from the beginning of the nineteenth century to 1858 Kajar Dynasty 2 copies	
Williams, E C	Across Persia	1907
Willis, C J	Persia as it is	1887
Do	In the Land of the Lion and Sun or Modern Persia	1883
Windt, H De	A Ride to India across Persia and Baluchistan	1891

D 79 SIBERIA

Price, M P	Siberia	1912
-------------------	---------	------

D 80 SOUTH-EAST ASIA

Baring-Gould and C A Bamfylde	A History of Sarawak under its two white Rajahs 1839 to 1908	
Campbell, J G D	Siam in the XX Century	1902
Davis, H R	Yun-nan, the track between India and the Yangtze	1909
Gomes, E H	Seventeen years among the Sea Dyaks of Borneo	1911
Graham	Siam a handbook of practical, commercial and political information	1912
Marsden, W tr	Memoirs of a Malayan Family	1830
Raffles, Sir T S	History of Java 2 Vols	1817
Ranee of Sarawak	My Life in Sarawak	1913
Scheltema, J F	Monumental Java	1912
Skeat, W W and G O Blagdon	Pagan Races of the Malay Peninsula 2 Vols	1906
Society of Oriental Art	7th Century Buddhist Sculpture Temples of Boorooboodoor Java 2 Vols	1911
Van Den Berg, L W C	Le Hadhrumout et les colonies Arabes dans L'Archipel Indian See D 73	
Wallace, A	The Malay Archipelago	
Wright, A and T H Reid	The Malay Peninsula a record of British progress in the Middle East	1913

D 81 TIBET

Bower, H	Across Tibet	1894
Das, S C	Journey to Lhasa and Central Tibet	1904
Deasy, H H P	In Tibet and Chinese Turkestan	1901

D 81 TIBET —(*contd*)

Grenard, F	Tibet the country and its inhabitants to A T De Mattas	1904
Hedin, Sven	Trans-Himalaya discoveries and adventures in Tibet	
Landon, P	Lhasa 2 Vols	1905
Landor, A H S	Tibet and Nepal	1905
Minney, R J	Midst Himalayan Mists <i>Calcutta</i>	1920
Sherring, C A	Western Tibet and the British Borderland the sacred country of Hindus and Buddhists with an account of the Government, Religion and Customs of its peoples	1906
Waddell, L A	Lhasa and its Mysteries	1906
Ward, F K	The Land of the Blue Poppy travels of a natural- ist in Eastern Tibet	
Younghusband, Sir F	India and Tibet a history of the relations which have subsisted between the two countries from the time of Warren Hastings to 1910 with a par- ticular account of the mission to Lhasa of 1904	
D 82 TURKEY IN ASIA		
Ainsworth, W F	Personal Narrative of the Euphrates Expedition 2 Vols	1885
Bell, G L	The Desert and the Sown	1907
Do	Amurath to Amurath (Travels in Asia Minor)	1911
Besant, W and E H Palmer	Jerusalem, the City of Herod and Saladin	1899
Blunt, Lady Anne	Bedoun Tribes of the Euphrates 2 Vols	1879
Buckingham, J S	The Travels among the Arab Tribes inhabiting the countries East of Syria and Palestine, including a journey from Nazareth to the Mountains beyond the Dead Sea and from thence through the Plains of the Hauran to Basra, Damascus, Tripoly Lebanon, Baalbeek and by the valley of the Orontes to Selucia, Antioch and Aleppo	1825
Burckhardt, J L	Travels in Syria and the Holy Land	1822
Bunsen, De V	The Soul of the Turk 1910 (Travels in Asia Minor)	1911

D 82 TURKEY IN ASIA—(contd)

- | | | | | |
|--|---|---|---------------|------|
| Dearborn, F A | The All Highest Goes to Jerusalem | Diary of the German Emperor's Journey to Holy Land | <i>London</i> | 1918 |
| Finden, W and E & T H Horne | Landscape Illustrations of the Bible | 2 Vols | | |
| Fraser, D | The Short Cut to India | record of a journey along the routes of the Baghdad Railway | | 1909 |
| Fuller, A R | An Account of Jerusalem, translated for the late Sir H M Elliot from the Persian text of Nasir Ibn Khusru's Safarnamath | | | 1872 |
| Graham, S | With the Russian Pilgrims to Jerusalem | | | 1918 |
| Haggard, H, R | A Winter Pilgrimage | an account of Travels through Palestine, Italy, the Island of Cyprus, accomplished in the year 1900 | <i>London</i> | 1908 |
| Hammer, J | Die Geschichte der Assassinen aus morgenländischen Quellen | | | 1818 |
| Jebb, L | By Desert Ways to Baghdad | | | 1909 |
| Kinglake, A W | Eothen | | | |
| Le Strange, G | Palestine under the Moslems | A D 650 to 1500 | | |
| Lock, H O | The Conquerors of Palestine through Forty Centuries | | <i>London</i> | 1928 |
| Loyson, H | To Jerusalem through the lands of Islam | | | 1905 |
| Napier, Sir C | The War in Syria | 2 v | | 1842 |
| Peters, J P | Nippur or Explorations and Adventures on the Euphrates | 2 Vols | | 1898 |
| Pickthall, M | Oriental Encounters | | <i>London</i> | 1918 |
| Ramsay, W M | The Historical Geography of Asia Minor | | | 1890 |
| Ritter, C | Comparative Geography of Palestine | tr J Gage 4 Vols | | 1866 |
| Sandwith, H | The Siege of Kars | 2 copies | | 1856 |
| Sykes, M | Dal-ul-Islam | a record of a journey through ten of the Asiatic Provinces of Turkey | | 1904 |
| Temple, Sir R | Palestine Illustrated | | | 1888 |
| Watson, C M | Jerusalem, | | | |
| Wilson, W R | Travels in Egypt and the Holy Land | | | 1828 |
| Wright, W | An account of Palmyra and Zenobia with travels and adventures in Bashan and the Desert | | | 1895 |

D 83 AUSTRALASIA

- Colwell, J** A Century in the Pacific—one volume—five parts
Scientific, Sociological, Historical, Missionary,
General *London* 1914
- Corney, B G 'tr'** The Quest and Occupation of Tahiti by Emissar
ies of Spam during the years 1772-1776 Trans-
lated—8 Vols *London* 1918, 14-18
- Tregarthen, G** The Australian Commonwealth (*S N S*)

D 84 POLAR REGIONS

- Amundsen, R** The South Pole an account of the Norwegian
Antarctic Expedition in the "From" 1910—
1912 Translated from the Norwegian by A
G Chater 2 Vols
- Bruce, W S** Polar Exploration *H U L* 1911
- Markham Sir** The Lands of Silence A History of Arctic and
Clements, R Antarctic Exploration *Cambridge* 1921
- Peary, R E** The North Pole 1910
- Scott, R F** Last Expedition
I Journals
II Being the Reports of the Journeys and
the Scientific work undertaken by Dr
E A Wilson and the surviving members
of the Expedition 1910
- Shackleton, E H** The Heart of the Antarctic being the story of
the British Antarctic Expedition
- Zeno, N and A** Voyages of Nicolo and Antonio Zeno to the Nor-
thern Seas in the XIV century *tr* and Ed R
H Major (*Hakluyt*)

E. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

E LANGUAGE

- Lefevre, A Race and Language (*I Sc S*)
 Muller, Max Lectures on the Science of Language 2 v See
 also G 10
 Whitney, W D The Life and Growth of Language (*I Sc S*)

E 5 ENGLISH

- Brewster, W T The Writing of English *H U L*
 Guest, E History of English Rhythms ed W W Skeat
 Quiller-Couch On the Art of Writing
 Smith, L P The English Language *H U L*
 Wyld, H C A History of modern colloquial English *London* 1920

E 12 ARABIC

- Dieterici, F Arabisch-Deutsches Handwörterbuch zum Kon-
 an und Thier und Mensch 1881
 Engelmann, W H Glossaire des mots Espagnols et Portugais derives
 de L'Arabe 1861
 Ess, J N An Aid to Practical Written Arabic *Oxford* 1920
 Ibn Hijam La Plume de Rosee Etanchement de la Soif,
 Traite de Flexion et syntaxe *tr* from Arabic
 into French by A Goguyer 1887
 Harder, C Arabische, Konversations—Grammatik 1898
 Lammens, H Remarques sur les mots français derives de l'
 Arabe 1890
 Norbury Abridged Arabic Grammar *Aden* 1917
 Obduallah Obaidi Grammar of Arabic Language 1878
 Perier, J B Nouvelle, Grammaire Arabe 1901
 Renan, E Histoire generale et systeme compare des langues
 semitiques premiere partie 1878

E 12 ARABIC —(*contd*)

- Socin, A** Arabic Grammar, paradigms, literature, chronology and glossary
- Tassy, G De** Memoire sur les noms propres et les titres Musulmans 1878
- Weissenboch, J F** Die Arabische Nominal Form Fa'ul 1899
- Wright, W** A Grammar of the Arabic Language based on Caspary ed W R Smith and J de Goeje 2 Vols
- Do** Grammar of the Arabic Language 2 Vols

E 17 PERSIAN

- Darmesteter, J** Etudes Iraniques sur la grammaire historique de la langue Persane, et sur la littérature et les croyances de la Perse ancienne 2 Vols 1883
- Doctor, S B** A new Grammar of the Persian tongue 2 Vols
- Forbes, D** A Grammar of the Persian language
- Mohammed Ibraheem** A Grammar of the Persian language
- Ouseley, W** Persian Miscellanies, an essay to facilitate the reading of Persian MSS 1795
- Phillott, D C** Higher Persian Grammar for the use of the Calcutta University *Calcutta* 1919
- Ranking, G S** A short treatise on Persian Prosody, with a translation of the Aruz-i-Saifi

E 19 TIBETAN

- Das, S. G** An Introduction to the Grammar of the Tibetan language with the texts of Situ Sumtag 1915

E 20 LITERATURE

- Bradley, A C** Oxford Lectures on Poetry 1909
- Brandes, G** Main currents of nineteenth century literature Vols I IV & VI
- Courthope, W J** Life in Poetry Law in Taste Lectures delivered in Oxford 1895 to 1900 1910
- Dowden, E** Essays, Modern and Elizabethan
- Dryden, J** Essay on Dramatic Poesy. ed D N Smith.
- Geni, E** Works, 5 Vols

E 20 LITERATURE —(*contd*)

- Hallam, H Introduction to the literature of Europe in the
fifteenth, sixteenth, and seventeenth centuries
4 Vols
- Lacroix, P See A O
- Lamborn, E A G The Rudiments of Criticism *Oxford* 1921
- Lee, Sir S Principles of Biography the Leslie Stephen lec-
ture delivered in the Senate House, Cambridge,
on the 18th May 1911
- Lyll, A C Studies in Literature and History 1915
- Meredith, G Essay on Comedy
- Posnett, H M Comparative Literature (*I Sc S*)
- Roosevelt, T History as Literature, etc *London* 1914
- Sismondi, J C L Literature of the South of Europe *tr* T Roscoe
2 Vols
- Warren, T H Essays of Poets and Poetry, ancient and modern

E 21 ENGLISH LITERATURE

- Amos, F R Early Theories of Translation *New York* 1920
- Canning, A S G Literary Influence in British history *London* 1904
- Chesterton, G K The Victorian age in literature *H U L*
- Compton-Rickett A History of English literature *London* 1918
- Dibble, G B Newspaper *H U L*
- Erskin, J and
Trent Great writers of America *H U L*
- Gosse, E Eighteenth Century Literature
- Graham, P A Nature in Books some studies in biography
(Richard Jeffries, Tennyson, Thoreau, Scott,
Carlyle, Burns, Wordsworth)
- Jusserand, J J Literary History of the English People, from the
origins to the Renaissance
- Ker, W P English Literature Mediaeval *H U L*
- Magnus, L How to read English Literature, from Dryden to
Meredith 1907
- Mair, G H English Literature Modern *H U L*
- Mille, A B de Literature in the Century *London*
- Robertson, J M Elizabethan Literature *H U L*
- Saintsbury, G Elizabethan Literature
Do English Novels 1913
- Scherr, J. , History of English Literature,

E 21 ENGLISH LITERATURE —(*contd*)

- Spurgeon, C F Mysticism in English Literature 1913
- Symon, J D The Press and its Story London 1914
- Walker, H The Literature of the Victorian Era
- Ward, A W and The Cambridge History of English Literature —
A R Waller,
eds
- I From the beginnings to the Cycles of
Romance
- II The End of the Middle Ages
- III Renascence and Reformation
- IV Prose and Poetry North to Drayton
- (N B —For other works of Miscellaneous Criticism see G 9
under Bagehot, Prescott, and G 10 under Carlyle, De Quincey,
Hazlitt, Lowell, Morley)
- Ward, A W and The Cambridge History of English Literature —
A R Waller,
- V Drama to 1642 Part I
- VI Drama to 1642 Part II
- VII Cavalier and Puritan
- VIII The Age of Dryden
- Do The Cambridge History of English Literature —
- XI Period of the French Revolution 1914
- XII 1 Nineteenth Century 1915
- XIII 2 Do 1916
- XIV 3 Do 1916

E-27 INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS—BIOGRAPHY, etc

- Courthope, W J Addison (*E M L*)
- Paul, H W Arnold Mathew (*E M L*)
- Austen-Leigh, W Austen Jane Her Life and Letters a Family
and R A Austen record
- Leigh
- Church, R W Bacon (*E M L*)
- Jebb, Sir R C Bentley (*E M L*)
- Shorter, C K Borrow, George and his Circle 1918
- Gaskell, E C Bronte, Charlotte
- Gosse, E Browne, Sir Thomas (*E M L*)
- Chesterton, G K. Browning, Robert (*E M L*)

E 27 INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS—BIOGRAPHY, ETC —(*contd*)

Brooke, S A	Browning, Robert, The Poetry of 2 Vols	
Dowden, E	Browning, Robert	
Orr, Mrs S	Browning, Robert, Handbook to the works of	1910
Froude, J A	Bunyan (<i>E M L</i>)	
Morley, J	Burke (<i>E M L</i>) See also G 10	
Dobson, A	Burney, Fanny (<i>E M L</i>)	
Shairp, Principal	Burns (<i>E M L</i>)	
Nichol, J	Byron (<i>E M L</i>)	
Do	Carlyle (<i>E M L</i>)	
Carpenter	Carpenter My Days and Dreams	London 1916
Ward, A W	Chaucer (<i>E M L</i>)	
Hadow, G E	Chaucer and his Time	H U L
Clodd, E	Clodd, E Memories	London 1916
Traill, H D	Coleridge (<i>E M L</i>)	
Cowell, G	Cowell Edward Byles (Prof of Sanskrit) Life and Letters of	London 1904
Smith, Goldwin	Cowper (<i>E M L</i>)	
Ainger, A	Crabbe (<i>E M L</i>)	
Minto, W	Defoe (<i>E M L</i>)	
Masson, D	De Quincey (<i>E M L</i>)	
Ward, A W	Dickens (<i>E M L</i>)	
Ley	The Dicken's Circle	London 1918
Saintsbury, G	Dryden (<i>E M L</i>)	
Lawless, Hon E	Edgeworth, Maria (<i>E M L</i>)	
Stephen, Sir L	Eliot, George (<i>E M L</i>)	
Dobson, A	Fielding (<i>E M L</i>)	
Benson, A C	Fitzgerald (<i>E M L</i>)	
Morison, J C	Gibbon (<i>E M L</i>)	
Black, W	Goldsmith See G 10	
Gosse, E	Gray (<i>E M L</i>)	
Abercrombie, L	Hardy Thomas A critical study	
Harrison, F	Harrison, Frederick Autobiographic Memoirs	
James, H	Hawthorne (<i>E M L</i>)	
Birrell, A	Hazlitt, William (<i>E M L</i>)	
Stephen, Sir L	Hobbes (<i>E M L</i>)	
Huxley, T H	Hume (<i>E M L</i>)	
Percy, L	James, Henry The Letters of 2 Vols	London 1920
Bailey, J	Johnson, D ^r and His Circle	H U L

E 27 INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS—BIOGRAPHY, ETC —(*contd*)

- Stephen, Sir L Johnson, Samuel (*E M L*)
 Napier, R Ed Johnson, Samuel Johnsoniana (Anecdotes by
 Messrs Piozzi, Cumberland, Percy, etc)
 Colvin, S Keats (*E M L*)
 Ainger, A Lamb, Charles (*E M L*)
 Colvin, S Landon (*E M L*)
 Lemaitre, J Lemaitre, J Literary Impressions *London* 1921
 Fowler, T Locke (*E M L*)
 Lytton, Earl 1st Lord Lytton, Bulwer Edward Life of
 2 Vols 1913
 Morison, J C Macaulay (*E M L*)
 Canning, A S G Macaulay, Essayist and Historian
 Birrell, A Marvell Andie (*E M L*)
 Ellis, S M Meredith George His Life and friends in rela-
 tion to his work *London* 1920
 Meredith, C Meredith George Letters of 2 Vols See also
 G 10
 Pattison, M Milton (*E M L*)
 Keightley, T Milton account of his life, opinions and writings
 Bailey, J Milton *H U L*
 Roberts, W J Mitford Mary Russell The Tragedy of a Blue
 Stocking *London* 1913
 Gwynn, S Moore, Thomas (*E M L*)
 More, G More, G Memories of My Dead Life *London* 1921
 Mackail, J W Morris William The Life of 2 Vols *London* 1920
 Clutton, Brock, A Morris, William his work and influence *H U L*
 Besant, W Palmer, Edward Henry (Prof of Arabic) The
 life and achievements of *London* 1883
 Benson, A C Pater, Walter (*E M L*)
 Stephen, Sir L Pope (*E M L*)
 Dobson, A Richardson, Samuel (*E M L*)
 Guthrie, Lord Robert Louis Stevenson Some personal recol-
 lections *Edinburgh* 1920
 Benson, A C Rossetti, Dante Gabriel (*E M L*)
 Harrison, F Ruskin, John
 Collingwood, W Ruskin Life and Work 2 Vols
 Benson, A C Ruskin, a study in personality 1911
 Cooke, E F Ruskin, John, The Life of, 2 v 1911

E 27 INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS—BIOGRAPHY, ETC — (*contd*)

- | | | |
|------------------|---|--------------------|
| Hutton, R H | Scott, Sir Walter (<i>E M L</i>) | |
| Lockhart, J G | Scott, Life of 10 V | |
| Stalker, A | Scott, Sir Walter The Intimate Life of <i>London</i> | 1921 |
| Symonds, J A | Shelley (<i>E M L</i>) | |
| Marshall, Mrs J | Shelley, Life and Letters of Mary Wollstonecraft
2 V | 1889 |
| Clutton-Brock | Shelley, the man and the poet | 1909 |
| Brailsford, H | Shelley, Godwin and their circle | |
| Oliphant, Mrs | Sheridan (<i>E M L</i>) | |
| Sheridan, R B | Sheridan, R B A short memoir of the late
Honourable, with a report of his celebrated
Speech | <i>London</i> 1816 |
| Symonds, J A | Sidney, Sir Philip (<i>E M L</i>) | |
| Hirst, F W | Smith, Adam (<i>E M L</i>) | |
| Russell, G W E | Smith, Sydney (<i>E M L</i>) | |
| Dowden, E | Southey (<i>E M L</i>) | |
| Church, R W | Spenser (<i>E M L</i>) | |
| Traill, H D | Sterne (<i>E M L</i>) | |
| Stephen, Sir L | Swift (<i>E M L</i>) | |
| Thomas, E | Swimburne, Algernon Charles A critical study | |
| Gosse, E | Taylor, Jeremy (<i>E M L</i>) | |
| Lyaill, Sir A | Tennyson (<i>E M L</i>) | |
| Tennyson, Hallam | Tennyson, Alfred Lord, a memoir | 1906 |
| Tennyson, Lord | Tennyson and his friends | 1911 |
| Trollope, A | Thackeray (<i>E M L</i>) | |
| Macaulay, G C | Thomson (<i>E M L</i>) | |
| Trollope, T A | Trollope What I remember | |
| Trollope, A | Trollope, A An autobiography of <i>London</i> | 1923 |
| Paine, A B | Twan, Mark Letters of with a biographical
sketch and commentary <i>London</i> | 1920 |
| Sherrard, R H | Wilde, The real Oscar | |
| Myers, F W H | Wordsworth (<i>E M L</i>) | |
| Knight, W | Wordsworth Life 3 Vols | |

E 28 ARABIC—LITERATURE

- | | | |
|----------------|---|------|
| Arbuthnot, F F | Arabic Authors, a manual of Arabian history
and literature | |
| Baerlein, N, | Abu'l Ala the Syrian W E, S, | 1914 |

E 28 ARABIC—LITERATURE—(*contd*)

- Dozy, R See D 44
- Freytag, G G *Hamasa* Carmina Latin Version 1847
- Hammer-Purgstall *Literaturgeschichte der Araber von ihren Beginne his zu ende des zwolften jahrhunderts der Hidschret* 7 Vols
- Huart, C C *A History of Arabic Literature*
- Johnson, F E *The Seven Poems suspended in the Temple at Mecca* 1898
- Harmat Husain *The Imitative Origin of Primary Arabic Origin of Roots Allahabad* 1908
- Loth, O *Ueber Leben und Werke des Abdallah ibn ul Mu'tazz* 1882
- Meynard, B De *Le Seid Hmyarite, recherches sur la vie et les oeuvres d'un poete heretique du II osiecle de l'hegre* 1874
- Nicholson, R A *A Literary History of the Arabs*
- Do *Studies in Islamic poetry Cambridge* 1921
- Noldeke, T *Beitrage zur Kenntniss der poesie der alten Araber* 1864
- Schack, A F *Poesie und Kunst der Araber in Spanien und Sicilien* 2 Vols *Berlin* 1865

E 29 FRENCH—Literature with Biographies of the Authors

- Sandars, M F *Honore de Balzac His Life and Writings London* 1914

E 30 GERMAN—Literature with Biographies of the Authors

- McCabe, J *Goethe The Man and his Character London* 1912
- Robertson, J G *The Literature of Germany H U L*

E 31 GREEK—Literature with Biographies of the Authors

- Mackail, J W *Lectures on Greek Poetry* 1910
- Murray, G *Euipides and his age H U L*

E 33 PERSIAN—Literature

- Brown, E G *The Chahai Muqala (four discourses of Nidhami-1 Arudi-i-Samarqandi)* 1899
- Do *Biographies of Persian poets*
- Do *Press and Poetry of Modern Persia*

E 33 PERSIAN LITERATURE —(*contd*)

- Brown E G A History of Persian Literature under Tartar Dominion (A D 1265-1502) *Cambridge* 1920
- Do A Literary History of Persia 2 Vols
- Clarke, H B The Persian Manual English and Persian *London* 1877
- Field, C Persian Literature
- Jackson, A V W Early Persian Poetry from the beginnings down to Ferdausi *New York* 1920
- Magam Lal & Divan of Zeb un-Nisa W E S *London* 1918
- J D Westbrook

E 36 RUSSIAN AND SCANDINAVIAN—Literature

- Maude, A Tolstoy, The Life of, 2 Vols 1911
- Shakhnovski A short history of Russian Literature with a supplementary chapter bringing the work down to date by Seige Tomkeyeff *London* 1921
- Soloviev, E Dostoevsky his life and literary activity

E 37 MISCELLANEOUS—Literature

- Aston, W G A History of Japanese Literature
- Baring, M An Outline of Russian Literature
- Bell, C A Grammar of Colloquial Tibetan *Calcutta* 1919
- Gibb, E J W Ottoman Poems *tr* into English verse in the original forms with introduction, biographical notices and notes 1882
- Gibb, E J W A History of Ottoman Poetry 4 Vols ed E G Browne
- Giles, H A A History of Chinese Literature Ed E Gosse
- Hierschfeld, H Arabic Christomathy 1892
- Lind-of-Hageby, L August Strindberg The Spirit of Revolt
- Mackail, J W Lectures on Greek Poetry 1908
- Nariman Iranian Influence on Moslem Literature *Bombay* 1918
- Power, J O The making of an orator with examples of great masterpieces of eloquence, modern and ancient
- Saintsbury, G History of the French Novel 2 Vols *London*

E 37 MISCELLANEOUS—LITERATURE —(*contd*)

- Sonnenschein, W S** The Best Books A reader's guide to the choice of the best valuable books in every department of science, art and literature A contribution towards systematic bibliography Parts I, II and III *London* 1923
- Strachey, G L** Landmarks in French Literature *H U L*

E 39 LIBRARIES

- Brown, J D** Manual of Library Economy
- Do** Manual of Library Economy 3rd edition revised and rewritten by W C B Sawyers *London* 1920
- Do** Manual of Library classification and shelf arrangement
- Chhar, C (W R Nicholl, LL D)** Library for five pounds 1908
- Friedel, J H** Training for Librarianship Library work as a career *Philadelphia* 1921
- Ogle, J J** The Free Library Its history and present condition *London* 1897
- Quinn, J H** Manual of library cataloguing

F PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

F PHILOSOPHY—General

- Crozier, J B History of Intellectual Development vols I & III
 Erdmann, J E History of Philosophy tr W S Hough 3 v
 1 Ancient and Mediaeval 2 Modern 3 German
 since Hegel
 Eucken, R The Problem of Human Life as viewed by the
 Great Thinkers from Plato to the Present
 Time *London* 1914
 Haldane, J S Mechanism of Life and Personality 1914
 Jami, J The Persian Mystics tr F H Davis *Rome*
 Laotze, The Book of the Simple Way *London* 1909
 Lewes, G H History of Philosophy from Thales to Comte 2 v
 I Ancient II Modern
 Mackenzie, J S Elements of Constructive Philosophy *London* 1907
 Muhammad Asaad Practical Philosophy of the Mohammedan People,
 or The Akhuak-i-Jalaly tr W F Thompson
 Nawab Ali Some Religious Teachings of Al Ghazzali *Baroda* 1921
 Prabhu Lal The Mystery of God and the Universe or the
 Philosophy of the Abstract and the Concrete
 Rumi The Persian Mystics tr F H Davis
 Russell, B Problems of Philosophy (*H U L*)
 Tyrell, G Essays on Faith and Immortality 1914
 Ward, J Realm of ends or Pluralism or Theism 1912
 Webb, C C J History of Philosophy (*H U L*)

F 1 PHILOSOPHY—Ancient

- Benn, A W Early Greek Philosophy (*P A M*)
 Stace, W T A Critical History of Greek Philosophy *London* 1920
 Stock, St G Stoicism (*P A M*)
 Taylor, A E Plato (*P A M*)

F 2 PHILOSOPHY—Modern

Adamson, R	Fichte (<i>P C</i>)	
Alexander, S	Locke (<i>P A M</i>)	
Bacon, Lord	See G 10	
Bergson, H	Laughter an essay on the meaning of the comic	1911
Burgess, G	Maxims of Noah	London 1918
Caird, E	Hegel (<i>P C</i>)	
Caird, J	Spinoza (<i>P C</i>)	
Chamberlain, Do	Immanuel Kant a study and a comparison with Goethe and others	1914
Collins, W L	Butler (<i>P C</i>)	
Croce, B	What is Living and what is dead of the Philosophy of Hegel	1915
Descartes, R	A Discourse on Method	London 1916
Dieterici, F	Die Philosophie der Araber im X Jahrhundert n Chr Erster Theil Einleitung und Makrokosmos	1876
Do	Die Propädeutik der Araber im zehntenjahrhundert	
Do	Alfarabi's Philosophi's, Abhandlungen	1892
Driesch, H	The History and Theory of Vitalism	1914
Drusch, H	The Problems of Individuality	1914
Duncan, D	Spencer Life and Letters	
Elliot, H	Herbert Spencer	London 1917
Eucken, R	Main Currents of Modern Thought	1914
Fielding-Hall, H	The World Soul	London
Field, C	Ghazzali, Al The Confessions of (<i>W E</i>)	1909
Flint, R	Vico (<i>P C</i>)	
Fraser, A C	Berkeley (<i>P C</i>)	
Do	Locke (<i>P C</i>)	
Haldane, E S & G R T Ross	The Philosophical works of Descartes 2 v	1912
Hall, B	What Tolstoy thought	1918
Hudson, W H	Spencer (<i>P A M</i>)	
Hume, David	A Treatise on Human Nature ed T H Green and T H Grose 2 v	
Huxley, T H	Hume See G 10 & E 27	
Iqbal, S M	The Development of Metaphysics in Persia a contribution to the history of Muslim Philosophy	1908

F 2 PHILOSOPHY—MODERN—(contd)

James W	Some Problems of Philosophy	1911
Knight, W	Hume (<i>P C</i>)	
Laing, S	A Modern Zoroastrian	London 1908
Levy, O	Nietzsche, his life and works (<i>P A M</i>)	
Lindsay, J	Studies in European Philosophy	1909
Lindsay, A D	Bergson Philosophy of	1911
Mahaffy, J P	Descartes (<i>P C</i>)	
Mansel, H L	The Philosophy of the Conditioned	
Marvin, F S	Recent Development in European Thought	
	London	1920
Merz, J T	A History of European Thought in the 19th Century 2 v	1907
Do	Leibnitz (<i>P C</i>)	
Mill, J S	An Examination of Sir William Hamilton's Philosophy	
„	Utilitarianism	
Muller, M J tr	Philosophie und Theologie von Averroes tr from Arabic into German	1875
Nichol, J	Bacon, Francis 2 v (<i>P C</i>)	
Rand, B	Modern Classical Philosophers selections illustrating modern philosophy from Bruno to Spencei	1908
Renan, E	Averroes et l'Averroisme	1866
Rickaby, J	Scholasticism (<i>P A M</i>)	
Robertson, G C	Hobbes (<i>P C</i>)	
Santayana, G	Winds of Doctrine	1913
Sewall, F	Swedenborg and the Sapientia Angelica (<i>P A M</i>)	
Smith, S	Sketches of Moral Philosophy	1804-6
Solomon, J	Bergson (<i>P A M</i>)	
Spencer, H	First Principles Pt I The Unknowable Pt II The Knowable	
Do	Essays Scientific, Political and Speculative 3 v	
Do	Spencei, H an Autobiography 2 v	1904
Stephens, Sir L	English Thought in the Eighteenth Century 2 v	
Do	The English Utilitarians Bentham, James Mill, John Stuart Mill 3 v	
Stewart, J M	Critical Exposition of Bergson's Philosophy	

F 2 PHILOSOPHY—MODERN —(*contd*)

- Sturt, H (*Ed*) Personal Idealism Philosophical Essays by English Members of Oxford *London* 1902
- Taylor, A E Hobbes (*P 1 M*)
- Veitch, J Hamilton Sir William (*P C*) See also under
J S Mill
- Wallace, W Kant (*P C*)
- Whittaker, T Mill and Comte (*P A M*) See also under Sir
L Stephen
- Do Schopenhauer (*P A M*)

F 3 LOGIC

- Keynes, J N Formal Logic
- Mill, J S System of Logic, 2 v
- Sidgwick, A Fallacies, a view of Logic from the practical side
(*I Sc S*)

F 5 MENTAL PHYSIOLOGY

- Aitkin, E H The Five Windows of the Soul or thought on
perceiving 1913
- Arnold-Foster, M Studies in Dreams *London* 1921
- Bain, A Mind and Body the theories of their relations
(*I Sc S*)
- Barrett, W F Psychological Research (*H U L*)
- Bastian, H C The Brain as an Organ of Mind (*I Sc S*)
- Bergson, H Mind Energy Lectures and Essays *London* 1920
- Binet, A The Mind and the Brain (*I Sc S*)
- Binet, A & C Animal Magnetism (*I Sc S*)
Fere
- Cumberland, S A Thought-Reader's Thoughts
- Donaldson, H H The Growth of the Brain (*Cont Sc S*)
- Doyle, Sir Arthur Verbatim Report of a Public Debate on the Truth
& J McCabe of Spiritualism *London* 1920
- Edridge-Green, Memory and its Cultivation (*I Sc S*)
F W
- Ellis, H The World of Dreams *London* 1915
- Freud, S The Interpretation of Dreams *London* 1921

F 5 MENTAL PHYSIOLOGY—(*contd*)

- Joire, P** Psychical and Supernormal Phenomena 1913
- Lombroso, C** The Man of Genius (*Cont Sc S*)
- Loosemore, W C** Nerves and the Man A Popular Psychological and Constructive Study of Nervous Breakdown
London 1920
- Luys, J** The Brain and its Functions (*I Sc S*)
- Manaceme, M De** Sleep its Physiology, Pathology, Hygiene, and Psychology (*Cont Sc S*)
- Maudsley, H** Responsibility in Mental Disease (*I Sc S*)
- McCabe, J** Spiritualism A popular History from 1847
London 1920
- Mercier, C** Sanity and Insanity (*Cont Sc S*)
- Moll, A** Hypnotism (*Cont Sc S*)
- Morselli, H** Suicide, an Essay on Comparative Moral Statistics (*I Sc S*)
- Myers, F W H** Human Personality and Its Survival of Bodily Death 2 v
London 1920
- Owen, G V** The Life Beyond the Veil Spirit Messages Received and Written down
Book I The Lowlands of Heaven
Book II The Life beyond the Veil
Book III The Ministry of Heaven
Book IV The Battalions of Heaven
- Parish, E** Hallucinations and Illusions (*Cont Sc S*)
- Podmore, F** Apparitions and Thought Transference, an Examination of the evidence for Telepathy (*Cont Sc S*)
- Ribot, T** Diseases of Memory, an essay in the Positive Psychology (*I Sc S*)
- Seybert** Preliminary Report on the Commission appointed by the University of Pennsylvania to investigate Modern Spiritualism in accordance with the Bequest of the late Henry Seybert
Philadelphia 1920
- Stewart, A** Our Temperaments, their study and their teaching
- Sully, J** Illusions, a Psychological Study (*I Sc S*)
- Talbot, E S** Degeneracy its causes, signs and results (*Cont Sc S*)
- Vincent, R H** The Elements of Hypnotism (*I Sc S*)

F 6 PSYCHOLOGY

- Baudouin, C** Suggestions and Auto suggestions A Psychological and Pedagogical Study Based upon the investigation made by the New Nancy School
London 1921
- Bax, E B** The Roots of Reality *London* 1907
- Biese, B B** Psychology *New York* 1917
- Brinton, D G** The Basis of Social Relations A Study in Ethnologic Psychology *London* 1902
- Bronner, A F** The Psychology of Special Abilities and Disabilities 2 Copies *Boston* 1918
- Carrington, H** Death its causes and Phenomena with special reference to immortality 1911
- Cook, W G H** Insanity and Mental Deficiency in relation to Legal Responsibility A Study in Psychological Jurisprudence *London* 1921
- Conway, Sir Martin** The Crowd in Peace and War *London* 1915
- Edman, J** Human Traits and their Social Significance
London
- Figuer, L** The Day after Death or Our Future Life according to Science *London* 1904
- Finat, J** The Science of Happiness 1914
- Forel, A** Sexual Ethics *London* 1919
- Frink, H W** Morbid Fears and Compulsion Psychology and Psychoanalytic Treatment *London* 1921
- Fuller, Sir Bamfylde** Causes and Consequences *London* 1923
- Do** Man as He is Essays in a New Psychology
London 1916
- Geley, G** From the Unconscious to the Conscious *London* 1920
- Goddard, H H** Psychology of the Normal and Subnormal
London 1919
- Hall, G S** Adolescence 2 v *New York* 1917
- Hankin, E H** The Mental Limitations of the Expert *Calcutta* 1920
- Howley, J** Psychology and Mystical Experience *London* 1920
- Ihsen, S** Human Quintessence 1918
- Jacks, L P** The Alchemy of Thought *London* 1910
- James, W** The Principles of Psychology 2 Vols *New York*

F 6 PSYCHOLOGY —(*contd*)

Jastrow, J	The Psychology of Conviction	<i>Boston</i>	1918
Do	The Subconscious		1906
Jung, C G	Psychology of the Unconscious	<i>London</i>	1918
Do	Collected Papers on Analytical Psychology		
		<i>London</i>	1920
Do	Studies in Word Association Experiments in the Diagnosis of Psycho-pathological Conditions carried out at the Psychiatric of the University of Zurich	<i>London</i>	1918
Lay, W	The Child's Unconscious Mind The Relations of Psychoanalysis to Education	<i>London</i>	1919
Lebon, G	The World in Revolt A Psychological Study of our Times	<i>London</i>	1921
Lodge, Sir O	The Survival of Man a study in unrecognized Human Faculty		1909
Lynch, A	Psychology	<i>New York</i>	1917
Macpherson, W	The Psychology of Persuasion	<i>London</i>	1920
McDougall, W	The Group Mind A Sketch of the Principles of Collective Psychology with some attempt to apply them to the Interpretation of National Life and Character	<i>Cambridge</i>	1920
Morgan, C L	An Introduction to Comparative Psychology	<i>S Cont Sc S</i>	
Munsterberg, H	Psychology and Life		1899
Myers, C S	A Text-book of Experimental Psychology 2 Parts		
Partridge, G E	Studies in the Psychology of Intemperance	<i>New York</i>	1912
Do	The Psychology of Nations A Contribution to the Philosophy of History	<i>New York</i>	1919
Pfister	The Psychoanalytic Method	<i>London</i>	1916
Ribot, T	The Psychology of the Emotions (<i>Cont Sc S</i>)		
Scripture, E W	The New Psychology (<i>Cont Sc S</i>)		
Shand, A F	The Foundations of Character being a study of the tendencies of the emotions and sentiments		1914
Spencer, H	Principles of Psychology 2 v		

F 6 PSYCHOLOGY —(contd)

- | | | | |
|-----------------------|--|------------------|----------|
| Tansley, A G | The New Psychology and Its Relations to Life | <i>London</i> | 1920 |
| Tridon, A | Psychoanalysis Its History Theory and Practice | <i>London</i> | 1919 |
| Turck, H | The man of Genius | <i>London</i> | 1914 |
| Wallas, G | Human Nature in Politics | | 1914 |
| Do | The Great Society Psychological Analysis | | 1914 |
| Do | Human Nature in Politics | <i>London</i> | 1920 |
| Ward, J | Psychological Principles | <i>Cambridge</i> | 1918 |
| Woodworth, R S | Dynamic Psychology | <i>New York</i> | 1918 |
| Wundt, W | Elements of Folk Psychology | <i>London</i> | 1916 |
| Ziehen, T | Introduction to Physiological Psychology | | 3 copies |

E 7 ETHICS

- | | | |
|---------------|---|-------------|
| Duprat, G L | Morals, a 'Treatise on the Psycho-Sociological Basis of Ethics (<i>Cont Sc S</i>) | |
| Hobhouse, L T | The Elements of Social Justice | London 1922 |
| Lecky, W E H | History of European Morals from Augustus to Charlemagne 2 v | |
| Moore, G E | Ethics H U L | |
| Rand, B | The Classical Moralists selections illustrating ethics from Sociates to Martineau | 1910 |
| Sidgwick, H | The Methods of Ethics | |
| Spencer, H | The Data of Ethics | |
| Wundt, W | Ethics 3 v | |

F 8 RELIGION

- | | | |
|------------------------|--|----------------------|
| Abd-al-Kahir | Moslem Schisms and Sects (Al Fark Bain Al | |
| ibn Tahir al | Ferak) The history of the various philosophic | |
| Baghdadi Seelye | Systems Developed in Islam Pt I | <i>New York</i> 1920 |
| K C (tl) | | |
| Carpenter, J E | Comparative Religion (<i>H U L</i>) | |
| Gregg-Smith, T | The Child's Knowledge of God An enquiry into
the existing helps and hindrances to its De-
velopments | <i>London</i> 1920 |
| Hardwick, J C | Religion and Science from Galileo to Bergson | <i>London</i> 1920 |
| Hastings, J ed | Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics Vol
I-XII (<i>R</i>) | |

F 8 RELIGION—*contd*

- Jastrow, M The Study of Religion (*Cont Sc S*)
- Lee, H Present Day Problems in Religious Teaching
A book on methods of religious teaching for
teachers, parents and training college stu-
dents *London* 1920
- Leuba, J The Psychological Origin and the Nature of
religion (*R A M*)
- Mill, J S On Religion, the nature of religion, the utility
of Religion, Theism
- Muller Max See G 10
- Murray, D Satanism and the World Order *London* 1920
- Picton, J A Pantheism, its Story and Significance (*R A M*)
- Paterson, P W & The Power of Prayer Being a Selection of Walker
D Russell Trust Essays with a Study of the Essays as a
(Ed) Religious and Theological Documents *London* 1920
- Quilliam, W H The Religion of the Sword, an enquiry into the
tenets and history of Judaism, Christianity
and Islam v 1
- Reichardt, E N The Significance of Ancient Religion in relation
to Human Evolution and Brain Development 1910
- Renan, E Studies in Religious History
- Schure, F The Great Initiates 2 v *London* 1918
- Seeley, Sir J See G 10
- Starbuck, E D The Psychology of Religion (*Conts Sc S*)
- Streeter, B H The Sadhu A study in mysticism and practical 1921
Religion *London*
- Appasamy, A J

F 9 PRIMITIVE RELIGIONS

- Benham, W ed The Dictionary of Religion, an encyclopædia
of Christian and other religious doctrines,
denominations, sects, heresies, etc (*R*) 1887
- Clodd, E Animism, the Seed of Religion (*R A M*)
- Forlong, J G R The Faiths of Man A cyclopædia of religions
8 v
- Frazer, J G Part I The Magic Art and the Evolution of
Kings 2 v 1913
Part II Taboo and the Perils of the Soul 1 v 1911
Part III The Dying God 1 v 1912

F 9 PRIMITIVE RELIGIONS —(*contd*)

- Frazer J G Part IV Adonis, Attis, Osiris 2 v 1914
 Part V Spirits of the Corn and of the Wild 2 v 1914
 Part VI The Scapegoat 1 v 1913
 Part VII Balder the Beautiful, the Fire-Festivals of Europe and the Doctrine of the External Soul 2 v 1913
 Part XII Bibliography and General Index 1915
 Totemism and Exogamy, a treatise on certain early forms of superstition and society 4 v 1910
 The Belief in Immortality and the Worship of the Dead 2 v 1913
- Haddon, A C Magic and Fetishism *R A M*

F 10 ANCIENT RELIGIONS

- Anwyl, E Celtic Religion in Pre-Christian Times (*R A M*)
 Bailey, C The Religion of Ancient Rome (*R A M*)
 Craige, W A The Religion of Ancient Scandinavia (*R A M*)
 Harrison, J E The Religion of Ancient Greece (*R A M*)
 Langdon, S Tammuz and Ishtar a monography upon Babylonian religion and theology containing extensive extracts from the Tammuz Liturgies and all of the Aibela Oracles *Oxford* 1914
- Petrie, W M F The Religion of Ancient Egypt (*R A M*)
 Pinches, T G The Religion of Babylonia and Assyria (*R A M*)
 Squire, C The Mythology of Britain and Ireland (*R A M*)

F 11 BUDDHISM

- Beal, S Buddhist Records of the Western World The Si Yu-Ki, translated from the Chinese of Huen Tsang 2 v
 Do A Catena of Buddhist Scriptures from the Chinese 1871
- Carus, P Buddhism and its Christian critics
 Do The Gospel of Buddha
- Edkins, J Chinese Buddhism, a volume of Sketches, historical, descriptive, and critical
- Hackmann, H Buddhism as a Religion 1910

F 11 BUDDHISM —(*contd*)

- Hardy, R S** Eastern Monachism an account of the origin,
laws, discipline, etc of the order of mendicants
founded by Gotama Buddha *London* 1860
- Rhys-Davids, T W** Early Buddhism *R A M*
Do Buddhism its History and Literature
Do Mrs Buddhism (*H U L*)
Do Mrs The Book of the Kindred Sayings ('Sanyutta
Nikaya or Grouped Suttas) Part I Kindred
Sayings with verses *London* 1917
Do Mrs Do do do Part II The Nidana
Book (Nidana Vagga) *London* 1922
- Rhys-Davids,** A Buddhist Manual of Psychological Ethics of the
C A F tr fourth century, being the translation of Dham
ma Sangani (*O T F*) 1900
- Sacred Books of** X The Dhammapada tr Max Muller The
of the East Sutta-Nipata tr V Fausboll
XI Buddhist Suttas tr T W Rhys Davids
XIII, XVII, XX Vinaya Texts tr T W Rhys-
Davids and H Oldenberg
XIX The Fo Shou hing-tsan-king a life of
Buddha by Asvaghosha Bodhisattva tr into
Chinese by Dharmaraksha, and thence into Eng-
lish by S Beal
XXI The Suddharma Pundarikar tr H Kern
XXXV, XXXVI The Questions of King Milinda
2 v tr T W Rhys Davids
XLIX Buddhist Mahayana Texts
tr E B Cowell, Max Muller, and J Takakusu
- Saunders, K J** The Heart of Buddhism An Anthology of Bud-
tr dhist Verse *London* 1915

F 12 CHRISTIANITY

- Burkitt, F C** The Earliest Sources for the Life of Jesus *London* 1922
- Davis, T H** Spiritual Voices in Modern Literature *London* 1919
- Rogers, F** The Seven Deadly Sins *London* 1907
- Strauss, D F** A New Life of Jesus 2 v

F 13 BIBLE

- Bacon, B W** The Making of the New Testament

F 13 BIBLE—(*contd*)

- Charles, R H Religious Development between the Old and New Testament (*H U L*)
- Gruner, L ed Scripture Prints from the Frescoes of Raphael in the Vatican *London* 1856
- Moor, G F Literature of the Old Testament
- Ramage, O T Scripture Parallels in Ancient Classics, or, Bible Echoes

F 14 APOLOGETICS, etc

- Becker, C H Christianity and Islam *tr* J A Chaytor
- Boutroux E Science and Religion in Contemporary Philosophy *tr* J Nield 1909
- Eyewitness ' The Crucifixion a letter written seven years after the crucifixion by a personal friend of Jesus in Jerusalem 1907
- Maurice, F D Learning and Working, six lectures The Religion of Rome, four lectures
- Parker, E H Studies in Chinese Religion 1910

F 15 CONFUCIANISM AND TAOISM

- Giles, H A The Religions of Ancient China (*R A M*)
- Sacred Books of the East III The Sacred Books of China The Texts of Confucianism, The Shu King, etc *tr* J Legge
- XVI The Sacred Books of China The Texts of Confucianism The Yi King, *tr* J Legge
- XXVII, XXVIII The Sacred Books of Li Ki *tr* J Legge
- XXXIX, XL The Sacred Books of China The Texts of Taoism *tr* J Legge

F 16 ISLAM

- Ali Tabari The Book of Religion and Empire Translated by A Mingana, D D, *Manchester*, 1922

F 16 ISLAM—(contd)

Amir Ali, Syed	Islam	
Ameer Ali, Syed	The Spirit of Islam A history of the evolution and ideals of Islam	London 1922
„	The Ethics of Islam	1898
„	The Spirit of Islam, or the Life and Teachings of Mohammed	1902
Boulainvillier, Count	The Life of Mohomet	London 1781
Browne, E G	Materials for the Study of Babi Religion	Cambridge 1918
Browne, E J tr	The Tarikh i Jadid or New History of Mirza Ali Muhammad Bab by Mirza Huseyn Hamadan	1893
Dozy, R	Essai sur l'histoire de l'Islamisme	1879 2 copies
Dugat, G	Histoire des Philosophes et des Theologiens Musul- mans de 632 a 1258 J C	1878
Field, C	Mystics and Saints of Islam	1910
Holland, E	Mahammed	1914
Irving, W	Life of Mahomet See G 10 <i>Islam History</i>	
Jami, Nur-ud- din Abd-ur- Rahman	Lawa'ih a treatise on Sufism, facsimile of an old MS with a translation by E H Whinfield and Mirza Muhammed Karvini (O T F)	1906
Koelle, S M	Mohammed and Mohammadanism	1888
Krehl, L	Das Leben des Muhammed	Leipzig 1884
Lane-Poole, S	The Speeches and Table Talk of the Prophet Mohammad	1905
Liu Chai-lien	The Arabian Prophet A Life of Mohammed from Chinese Sources Translated by Issac Mason	Shanghai 1921
Macdonald, D B	The Religious Attitude and Life in Islam	1906
„	The Development of Muslim Theology, Juris- prudence, and Constitutional Theory	1908
Margoliouth, D S	Mohammed (H N S)	
„	Mohammadanism (H U L)	
„	Early Development of Mohammadanism	1914
Mirkhond	Rauzat-us Safa, or, The Garden of Purity tr E Rehatsek, ed F F Arbuthnot	5 v

F 16 ISLAM—(contd)

Moshin Fani	The Dabistan, or, School of Manners <i>tr</i> Shea and Troyer, 3 v	
Muhammad Vakidi	Muhammed in Medina the Kitab al Maghazi <i>tr</i> J Wellhausen	
Muir, Sir W	The Life of Mahomet from Original Sources	1894
"	The Mohammadan Controversy, Biographies of Mohammed, Springer on Tradition, the Indian Liturgy and the Psalter	1897
Noldeke, T	Das Leben Muhammed's Hannover Buch	1863
Pautz, O	Muhammeds Lehre von der Offenbarung	1898
Pattan, W M	Ahmed ibn Hanbal and the Mihna a biography of the Imam, including an account of the Mohammadan inquisition called the Mihna 218 to 234 A H	1897
Pelly, Sir Lewis <i>tr</i>	The Miracle Play of Hasan and Husain <i>ed</i> A N Wollaston Vols I & II	1879
Perier, J	Vie d' Al Hadjdjadj ibn Yousof (A H 41 to 95)	1904
Pilts, J	A True and Faithful Account of the Religion and Manners of the Mohammedans	1704
Sayani, H R	Saints of Islam	1908
Sliman bin Ibrahim	The Life of Mohommad the Prophet <i>Paris</i>	1917
Small, A H	Islam	
Smith, R B	Mohammed and Mohammedanism	1887
Sprenger, A	Das Leben and die Lehre des Mohammad 3 v	1869
Stoddard, L	The New world of Islam	
Stubbe	Rise and Progress of Mohomedanism <i>London</i>	1911
Well, G	Mohammed der Prophet, sein Leben und seine Lehre	1843
Wollaston, A N	The Religion of the Koran <i>W E London</i>	1911
Wustenteld, F <i>tr</i>	Der Tod des Husein ben Ali und die Rache, ein historischer Roman aus dem Arabischen	1883
Zwemer, S M	The Moslem Doctrine of God an essay on the character and attributes of Allah according to the Koran and orthodox tradition	1905
"	Mohammed or Christ <i>London</i>	1916
"	The Influence of Animism on Islam An Account of Popular Superstitions <i>London</i>	1920

F 16 ISLAM—(contd)

- Zwemer, S M & Others The Mohammadan world of Today Being Papers read at the First Missionary Conference on behalf of the Mohammedan World held at Cairo April 4th-9th 1906

F 17 KORAN

- Ahmed Husain, Sir Notes on Islam *Hyderabad Deccan* 1922
- Allmann, L tr Der Koran *tr* into German 1897
- Buch, M A Ethics of the Koran *Broda* 1921
- Erpenius, T Historia Josephi Patriarchae ex-Alcorano Arabicum cum triplice versione et scholis *Leydon* 1617
- Haqqani, A M An Introduction to the Commentary on the Holy Quran 1910
- Herschfeld, H New Researches into the Composition and Exegesis of the Quran 1902
- Kasimirski, A Le Koran, *tr* into French
- La Beaume, J Le Koran, analyse, d'après la traduction de Kasimirski
- Noldeke, T Geschichte des Qorans 2 copies
- Palmer, E H The Koran 2 v (S B E)
- Rodwell, J M The Koran
- Syed Ahmed Khan A Series of Essays on the Life of Mohammed and Subjects subsidiary thereto *London* 1870
- Wherry, E M A Comprehensive Commentary on the Quran 3 v *London*

F 18 APOLOGETICS

- Arnold, T W The Preaching of Islam 2 copies
- Bergson, H The Meaning of the War Life and Matter in Conflict

F 19 JUDAISM

- Abrahams, L Judaism (R A M)
- Sayce, A H Patriarchal Palestine

F 20 ZOROASTRIANISM

- Bleek, A H tr, Avesta, the Religious Books of the Parsees *tr* from Spiegel's German translation 3 v in one

F 20 ZOROASTRIANISM—(*contd*)

- Darmesteter, J** Etudes Ianiennes, sur la grammaire historique de la langue Peisane, et sur la littérature et les croyances de la Perse Ancienne 2 v 1888
See E 17
- Jackson, A V W** Zoroaster, the Prophet of Ancient Iran 1918
- Moulton, J H** Early Zoroastrianism 1918
- Pope, J A ti** Ardai Vīnaf Nameh, or, the Revelations of Ardai Viraf ti from the Peisian and Guzerathee 1816
- West, E W tr** Marvels of Zoroastrianism (*S B E*) No XLVII
- Wilson, J** The Parsi Religion 1848
- Sacred Books of the East** IV XXIII, XXXI The Zend-Avesta tr J Darmesteter and L H Mills
V Pahlavi Texts Part I The Bundahis, etc, ti E W West 2 copies
XVIII Pahlavi Texts Part II The Dadistan i Dink, etc tr E W West 2 copies
XXIV Pahlavi Texts Part III Dīnā ī-Mamog-Khrad, etc ti E W West
XXXVII Pahlavi Texts The Contents of the Nasks, as stated in the Eighth and Ninth Book of the Dinkard Part I tr E W West

F 21 OTHER RELIGIONS

- Aston, W G** Shinto, the Ancient Religion of Japan

F 22 AGNOSTICISM, etc

- Benn, A W** The History of English Rationalism in the Nineteenth Century 2 v
- Bury, J B** A History of Freedom of thought (*H U L*)
- Draper, J W** See A 0
- Harrison, F** The Positive Evolution of Religion, its Moral and Social Reaction 1918
- Huxley, T H** See G 10
- Lecky, W E H** The Rise and Influence of Rationalism in Europe 2 v

F 23 MYTHOLOGY AND FOLKLORE

- Anderson, R B** Norse Mythology , or the Religion of our fore-
fathers, containing all the myths of the Eddas 1907
- Clodd, E** Magic in Names and in Other Things *London* 1920
- Dayrell, E** Folk Stories from Southern Nigeria, West Africa
London 1910
- Frazer, J G** Folklore in the Old Testament 3 v *London* 1918
- Gomme, G L** Folklore as an Historical Science *London* 1908
- Hartland, E S** The Science of Fairy Tales (*Cont Sc S*)
- Masani, R P** Folklore of Wells being a study of Water Wor-
ship in East and West *Bombay* 1918
- Various Contri-
butors** The Folklore Record Vol v *London* 1882
- Vignoli, T** See A 0

G. LITERATURE.

G LITERATURE—General

Garnett, R ed The International Library of Famous Literature
20 v

G 1 POETRY—Selections

Carpenter F ed	English Lyric Poetry 1500 to 1700	
Dunn, T D	Poets of John Company Selected and arranged by	<i>Calcutta</i> 1921
Palgrave, F T ed	The Golden Treasury of Songs and Lyrics 2 v	
Smeaton, O ed	English Satires	
G D , H C and W S V	Oxford Poetry for 1914	<i>Oxford</i> 1914
G D , H C , and T W E	do , 1915	<i>Oxford</i> 1916
W R C , T W E and A L H	do „ 1916	<i>Oxford</i> 1916
W R C , T W E and D L S	do „ 1917	<i>Oxford</i> 1918
T W E , E F A G and D L S	do „ 1918	<i>Oxford</i> 1918
T W E , D L S and S S	do „ 1919	<i>Oxford</i> 1918

G 2 POETRY—Individual Authors

Addison, J	See G 10
Arnold, Sir E	The Light of Asia, or The Great Renunciation
„	Indian Idylls , from the Sanskrit of the Maha- bharat
„	The Indian Song of Songs, and other translations
„	Lotus and Jewel
„	Pearls of the Faith, or, Islam's Rosary, being the ninety-nine beautiful Names of Allah

G 2 POETRY—INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS—(contd)

- Arnold, Sir E** The Secret of Death and other Poems
 „ The Song Celestial or Bhagavada Gita
 „ With Sa'dr in the Garden, or the Book of Love,
 being the Isnk or the third chapter of the Bostan
- Arnoid, M** See G 10
- Bain, F W** An Echo of the Spheres Rescued from Oblivion
London 1919
- Beddoes, T L** Poetical Works ed E Gosse 2 v
- Bilgrami, Syed H** Verses *Hyderabad* 1908
- Blake, W** Poetical Works ed W M Rossetti (*Aldine*)
- Bridges, R** Poetical Works 1913
 „ The Shorter Poems 1913
- Brown, P** Chennai Leaves Poems of Kashmir *London* 1923
- Browning, E B** Poetical Works 6 v
- Browning, Robert** Poetical Works 2 v 1908
 „ Poetical Works 17 v
 Pauline Sordello
 Paracelsus Strafford
 Pippa Passes King Victor and King Charles
 The Return of the Druses A Soul's Tragedy
 Men and Women
 Dramatic Romances Christmas-Eve and Easter
 day
 Dramatic Lyrics Luria
 In a Balcony Dramatis Personae
 The Ring and the Book 3 v
 Balaustion's Adventure Prince Hohenstule-Sch
 wan-gau Fifine at the Fair
 Red Cotton, Night-Cap Country The Ian Album
 Aristophane's Apology The Agamemnon of Aes
 chylus
 Pacchiarotto and how he Worked in Distemper ,
 with other Poems
 Dramatic Idylls Jocoseria
 Fenshtah's Fancies Parleyings with Certain
 People
 Asolando
- Bryant, W C** Poetical works, ed R H Stoddard

G 2 POETRY—INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS—(*contd*)

Burns, Robert	Works 4 v	1809
„	Reliques (Letters, Poems, etc,) ed R H Cromek	1808
Butler, Samuel	Hudibras ed H G Bohn 2 v	
Byron, Lord	Poetical Works 6 v	
Campbell, T	Poetical Works ed W A Hill (<i>Aldine</i>)	
Chaucer, G	Poetical Works ed T Tyrwhitt	
Clare, J	Poems Chiefly from Manuscript	London 1920
Clough, A H	Poems	
Coleridge, S T	Poetical Works ed T Ashe 2 v (<i>Aldine</i>)	
Collins, W	Poetical Works (<i>Aldine</i>)	
Cowper, W	Poetical Works ed W Benham (<i>Globe</i>)	
Crabbe, G	Poems 3 v ed A W Ward	
Das, C R	Songs of the Sea Sagar-Sangit	Madras
Dobell, S	Poetical Works ed J Nichol 2 v	
Dryden, J	Poetical Works 5 v (<i>Aldine</i>)	
„	See also G 10	
Dunn, T D	The Bengali Book of English verse	London 1918
Eliot, George	Poetical Works 2 v	
Emerson, R W	See G 10	
Goldsmith, O	See G 10	
Gorden, A L	The Poems	1918
Gray, T	See G 10	
Henley, W E	Poems	London 192
Herbert, G	Poetical Works ed A B Grosart (<i>Aldine</i>)	
Herrick, R	Poetical Works ed G Saintsbury 2 v (<i>Aldine</i>)	
Hood, T	Poems Eversley ed 2 v	
Hope, L	Stars of the Desert	London 1920
„	The Garden of Kama and Other Love Lyrics from India Arranged in Verse	London 1920
„	Indian Love	London 1914
Hueffer, F M	Collected Poems	1914
Keats, J	Poetical Works (<i>Aldine</i>)	
Kinglsey, C	Poems 2 v	
Lamb, C	See G 10	
Leland, C G	The Breitmann Ballads	
Lockhart, J G	Ancient Spanish Ballads, Historical and Romantic	
Longfellow, H W	Poetical Works	Oxford

G 2 POETRY—INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS—(*contd*)

Lowell, J R	See G 10	
Macaulay, Lord	See G 10	
Mare, W De la	Poems 1901-1918 2 Vols	<i>London</i> 1920
Masefield, J	Saltwater Ballads	1918
„	The Daffodil Fields	1918
„	Mansail Haul, See G 9	1918
„	Dauber	
„	The Everlasting Mercy	
„	Right Royal	<i>London</i> 1920
Meredith, G	Poems 2 Vols	
Meynell, A	Poems	1913
Milton, John	Poetical Works <i>ed</i> D Masson 8 Vols	
„	Poems <i>ed</i> T Keightley 2 v	
Morris, William	The Earthly Paradise 4 v	1884
„	Do 4 v	1902
„	Poems by the Way Love is Enough	
„	The Defence of Guenevere, and other Poems	
„	Beowulf <i>tr</i> with A J Wyatt	
„	The Story of Sigurd the Volsung, and the Fall of the Niblungs	
„	The Life and Death of Jason	
Newbolt, H	Poems new and old	1918
Nizamat Jung	Sonnets	
Noyes, A	Tales of the Mermaid Tavern	1918
„	Collected Poems 2 Vols	1918
Patmore, C	Poems	1909
Payne, J	Songs of Consolation, New Poems	<i>London</i> 1904
Poe, E A	See G 10	
Pope, A	Poetical Works <i>ed</i> A W Ward (<i>Globe</i>)	
Prior, M	Poetical Works <i>ed</i> R B Johnson 2 v (<i>Aldine</i>)	
Quiller-Couch, A	The Vigil of Venus and other Poems	1912
T		
Raleigh, Sir W	Poems, <i>ed</i> J Hannah (<i>Aldine</i>)	
Rossett, D G	Poetical Works <i>ed</i> W M Rossetti	
Sarojini Naidu	Bird of Time	
„	The Broken-wing Songs of Love, Death and Destiny 1915-1916	<i>London</i> 1917
Scott, Sir W	Poetical Works <i>ed</i> F T Palgrave (<i>Globe</i>)	

G 2 POETRY—INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS—(contd)

Service, R W,	Songs of Soundough	
Shelley, P B	Poetical Works <i>ed</i> W M Rossetti 3 v	
„	Poetical Works <i>ed</i> E Dowden	
Sherring, H	Nadu the Persian and other Poems	1918
Southey, R	Poems Edited by N H Fitzgerald, M A	
		London 1909
Spenser, E	Works <i>ed</i> J H Todd	
„	Works <i>ed</i> R Morris (<i>Globe</i>)	
Swinburne, A C	A Century of Roundels	
„	Poems and Ballads 1st, 2nd and 3rd Series 3 v	
„	Lochner a tragedy	
„	Chastelard, a tragedy	
„	Erechtheus, a tragedy	
„	May Stuart, a tragedy	
„	Bothwell, a tragedy	
„	Manino Faliero, a tragedy	
„	The Sisters, a tragedy	
„	Atalanta in Corydon, a tragedy	
„	A Midsummer Holiday, and other Poems	
„	Songs of the Springtides	
„	Songs of Two Nations	
„	Tristram of Lyonesse, and other Poems	
„	Songs before Sunrise	
„	Studies in Song	
Tagore, R	The King of the Dark Chamber	
„	The Post Office	1914
„	Sadhana	1918
„	Crescent Moon	1918
„	Hungry Stones and other Stories	1916
„	One Hundred Poems of Kabir	1914
„	The Gardener	1914
„	Chitra	1914
„	Fruit Gathering	1916
„	Mashi and Other Stories	London 1918
„	Lover's Gift and Crossing	London 1918
„	The Home and the World	London 1919
„	Personality	London 1918
„	„ The Cycle of Spring	London 1919

G 2 POETRY—INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS—(contd)

Tagore, R	Stray Birds	London	1919
„	Sacrifice, and other plays	London	1918
„	Nationalism	London	1920
„	Gitanjali		1913
Tennyson, Lord	<i>Works</i>		
„	Enoch Arden, and other poems		
„	The Holy Grail, and other poems		
„	The Princess, a medley		
„	Becket, a play		
„	The Foresters, a play		
„	Harold, a play		
„	The Cup, and The Falcon, plays		
„	Queen Mary, a play		
„	The Death of Oenone, Akbar's Dream, and other poems		
„	Poems		
„	Tiresias and other poems		
„	Ballads, and other poems		
„	Demeter, and other poems		
„	Idylls of the King		
„	In Memoriam		
„	Locksley Hall or Sixty Years After, and other poems		
„	Maud, and other poems		
Tennyson, A B S	A Legend of old Persia and other poems		1912
Thackeray, W M	Ballads		
Thomson, James	Poetical Works ed P Cunningham 2 v . (<i>Aldine</i>)		
„	The City of Dreadful Night, etc ed B Dobell, 2 v		
Thompson, F	New Poems		1907
„	The Works Vol I 2 copies		
	„ II		1918
Thompson, E J	Via Triumphalis	Madras	1922
Watson, W	New Poems		1909
Wordsworth, W	Poetical Works ed W Knight 8 v		
Wotton, Sir H	Poems Printed with Raleigh		
Young, E	Poetical Works		

G 3 POETRY—Translations

Abu Temmam	Hamasa	1846
Bridges, E	Sonnets from Hafeez and other verses <i>Oxford</i>	1921
Burton, Sir Richard	The Kasidah of Hajī Ahdu El yezdi	1914
Carducci, Giosue	A Selection from the poems of Emily A. Tūbe Translated by <i>London</i>	1921
Clarke, H W	The Sikandari Nama E Baia on the Book of Alexander the Great	1881
Dante	The Vision, of Hell, Purgatory, and Paradise <i>tr</i> H F Cary	
„	The Hell, The Purgatory, The Paradise, text and <i>tr</i> by A J Butler 8 v	1891-92
Firdausi	The Shahnama <i>tr</i> A G and E Warner 9 v	
„	Do <i>tr</i> A Rodgers	1907
Fitzgerald E	Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam	
Hafiz	The Divan-i-Hafiz <i>tr</i> Clark 2 v	1891
Homer	The Iliad <i>tr</i> into prose, Lang and Myers	
„	The Odyssey <i>tr</i> into verse, W Morris	
„	The Odyssey <i>tr</i> into prose, Butcher and Lang	
„	The Odyssey Translated by J G Cordery <i>London</i>	1887
Iqbal, S M Sir	The Secrets of Self (Asiār-i-Khudī) A Philosophical Poem <i>London</i>	1920
Macnicol, N (W)	Psalms of the Mahiatta Saints <i>Calcutta</i>	1920
Nizami	Laili and Majnun <i>tr</i> from Persian (O T F)	1886
Omar Khayyam	Rubaiyat <i>tr</i> Fitzgerald, the four versions	
„	Rubaiyat <i>tr</i> from the French of J B Nicolas by F B Corvo	
Palmer, E H	The Poetical Works of Behaeddin Zohair of Egypt Vol II Translation	1877
Persian Poetry	Specimens of the Popular Poetry of Persia <i>tr</i> A Chodzko (O T F)	1842
Prendergast, W J	The Maqamat of Badī 'Al Zaman Al Hamadhami	1915
Rothfeld, O	Omar Khayyam and His Age <i>Bombay</i>	1922
Rumi Jallalu- ud-din	The Masnavi Translated by C E Wilson 2 v	1910
Sadi	The Bostan <i>tr</i> H W Clarke	1879

G 3 POETRY—TRANSLATION—(*conid*)

- Sadi The Gulistan or Rose Garden tr E Eastwick 1852
 „ The Boston or The Garden of Fragrance tr G S
 Davies 1852
- Tassy, G De tr Allegories, Recits Poetiques, et Chants Populaires
 traduits de l'Arabe, du Persan, de l'Hindous-
 tani, et du Turc, 2nd ed 1876
- Toynbee, P In the Foot prints of Dante *London* 1919
- Virgil The Aeneids tr W Morris
- Waley, A (W) More Translations from the Chinese *London* 1919
- Wardrop, Maj S The Man in the Panther's Skin a romantic epic
 tr by Shotha Rusthaveli 1912 (*O T F*)

G 4 DRAMA—Selections

- Lamb, C Specimens of English Dramatic Poets See also
 G 10

G 5 DRAMA—Individual Authors

- Addison, J See G 10
- Beaumont, F & J Fletcher Works ed G Darley 2 v
- Cousins, J H The King's Wife *Madras* 1919
- Dryden, J See G 10
- Flecker, J E Hassan The Story of Hassan of Bagdad and how
 he came to make the Golden Journey to Samai
 kand 2 copies, one illustrated *London* 1922 & 1924
- Galsworthy, J Plays 2 Vols 1918
 Vol I The Silver Box Jay Stafe
 „ II The Eldest Son The Little Dream
 Justice
- Goldsmith, O See G 10
- Greene, R & G Peele Dramatic and Poetical Works ed A Dyce
- Hauptmann, G The Dramatic Works of 7 Vols *London* 1918—1914
- Hewlett, M Helen Redeemed and Other Poems 1918
- „ The Agonist a Trilogy of God and Man 1911
- Jonson, B Works, ed A Dyce
- Marlowe, C Works, ed A. Dyce
- Massinger, P & J Ford Dramatic Works ed H Coleridge

G 5 DRAMA—INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS—(contd)

Moliere	Oeuvres <i>ed</i> Sante Beuve 2 v	
Murray, G	Andromache A Play in three Acts	London 1914
Presland, J	Bellisarius, General of the East	1918
Shaw, G B	Back to Methuselah A Metabiological Pentateuch	London 1922
„	Three Plays for Punitans The Devil's Disciple, Caesar and Cleopatra, Capt Brassbund's Conversion	1908
„	Plays Pleasant and Unpleasant 2 v	
Sheridan, R B	Plays	
Swinburne, A C	See G 2	
Tennyson, Lord	See G 2	
Webster, J	Works <i>ed</i> A Dyce	
Wycherley, Congreve, Vanbrugh, Farquhar	Dramatic Works <i>ed</i> Leigh Hunt	

G 6 DRAMA—Translations

Aeschylus	The Agamemnon Translated by G Murray	London 1920
Aristophanes	The Frogs Translated by G Murray	London 1915
Brieux, E	Three Plays—Maternity (Maternite), The Three Daughters of M Dupont (Les Trois fille de M Dupont), Damaged Goods (Les Avaries) The English Versions by Mresss Barnard Shaw, St John Hankin and John Pollock	London 1917
Euripedes	The Medea Translated by G Murray	London 1919
„	The Alcestis do do	London 1920
„	The Ephigenia in Taurus Translated by G Murray	London 1920
„	The Rhesus Translated by G Murray	London 1918
„	The Hippolytus do do	London 1920
„	Bacchae do do	London 1920
„	The Trojan Women do do	London 1920
„	The Electra do do	London 1920
Ibsen, H	Plays <i>tr</i> W Archer 5 v	
Jafare, Md Y & Lt -Col D C Phillot	The Vazier of Lankuran <i>tr</i> Urdu and English	1911
Maeterlinck, M	The Unknown Guest	1914

G 6 DRAMA—TRANSLATIONS—(*contd*)

Materlinck M	Plays <i>tr</i> A Sutro and A T de Mattos	
„	Aglavame and Selysette	
„	Joyzelle	
Sophocles	Oedipus, King of Thieves	Translated by G Muriay <i>London</i> 1917
Strindberg, A	Plays 2 v	1913

G 7 FICTION

Atherton, G F	The Conqueror Being the True and Romantic Story of Alexander Hamilton	<i>London</i> 1904
Austen, Jane	Novels introduced by Dobson 5 v	
	1 Pride and Prejudice	
	2 Sense and Sensibility	
	3 Mansfield Park	
	4 Northanger Abbey—Persuasion	
	5 Emma	
Balzac, H de	The Works of, 18 v	<i>New York</i>
	Vol 1 The Wild Ass's Skin The Quest of the Absolute and Other Stories	
	Vol 2 Catherine de Medicæ Seraphita Louis Lambert and Other Stories	
	Vol 3 Eugenie Grandet, Ursule Mirowet and Other Stories	
	Vol 4 A Bachelor's Establishment, Pierrette and Other Stories	
	Vol 5 A Daughter of Eve Letter of Two Brides A Woman of Thirty and Other Stories	
	Vol 6 A Marriage Settlement A Start in Life and Other Stories	
	Vol 7 Modeste Mignon Beatrix and Other Stories	
	Vol 8 The Jealousies of a Country Town Lost Illusions The Atheist's Mass	
	Vol 9 The Distinguished Provincial at Paris The Lily of the Valley The Vendetta	
	Vol 10 The Country Doctor The Country Parson and Other Stories	

G 7 FICTION INCLUDING TRANSLATIONS—(contd)

- Balzac, H de** Vol 11 Cousin Betty Cousin Pons
 Vol 12 The Peasantry Bureaucracy and Other Stories
 Vol 13 A Harlot's Progress Colonel Chabert and Other Stories
 Vol 14 The Thirteen Old Goriot and Other Stories
 Vol 15 The Rise and Fall of Cessai Bruotteau The Middle Classes
 Vol 16 The Chouans The Gondreville Mystery The Muse of the Department
 Vol 17 The Member for Arcis Prince of Bohemia and Other Stories
 Vol 18 The Seamy Side of History The Physiology of Marriage Petty Trials of Matrimony Index
- Beaconsfield, Earl of** Novels 11 v
 Vol 1 Tancred
 Vol 2 Coningsby
 Vol 3 Henrietta Temple
 Vol 4 Endymion
 Vol 5 Sybil
 Vol 6 Lothair
 Vol 7 Venetia
 Vol 8 The Young Duke
 Vol 9 Alroy, etc
 Vol 10 Vivian Gray
 Vol 11 Contarini Fleming
- Beckford, W** Vathek *London* 1922
 „ The Episodes of Vathek *London* 1922
- Beresford, J D** A Revolution *London* 1921
- Beklas, D** Loukis Laras Reminiscences of a Chiot Mer-
 chant during the War of Independence *London* 1881
- Blackmoore, R D** Lorna Doone A Romance of Exmoor *London*
- Blundell, P** Mr Podd of Borneo *London* 1920
- Bordillon, F W** Aucassin and Nicolette A Love Story from the
 (Tr) Old French *London* 1887

G 7 FICTION INCLUDING TRANSLATIONS—(contd)

Bronte, Anne	Novels Thornton <i>ed</i> 3 v	
	The Tenant of Wildfell Hall 2 v Agnes Grey	
Bronte, Charlotte	Novels Thornton <i>ed</i> 7 v	
	Shirley 2 v	
	Villette 2 v	
	Jane Eyre 2 v	
	The Professor	
Bronte, Emily	Wuthering Heights Thornton <i>ed</i>	
Butler, S	The Way of All Flesh	1914
Caine, Hall	The White Prophet	1909
Carroll, L	A Tangled Tale	
Chinoy, A F J	Poothi A Story of Life in Bombay	London 1918
Churchill, W	Richard Carvel	New York 1920
"	The Crisis	London 1920
Cooper, J F	The Spy A Tale of the Neutral Ground	
		New York
"	The Deer Slayer, or the First Warpath A Tale	
		London 1916
"	The Path Finder, or the Inland Sea	London 1914
"	The Last of the Mohicans A Narrative of 1757	
		London 1918
Dahn, F	A Struggle for Rome 3 v	London 1878
Devee, Sunity	Beautiful Moghul Princesses	London 1916
De Morgan, W	When Ghostmeets Ghost	1914
Dickens, Charles,	Works Authentic <i>ed</i> 21 v	
	The Pickwick Papers	
	A Tale of Two Cities	
	Oliver Twist	
	Christmas Books	
	Nicholas Nickleby	
	Martin Chuzzlewit	
	Dombey and Son	
	The Old Curiosity Shop	
	Barnaby Rudge	
	David Copperfield	
	Bleak House	
	Little Dorrit.	

G 7 FICTION INCLUDING TRANSLATIONS—(*contd*)

Dickens, Charles, (<i>contd</i>)	Great Expectations Our Mutual Friend Hard Times, etc Sketches by Boz American Notes Pictures from Italy The Uncommercial Traveller, etc A Child's History of England Christmas Stories The Mystery of Edwin Drood Master Humphrey's Clock	
Doroshevitch, V	The Way of the Cross	<i>London</i> 1916
Dostoevsky, F	The Brothers Karamazov	<i>London</i> 1918
„	The Idiot	<i>London</i> 1913
„	The Possessed	<i>London</i> 1918
„	Crime and Punishment	<i>London</i> 1914
„	The Insulted and Injured	<i>London</i> 1913
„	The House of the Dead	<i>London</i> 1913
Doyle, A C	The Lost World	<i>London</i>
Durand, Sir Mortimer	Helen Treveryan or The Ruling Race	<i>London</i> 1893
Dumas, A	Tales of the Caucasus the Ball of Snow and Sul- tanetta	
„	The Black Tulip	
„	La Comtesse De Charney 3 v	
„	The Count of Monte Cristo 4 v	
„	Forty-Five	
„	La Dame de Monsoreau 2 v	
„	Marguerite de Valois 2 v	
„	Memoirs of a Physician, 3 v	
„	Queen's Necklace	
„	The Regent's Daughter	
„	The Three Musketeers	
„	Twenty Years After	
„	The Vicomte De Bragelonne or Ten Years Later 4 v	
„	Love and Liberty <i>tr</i> R. S. Gamett	
Ebers, G	An Egyptian Princess an historical novel	<i>London</i> 1918

G 7 FICTION INCLUDING TRANSLATIONS--(*contd*)

Edgeworth, Maria	Novels ed A T Ritchie 6 v	
	Castle Rackrent and the Absentee	
	Belinda	
	Helen	
	Ormond	
	The Parent's Assistant, or Stories for Children	
Eliot, George	Popular Tales	
	Novels, Standard Edition 15 v	
	Daniel Deronda 3 v	
	Romola 2 v	
	Scenes of Clerical Life 2 v	
	Felix Holt the Radical 2 v	
	Adam Bede 2 v	
	The Mill on the Floss 2 v	
	Silas Marner The Lifted Veil Brother Jacob	
	The Impressions of Theophrastus Such	
Etienne Fielding, H	Middlemarch 3 v	
	Strange Tales from the Fleet	<i>London</i> 1919
	Novels 5 v	
	Tom Jones 2 v	
	Joseph Andrews	
Flaubert, G France, Anatole	Amelia	
	Jonathan Wild the Great A Journey from this World to the Next	
	Salamambo	<i>London</i> 1886
	The Bride of Corinth	„ 1920
	Balthazar	„ 1919
	The Wicker-Work Woman	„ 1909
	The Revolt of the Angels	„ 1904
	The Jocasta and the Famished Cat	„ 1912
	The Opinions of Jerome Coignard	„ 1918
	The Gods are Athirst	„ 1914
	Cramquebille-Putois Riquit and other Profitable Tales	„ 1915
	Pierce Noziere	„ 1916
	The Red Lily	„ 1916
	Mother-of-Pearl	„ 1917
	The Aspirations of Jean Servien	„ 1917
	Little Pierre	„ 1917

G 7. FICTION INCLUDING TRANSLATIONS—(*contd*)

France, Anatole	The Well of Saint Clare	<i>London</i>	1919
"	The Merrie Tales of Jacques Tournebroche and Child Life in Town and Country	"	1919
"	The Seven Wives of Bluebeard	"	
"	The Crime of Sylvestre Bonnard	"	1920
"	The Garden of Epicurus	"	1920
"	At the Sign of Reine Pedauque	"	1919
"	The Amethyst Ring	"	1919
"	The Elm Tree on the Wall	"	1920
"	Penguin Island	"	1920
"	Mummer's Tale (Histoire Comique)	"	1921
"	My Friend's Book	"	1921
"	The Bloom of Life	"	1923
"	Honey-bee	"	1920
"	The White Stone	"	1910
"	Thais	"	1920
"	Monsieur Bergeret in Paris	"	1922
"	On Life and Letters First Series	"	1913
"	" Second "	"	1914
"	" Third "	"	1921
Galsworthy, J	The Awakening	"	1920
Gautier, T	The Works of Edihon de Luxe 12 v		
	<i>New York</i>	1900-1903	
	Vol 1 Mademoiselle De Maupin		
	" 2 The Grotesques Travels in Spain		
	" 3 The Romance of a Mummy Portraits		
	" 4 Travels in Italy Fortunio One of Cleopatra's Nights King Candaules		
	" 5 The Louvre Constantinople		
	" 6 Spirite The Vampire Arria Marcella The Quartette The Mummy's Foot		
	" 7 Travels in Russia, Belgium and Hol- land A Day in London		
	" 8 Avatar Jettatura The Water Pavi- lion A History of Romanticism The Progress of French Poetry		
	" 9 Captain Fracasse Parts I and II		
	" 10 " " " " III My Pri- vate Manager Paris Besieged		

G 7 FICTION INCLUDING TRANSLATIONS—(contd)

Gautier, T	Vol 11	Militionia	The Nightingales	Om-
		phale	The Marchioness's Lap Dog	
		Jack and Jill	The One Thousand &	
		Second Night	Ellias Wild Man's	
		Stadius	Daniel Jovhard	The Bowl
			of Punch	
	„ 12	Art and Criticism	The Magic Hat	
		Enamels and Cameos	and other poems	
Ghosal, Mrs		The Fatal Garland		
(Sumati Svarna				
kumari)				
Goldsmith, O		See G 10		
Haggard, H		Allan Quartermain		
Rider		Allan's Wife and other Tales		
„		Ayesha, or, the Return of She		
„		Beatrice		
„		Benita		
„		Black Heart and White Heart		
„		The Brethren		
„		Cleopatra		
„		Colonel Quaritch, V C		
„		Dawn		
„		Eric Brighteyes		
„		The Ghost Kings		
„		Heart of the World		
„		Joan Haste		
„		King Solomon's Mines		
„	•	The Lady of Blossholme		
„		Lysbeth a Tale of the Dutch		
„		Maiwa's Revenge, or the war of the Little Hand		
„		Montezuma's Daughter		
„		Morning Star		
„		Mr Meeson's Will		
„		Nada the Lily		
„		Pearl Maiden, A Tale of the fall of Jerusalem		
„	•	The People of the Mist		
„		She		

G 7 FICTION INCLUDING TRANSLATIONS—(contd)

Haggard, H. Rider	Stella Fregelius A Tale of Three destinies		
"	Swallow, A Tale of the Great-Tiek		
"	The Witch's Head		
"	The Yellow God An Idol of Africa		
"	The Wizard		
"	Jess		
"	The Way of the Spirit		
"	Fair Margaret		
"	Queen Sheba's Ring		
"	Red Eve		
"	Mahatma and the Haie a Dream Story		
"	Maie		
"	She and Allan	<i>London</i>	
"	The Ivory Child	"	1916
"	The Ancient Allen	"	1920
"	The Virgin of the Sun	"	1923
"	The Holy Flower,		1915
"	Smith and the Pharoahs and other Tales	"	
"	Love Eternal	"	1918
"	Doctor Therne	"	1898
"	Moon of Israel	"	1919
"	When the World Shook	"	1919
"	Wisdom's Daughter the Life and Love Story of She Who-Must-Be Obeyed	"	1923
"	The Child of Storm		
"	Queen of the Dawn A Love Tale of old Egypt	<i>London</i>	
"	Hew Hew, or the Monster	<i>London</i>	
Haggard, H R & Andrew Lang	The World's Desire		
Hamsun, K	Growth of the Soil	"	1920
Hauff, W	Lichtenstein a romance	"	
Hawthorne, N	Tales : 4 v		
	Twice-told Tales, and the Snow-Image		
	The Scarlet Letter, and the House with the Seven Gables		
	Transformation, and Blithedale Romance		
	Mosses from an Old Manse		

G 7 FICTION INCLUDING TRANSLATIONS—(contd.)

Hugo, Victor	Ninety three	Illustrated ed 2 v	London	1889
"	Do	Do	"	
"	Hunchback or	Notre dame	"	
Hutchinson, A S M	If Winter Comes		"	1922
James, H	Roderick Hudson		"	1921
"	The Americans		"	1921
"	The Europeans	A Sketch	"	1921
"	Confidence		"	1921
"	Washington Square		"	1921
"	Portrait of a Lady	2 v	"	1921
"	The Princess Casamissima	2 v	"	1921
"	The Bostonians	2 v	"	1921
"	The Tragic Muse	2 v	"	1921
"	What Maisie Knew	In the Cage The Pupil	"	1922
"	The Wings of the Dove	2 v	"	1923
"	The Ambassadors	2 v	"	1923
"	Watch and Ward	Longstaff's Marriage Eugene Picking Benvolio and The Impressions of a Cousin	London	1923
"	The Diary of a Man of Fifty	A New England Winter The Path of Duty and other tales	London	1923
"	The Altar of the Dead	The Beat in the Jungle The Birth place and other tales	London	1923
"	Daisy Miller	Pandoras The Patagonian and other tales	London	1922
"	The Aspern Papers	The Twin of the Screw The Lion The Two Faces	London	1922
"	The Reverberator, Madame de Mauves	A Pas- sionate Pilgrim and other tales	London	1922
"	Lady Barbarina	The Siege of London An Inter- national Episode and other tales	London	1922
"	The Lesson of the Master	The Death of the Lion The Next Time and other tales	London	1922
"	The Author of Beltraffio	The Middle Years Greville Fane and other tales	London	1922

G 7 FICTION INCLUDING TRANSLATIONS—(*contd*)

James, Henry	The Awkward Age	<i>London</i>	1922
„	The Spoils of Povnton A London life	<i>The</i>	
	Chapeiron	<i>London</i>	1922
„	The Last of the Valeriu Master Eurtace	<i>The</i>	
	romance of certain old clothes and other		
	tales	<i>London</i>	1923
,	Lord Beaupre The Visits	<i>The Wheel of Time</i>	
	and other tales	<i>London</i>	1923
„	Maud-Evelyn The special type	<i>The papers</i>	
	and others tales	<i>London</i>	1923
„	The Sacred Fount	„	1923
Johnston, H	Little Life Stories	„	1923
Jokai, M	'Midst the Wild Carpathians	„	
„	The Slaves of the Padisha	„	1902
Kingsley, Charles	Novels Eversley Edition 11 v		
	Hereward the Wake 2 v		
	Alton Locke 2 v		
	Two Years Ago 2 v		
	Hypatia 2 v		
	Westward Ho ! 2 v		
	Yeast		
Kipling, R	See G 10		
Lytton, E B	The Last Days of Pompeii		
„	The Last of the Barons 2 v		
„	Harold		
„	Ernest Maltravers		
„	Alice		
„	Rienzi the Last of the Roman Tribunes		
„	Leila , Calderon , Pausanias		
„	Devereux		
„	Pelham		
„	Paul Clifford		
„	Eugene Aram		
Maeterlinck, M	The Massacre of the Innocents		
Manning, Miss	The Household of Sir Thomas More	<i>London</i>	
Mansfield, K	Bliss and Other Stories	„	
Manzoni, A	The Betrothed (I Promessi Sposi)	„	1918

G 7 FICTION INCLUDING TRANSLATIONS—(contd)

Maurois, A	General Bramble	„	1921
McLaren, A	Through Other Eyes		1914
Meredith, George	Novels		
	Sandra Belloni		
	The Adventures of Hairy Richmond		
	The Ordeal of Richard Feverel		
	Vittoria		
	Lord Ormont and his Aminta		
	The Egotist		
	Diana of the Crossways		
	The Amazing Marriage		
	Short Stories		
	The Tragic Comedians		
	The Shaving of Shagpat		
	Rhoda Fleming		
	One of Our Conquerors		
	Beauchamp's Career		
Merrimee, P	A Chronicle of the Reign of Charles IX	London	1890
Moore, G	Hail and Farewell 2 v		
	1 Ave—1911		
	11 Solve—1912		
Morrison, E	Good Grain (John Long's Prize Novel)	London	1921
Murray, J M	Things We Are a Novel	„	1922
Pater, Walter	Marius the Epicurean 2 v		
Penny, F E	Love in a Palace		1914
Pillai, T R	The Dive for Death an Indian romance		1911
Poe, E A	See G 10		
Robey, G	After-dinner Stories	London	1920
Richardson, Samuel	Novels 20 v		
	Clarissa Harlowe 9 v		
	Sir Charles Grandison 7 v		
	Pamela 4 v		
Russell, J	Where the Pavement ends	London	1922
Sand, G	The Countess of Rudolstadt	Philadelphia	
„	Consuelo	„	
Scott, Sir Walter	Novels Centenary Edition 25 v		
	Waverley, or 'Tis Sixty Years Since	Edinburgh	1871
	Guy Mannering or The Astrologer	„	1871

G 7 FICTION INCLUDING TRANSLATIONS—(*contd*)

Scott, Sir Walter (<i>contd</i>)	The Antiquary	<i>Edinburgh</i>	1871
	Rob Roy	"	1871
	Old Mortality	"	1871
	A Legend of Montrose The Black Dwarf	"	1871
	The Heart of Mid Lothian	"	1871
	The Bride of Lammermoor	"	1871
	Ivanhoe A Romance	"	1871
	The Monastery	"	1871
	The Abbot Being a Sequel to the Monastery	"	1871
	Kenilworth	"	1871
	The Puate	"	1871
	The Fortunes of Nigel	"	1871
	Peveril of the Peak	"	1871
	Quentin Durward	"	1871
	St Ronan's Well	"	1871
	Red Gauntlet A Tale of the 18th Century		
	Chronicles of the Canongate	<i>Edinburgh</i>	1871
	The Betrothed A Tale of the Crusades	Chro	
	nicles of the Canongate	<i>Edinburgh</i>	1871
	The Talisman A Tale of the Crusades	Chro	
	nicles of the Canongate	<i>Edinburgh</i>	1871
	Woodstock or The Cavalier A Tale of the year 1651	<i>Edinburgh</i>	1871
	The Fan Maid of Perth or Saint Valentines Day	<i>Edinburgh</i>	1871
	Anne of Geierstem or the Maiden of the Mist	<i>Edinburgh</i>	1871
	Count Robert of Paris		
	The Surgeon's Daughter Castle Dangerous	<i>Edinburgh</i>	1871
Sienkiewicz, H	With Fire and Sword an historical novel of Poland and Russia	<i>London</i>	1890
	The Deluge An historical novel of Poland, Sweden and Russia	<i>London</i>	1890
	Pan Michael An historical novel of Poland,		
	The Ukraine and Turkey	<i>London</i>	1898

G 7 FICTION INCLUDING TRANSLATIONS—(contd)

- | | | | | |
|------------------------|------------------------------------|---|---------------|------|
| Sienkiewicz, H | Quo Vadis | A Narrative of the Time of Nero | <i>London</i> | 1897 |
| „ | The Knights of the Cross | An historical romance | <i>London</i> | 1902 |
| Shorthouse, J H | John Inglesant | | <i>London</i> | 1922 |
| Sue, E | The Wandering Jew | A tale of the Jesuits | <i>London</i> | 1923 |
| Slade, D | The Tragedy of the Pyramids | | | |
| Smollett, T | Novels | 12 v ed G Santsbury | | |
| | | Roderick Random 3 v | | |
| | | Peregrine Picke 4 v | | |
| | | Ferdinand, Count Fathom 2 v | | |
| | | Sir Launcelot Greaves | | |
| | | Humphry Clinker 2 v | | |
| Sterne, L | See G 10 | | | |
| Swift, J | See G 10 | | | |
| Tagore, R | My Reminiscences | | <i>London</i> | 1913 |
| Taylor, Meadows | A Noble Queen | A Romance of Indian History | | |
| „ | Ralph Darnell | | | |
| „ | Seeta | | | |
| „ | Tara | A Mahratta Tale | | |
| „ | Tippoo Sultan | | | |
| „ | Confessions of a Thug | | | |
| Thackeray, W M | Works | Biographical ed Introductions by Anne Ritchie, and Life by L Stephen 13 v | | |
| | | Vanity Fair | | |
| | | The History of Pendennis | | |
| | | Yellow Plush Papers | | |
| | | Memoirs of Barry London, etc | | |
| | | Sketch Books | | |
| | | Contributions to Punch | | |
| | | The History of Henry Esmond English Humourists The Four Georges | | |
| | | The Newcomes | | |
| | | Christmas Books, etc | | |
| | | The Virginians. | | |
| | | The Adventures of Philip | | |
| | | Love the Widower Roundabout Papers | | |

G 7 FICTION INCLUDING TRANSLATIONS—(*contd*)

Thackeray, W M	Denis Duval			
"	Ballads and Miscellanies			
Tolstoy, L	War and Peace Translations	3 v	London	1904
Asmai	Antar a Bedoun romance, tr	T Hamilton		
	4 v in two			1819
Cervantes	Don Quixote tr	H E Watts	4 v	
Hugo, Victor	Ninety-Three	2 v		
Travers, J	The Mortimeris	A novel	London	
Various Writers	The New Decameron	25 v	Oxford	1919 & 1920
Verne, J	Round the World in Eighty Days		London	
Voltaire, F M A de	Zadig or Destiny	An Oriental History	"	1923
Ward, H	The Case of Richard Meynell			1911
"	The Mating of Lydia		London	1913
"	Canadian Born		"	1916
"	Lady Connie		"	1916
"	The Coryston Family		"	1917
"	Diana Mallory		"	
Wells, H G	The Wife of Sir Issac Harman		"	1914
"	Menlike Gods		"	1923
Wood, Mrs Henry	East Lynne			1910

G 8 PROSE—Collections, etc

Addison, J	The Spectator	ed G A Aitkin	6 v	
"	The Tatler	ed G A Aitkin	4 v	
Bar-Hebraeus	The Laughable Stories	Syriac Text	ed with	
	English tr	by Budge		

G 9 PROSE—Individual Authors

Al-Muhasin	The Table talk of a Mesopotamian Judge	trans-		
	lated from Arabic by D S Margolouth	London	1922	
Anderson, R B	The Younger Edda	tr		
Bagehot, W	Literary Studies	2 v		
Belloc, H	This and That and the Other			
Benson, A C	The Altar Fire			
"	Beside Still Waters			
"	The Leaves of the Tree			
"	The Child of the Dawn			
"	The Upton Letters			

G 9 —INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS—(contd)

Borwell, J	Life of Samuel Johnson	5 v	
Buckle, H T	Miscellaneous and posthumous works	ed H Taylor	8 v
Bunyan, J	Pilgrim's Progress		
Butler, S	Erewhon or Over the Range	2 Copies	
			<i>London</i> 1918 and 1920
Chesterfield, Lord	Lord Chesterfield's Advice to his Son, and the Polite Philosopher		
Cobbett, W	Advice to Young Men		
Coleridge, S T	The Friend		
Conrad, J	Notes on Life and Letters		<i>London</i> 1921
Cotterill, H B	The Faust Legend and Goethe's 'Faust'		<i>London</i> 1912
Cousins, J H	Work and Workshop	Essays on Culture and Creative Art	<i>Madras</i> 1922
Cust, R N	Linguistic and Oriental Essays, written from the year 1846 to 1887	1st series	<i>London</i>
„	Do	1847 to 1887	2nd series „ 1881
„	Do	1847 to 1890	3rd „ „ 1891
Deutsch, E	Literary Remains		
Dickinson, G L	The Magic Flute	A fantasia	<i>London</i> 1920
Duff, D	Exposition of Browning's Sordello,		<i>London</i> 1916
Edwards, H S	Idols of the French Stage	2 v	
Eliot, George	Essays and Leaves from a Note-book		
Ellis, H	Impressions and Comments		<i>London</i> 1921
Fitzgerald, Sir P	Recreations of a Literary Man, or, Does Writing Pay?		
Fitzgerald, E	Letters of	2 v,	1910
Gatty, M S	Parables from Natura		<i>London</i> 1911
Grant-Duff, Sir M E	Notes from a Diary	1851 to 1888	8 v
Grierson, F	The Invincible Alliance and other essays		1918
Haldane	The Conduct of Life and other addresses		1915
Hearn, L	Life and Literature		
Hobson, J A	A Modern Outlook	studies of English and American tendencies	1910
Holmes, O W	The Poet at the Breakfast Table		
Inge, W R	Outspoken Essays	1st Series	<i>London</i> 1922
	„	2nd „	„ 1923
Johnson, R B	Famous Reviews, Selected and edited		„ 1914

G 9 —INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS—(contd)

Khuda Buksh	Maxims and Reflections	„	1916
Kunos, J	Forty four Turkish Fairy Tales	„	
Lane, E W tr	The Thousand and One Nights commonly called in England the Arabian Nights Entertainments		
	3 v 1839—40		
Landor, W S	Peniles and Aspasia		
„	The Pentameron		
„	Imaginary Conversations		
Lorimer, D L R and E O	Persian Tales Written down for the first time in the original Kuman and Bakhtiari and trans lated	<i>London</i>	1919
Lucas, J	Lives of Life	<i>London</i>	1919
Maeterlinck, M	The Bured Temple		1902
„	The Treasure of the Humble		1907
„	The Life of the Bee		1910
„	Wisdom and Destiny		1910
Mandeville, Sir J	Travels ed A W Pollard		
Mardrus, J C	Le Levie de Mille Neuts, etc Vols I XVI		
	<i>Paris</i> 1881—1904		
Maud, C E	Heromes of Poetry	<i>London</i>	1907
Meredith	Letters of George Meredith 2 v See also E 27		1912
Moore, G	Ave		
Morier, J	The Adventures of Hajji Baba of Ispahan ed C J Wills 2 copies		
Murray, G	Religio Grammatici The Religion of a “Man of Letters”	<i>London</i>	1918
„	Aristophanes and the War Party A study in the contemporary criticism of the Peloponnisian War	<i>London</i>	1819
Nivedita, Sister	Select Essays of	<i>Madras</i>	1912
Nevinson, H W	Essays in Rebellion		1918
Newman, J R	Apologia Pro Vita Sua		<i>n d</i>
Oates, J	Teaching of Tennyson	<i>London</i>	1898
Ockley, S	The Improvement of Human Reason exhibited in the life of Hai Ebu Yakdhan		1711
Pande, O S S	Three Readings of Palm First Reading A Fortunate Tarlan		1414
Prescott, W H	Biographical and Critical Miscellanies		

G 9 —INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS—(contd)

Richard, P	The Dawn over Asia	<i>Madras</i>	1920
Sala, G A	Lady Chesterfield's Letters to her Daughter		
Salvador de Mada riaga	Shelley and Calderon and other essays on English and Spanish poetry	<i>London</i>	1920
Shaw, B	John Bull's Other Island and Major Barbara also How He lied to Her Husband		1910
Shaw, Lord, of Dumfermline	Letters to Isabel	<i>London</i>	1921
Shawcross, H D	The Road Wanderer	,,	1920
Shelley, P B	Select Letters ed R Garnett		
Smyth, E	Streaks of Life	,,	1921
Strindberg, A	In Midsummer Days and other tales		
Tchekhov, A	My Life and other stories	,,	1920
Tocqueville, A De	Correspondence with Nassau William Senior	2 v	
Tolstoi, L	The Kreutzer, Sonata and Other Stories		
Trevelyan, G M	Chloë a muse and other essays		1913
Walton, I	The Complete Angler ed A Lang		
Wordsworth, Dorothy	Journals ed W Knight	2 v	
Wraxall, N W	Historical Memoirs of Our Time		

Translations

Boethius	De Consolatione Philosophiae Anglo Saxon trans- lation of King Alfred, and modern English by S Fox
Plato	Dialogues tr B Jowett 5 v
Rousseau, J J	Confessions

Arabic, etc

Guenlette, T S	The Thousand and One Quarters of an Hour (Tartarian Tales) Ed L C Smither	1901
Hariri	The Assemblies of Al Hariri tr T Chenery v 1 2 copies	
Montesquieu	The Persian Letters by Montesquieu tr	1901
Payne, J tr	The Book of the Thousand Nights and One Night done into English prose and verse from the original Arabic 9 v	1901

G 9 —INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS—(*concl'd*)

- Payne, J** *tr* Tales from the Arabic of the Breslau and Calcutta
(1814-18) editions of the Book of the Thousand
Nights and One Night not occurring in the
other printed texts of the work, done into Eng-
lish 3 v 1901
- „ Aladdin and the Enchanted Lamp, Zem-ul-Asnam
and the King of the Jinn two stories done
into English 1901

G 10 COLLECTED WORKS

- Addison, J** Works Notes of Bishop Hurd ed H G Bohn
6 v
Plays, Poems, Medals
Essays from the Tatler and Spectator
Essays from the Spectator
Essays from the Spectator and Guardian
Evidences of the Christian Religion, Letters
Letters, Latin Poems Addisoniana
- Arnold, M** Works Eversley Edition 8 v
Essays in Criticism 2 v
Poems 3 v
Discourses in America
Letters 2 v
- Bacon, Francis** Works ed Ellis and Spedding 7 v
Philosophical Works 3 v
Translation of Philosophical Works 2 v
Literary and Professional Works 2 v
- Benson, A C** Paul the Minstrel and other stories 1911
- „ The Silent Isle 1913
- „ The House of Quiet 1913
- „ Along the Road 1914
- „ The Thread of Gold 1914
- „ From a College Window
- „ Queen Lucis *London*
- „ Dodo Details of the Day „ 1914
- „ The Gate of Death A Diary „ 1906
- „ At Large „ 1908

G 10 COLLECTED WORKS—(*contd*)

Benson, A C	Thy Rod and the Staff	„	1912
(<i>contd</i>)	Joyous Card	„	1918
„	Water Spring	„	1918
„	The Orchard Pavilion	„	1914
„	Where no Fear Was	„	1914
„	Escape and other essays	„	1915
„	Father Payne	„	1915
„	Lord Vybut and other poems	„	1897
„	The Professor and other poems	„	1900
„	Peace and Other Poems	„	1906
„	The Poems of A C Benson	„	1919
„	Life and Letters of Maggie Benson	„	1917
„	Hugh, Memoirs of a brother	„	1916
	Edward White Benson, some meti Archbishop of Canterbury	<i>London</i>	1901
Burke, Edm	Works 12 v		1887
Carlyle, Thos	Works, Library edition 34 v		
	Sartor Resartus		
	The French Revolution 3 v		
	Life of Friedrich Schiller		
	Critical and Miscellaneous Essays 6 v		
	Heroes and Hero Worship		
	Past and Present		
	Oliver Cromwell's Letters and Speeches 5 v		
	Latter-Day Pamphlets		
	Life of John Sterling		
	Frederick the Great 10 v		
	Wilhelm Meister's Apprenticeship, etc tr from the German 3 v		
	Early Kings of Norway, etc, and general index.		
Church, R W	Works —		
	Occasional Papers selected from the Guardian, Times, and Saturday Review 2 v		
	The Beginning of the Middle Ages		
	Bacon		
	Spenser		
	Dante, and other essays		
	St Anselm		

G 10 COLLECTED WORKS—(*contd*)

Church, R W	Miscellaneous Essays	
	Oxford Movement	1833 1845
Clifford, W K	Lectures and Essays 2 v	1901
De Quincey, T	Works ed D Mason 14 v	
	Autobiography 2 v	
	London Reminiscences and Confessions of an Opium Eater	
	Biographies and Biographic Sketches 2 v	
	Historical Essays and Researches 2 v	
	Speculative and Theological Essays	
	Political Economy and Politics	
	Literary History and Criticism 2 v	
	Tales and Romances	
	Tales and Prose Phantasies	
	Miscellanea and Index	
Dryden, J	Works Sir Walter Scott's Edition ed G Sainsbury 18 v	
	Life	
	Dramatic Works 7 v	
	Poetical Works 7 v	
	Prose Works 3 v	
Emerson, R W	Works Introd by J Morley Eversley ed 6 v	
	Miscellanies	
	Essays	
	Poems	
	English Traits and Representative Men	
	The Conduct of Life, and Society and Solitude	
Froude, J A	Letters and Social Aims	
	Short Studies on Great Subjects 4 v	1909
Goethe	Faust, Iphigenia in Tauris, Torquato Tasso, Egmont, and Goertz von Berlichingen	1864
	Elective Affinities, The Sorrows of Werther, German Emigrants, the Good Women, and a Nouvelette	1864
	Wilhelm Meister's Apprenticeship	1861
	The Autobiography 2 v	1864
Goldsmith, O	Works ed J W M Gibbs 5 v	
	Memoir Vicar of Wakefield	

G 10 COLLECTED WORKS—(contd)

Goldsmith, O (contd)	Poems	Plays	
	The Citizen of the World		
	Biographies	Criticism	
	Natural History		Letters
Gray, T	Works ed E Gosse		Eversley Edition 4 v
	Poems, Journals, Essays		
	Letters		2 v
	Notes on Aristophanes and Plato		
Hardy, T	Tess of the D'urbervilles,		1912
"	Far from the Madding Crowd		1912
"	Jude the Obscure		1912
"	The Return of the Native		1912
"	The Mayor of Casterbridge		1912
"	The Woodlanders		1912
"	Under the Greenwood Tree, or the Mellstock		
	Quire		1912
"	Life's Little Ironies		1912
"	Wessex Tales		1912
"	A Pair of Blue Eyes		1912
"	The Trumpet Major and Robert His Brother		1912
"	Two on a Tower		1912
"	The Well Beloved A Sketch of a Temperament		1912
"	A Group of Noble Dames		1912
"	Desperate Remedies		1912
"	The Hand of Ethelberta a Comedy in Chapters		1912
"	A Lacodicean.		1912
"	Wessex Poems, and Poems of the Past and the		
	Present		1912
"	The Dynasts An Epic Drama of the War with		
	Napoleon	Parts I & II	1918
"	The Dynasts An Epic Drama of the War with		
	Napoleon	Part III, and Time's Laughing	
	stocks		1918
Hazlitt, W	Works ed W C Hazlitt		7 v
	Table-talk Essays on Men and Manners		
	Letters on the Literature of the Age of		
	Elizabeth and on Characters of Shakespeare's		
	Plays		

G 10 COLLECTED WORKS—(*contd*)

- Hazlitt, W** Lectures on the English Poets, and on the English Comic Writers
 The Plain Speaker Opinions on Books, Men and Things
 The Round Table
 Sketches and Essays
 The Spirit of the Age, or Contemporary Portraits
- Heine, H** Works 8 v except vol 4
 I Florentine Nights
 II III Pictures of Travel
 V VI Germany
 VII VIII French Affairs
- Hutton, R H** Works —
 Aspects of Religious and Scientific Thought 1901
 Essays on some of the Modern Guides to English thought in Matters of Faith 1900
 Theological Essays 1902
 Criticisms on contemporary writers and thinkers selected from the Spectator, 2 v 1900
 Brief Literary Criticisms 1901
 Literary Essays 1908
- Huxley, T H** Life and Works Eversley Edition 12 v
 Method and Results
 Darwiniana
 Science and Education
 Science and Hebrew Tradition
 Science and Christian Tradition
 Hume, with Helps to the Study of Berkeley
 Man's Place in Nature
 Discourses, Biological and Geological
 Evolution and Ethics
 Life and Letters, by Leonard Huxley
- Irving, W** Works, Bohn's Edition 15 v
 Salmagundi and Knickerbocker's History of New York
 The Sketch Book and Life of Oliver Goldsmith

G 10 COLLECTED WORKS—(*contd*)

- Irving, W** (*contd*) Bracebridge Hall, Abbotsford, and Newstead Abbey
 The Alhambra, Tales of a Traveller
 Chronicles of the Conquest of Granada,
 Legends of the Conquest of Spain
 Life and Voyages of Columbus, and the Voyages of his Companions 2 v
 Astoria, a Tour on the Prairies
 Life of Mahomet and Lives of the Successors of Mahomet
 Adventures of Captain Bonneville
 Biographies and Miscellaneous Papers
 Life of George Washington 4 v
- Johnson, Samuel** The Works of, 9 v *Oxford and London* 1825
- Kipling, R** Prose Works Uniform Edition 18 v
 Captains Courageous
 The Day's Work
 From Sea to Sea, Letters of Travel 2 v
 The Jungle Book
 Life's Handicap
 The Light that Failed
 Many Inventions
 Plain Tales from the Hills
 The Second Jungle Book
 Soldiers Three
 Stalky and Co
 Wee Willie Winkle
 The Naulakha
 Kim
 Just So Stories
 Traffics and Discoveries
 Puck of Pook's Hill
 Rewards and Fairies *London* 1917
 A Diversity of Creatures „ 1917
 Letters of Travel „ 1920
 Barrack-room Ballads and Other Verses „ 1908
 Departmental Ditties and Other Verses „ 1909
 Seven Seas „ 1902

G 10 COLLECTED WORKS—(*contd*)

Kipling, R	Actions and Reactions	<i>London</i>	1910
„	The Brushwood Boy	„	1914
„	Songs from Books	,	1914
„	Sea Warfare	,	1916
„	A Song of the English		
Lamb, Charles and Mary	Works ed E V Lucas 7 v		
	Miscellaneous Prose		
	Elia, and Last Essays of Elia		
	Books for Children		
	Dramatic Specimens and the Garrick Plays		
	Poems and Plays		
	Letters 2 v		
Lowell, J R	Collected Writings 11 v		
	Literary Essays 4 v		
	Political Essays		
	Literary and Political Addresses		
	Poetical Works 4 v Latest Literary Essays and Addresses		
Macaulay, Lord	Works ed Lady Trevelyan 8 v		
	History of England 4 v		
	Essays and Biographies 3 v		
	Speeches, Lays, and Poems		
Morley, Lord	Works Eversley Ed 14 v		
	Voltaire		
	Rousseau 2 v		
	Diderot and the Encyclopædists 2 v		
	On Compromise		
	Miscellanies 3 v		
	Burke		
	Studies in Literature		
	Oliver Cromwell		
	Life of Richard Cobden 2 v		
	Notes on Politics and History		
Muller, F Max	Collected Works 24 v		
	Natural Religion Gifford Lectures		1888
	Physical Religion Gifford Lectures		1890
	Anthropological Religion Gifford Lectures		1891

G 10 COLLECTED WORKS—(contd)

- | | | |
|---------------|---|-----------|
| Muller, F Max | Theosophy, or Psychological Religion Gifford Lectures | 1892 |
| | Chips from a German Workshop Essays on Language, Literature, Mythology, Folklore, etc 4 v | |
| | The Origin and Growth of Religion as illustrated by the Religions of India Hibbert Lectures | 1878 |
| | Biographies of Words, and The Home of the Aryas | |
| | The Science of Language 2 v | |
| | India What can it teach us ? | |
| | Introduction to the Science of Religion | |
| | Ramakrishna his life and sayings | |
| | Three Lectures on the Vedanta Philosophy | |
| | Last Essays Language, Folklore, Religion, etc 2 v | |
| | The Six Systems of Indian Philosophy | |
| | The Silesian Horseheid to O A Fechter | |
| | Chips from a German Workshop, 2nd ed 1 v | 1868 |
| Myers, F W H | Works — | |
| | Essays, Classical | |
| | Science and a Future Life , with other Essays | |
| | Essays, Modern | |
| Nietzsche, F | The Birth of Tragedy Vol I | 1910 |
| „ | Early Greek Philosophy and other Essays Vol II | 1911 |
| „ | The Future of our Educational Institutions Vol III | 1910 |
| „ | Thoughts out of Season Vols IV & V | 1910 |
| „ | Human, All Too Human Vols VI & VII | 1910—1911 |
| „ | The Case of Wagner Vol VIII | 1911 |
| „ | The Dawn of Day Vol IX | 1911 |
| „ | The Joyful Wisdom Vol X | 1910 |
| „ | Thus Spake Zarathustra Vol XI | 1914 |
| „ | Beyond Good and Evil Vol XII | 1911 |
| „ | The Genealogy of Morals Vol XIII | 1911 |
| „ | The Will to Power Vols XIV & XV | 1910 |

G 10 COLLECTED WORKS—(contd)

Nietzsche, F	Twilight of Idols, The Anti Christ, etc , Vol XVI	
„	Ecce Homo and Poetry Vol XVII.	1911
„	Index to Works Vol XVIII	1913
„	Life of, by J M Kennedy	1914
Poe, E A	Works ed J H Ingram 4 v	
	Memoir Tales	
	Tales	
	Poems and Essays	
	Autobiography, Criticism, and Index	
Robertson, W	Works 6 v	1826
	History of Scotland during the Reigns of Queen	
	Mary and James VI to 1603, and an historical	
	disquisition concerning Ancient India 2 v	
	Charles the Fifth 2 v	
	History of America 2 v	
Ruskin, J	Works —	
	Sesame and Lilies, The Two Paths, and The King	
	of the Golden River	
	Elements of Drawing and Perspective	
	Unto This Last	
	Pie Raphaeltism and other Essays and Lectures on Art	
	Seven Lamps of Architecture	
	The Stones of Venice	
	Modern Painters	
Schiller, F	Works 4 v	
Seeley, Sir John	Works Eversley Ed 5 v	
	The Expansion of England	
	Lectures and Essays	
	Ecce Homo	
	Natural Religion	
	Introduction to Political Science	
Shelley, P B	Prose Works ed R H Shepherd 2 v	
Smiles, S.	Works —	
	Self Help	
	Duty	
	Character	
	Thrift	

G 10 COLLECTED WORKS—(*contd*)

- Smiles, S —(*contd*)** Industrial Biography, Iron Workers and Tool-makers
 Life and Labour, or Characteristics of Men of Industry, Culture and Genius
 Men of Invention and Industry
 The Life of a Scotch Naturalist, Thomas Edward
 James Nasmyth, Engineer an autobiography
 Jasmin barbei, poet, philanthropist
 Josiah Wedgwood, the great artistic potter, his personal history
 Boy's Voyage Round the World
 Robert Dick, geologist and botanist
 The Huguenots, their settlements, churches and industries in England and Ireland
 Lives of the Engineers 5 v
- Sterne L** Tristram Shandy and a Sentimental Journey 2 v
- Stevenson, R L** An Inland Voyage *London* 1919
- „ Travels with a Donkey in the Cevennes „ 1912
- „ Virginibus Puerisque and Other Papers „ 1919
- „ Familiar Studies of Men and Books „ 1917
- „ New Arabian Nights „ 1912
- „ Treasure Island „ 1912
- „ The Silverado Squatters „ 1916
- „ Prince Otto A Romance „ 1912
- „ The Merry Men and Other Tales and Fables „ 1912
- „ Underwoods „ 1920
- „ Memories and Portraits „ 1919
- „ Ballads „ 1913
- „ Across the Plains with Other Memories and Essays *London* 1915
- „ Weir of Hermiston An Unfinished Romance *London* 1912
- „ Vailima Letters being correspondence addressed to Sidney Colvin November 1890 to October 1894 *London* 1917
- „ Songs of Travel and Other Verses „ 1911

G 10 COLLECTED WORKS—(—*contd*)

Stevenson, R L	In the South Seas being an account of experiences and observations in the Marquesas, Paumotu and Gilbert Islands in the course of two cruises, on the yacht 'Casco' (1888) and the schooner 'Equator' 1889	<i>London</i>	1912
„	Essays of Travel	„	1912
„	Tales and Fantasies	„	1910
„	Essays in the Art of Writing	„	1919
„	Lay Morals and Other Papers	„	1911
„	Records of a Family of Engineers	„	1912
„	New Poems and Variant Readings	„	1918
„	The Master of Ballantrae	„	1919
„	Father Damien An open letter to the Rev. Doctor Hyde of Honolulu	<i>London</i>	1914
„	Island Night's Entertainments consisting of the Beach of Falesa, the Bottle Imp, the Isle of Voices	<i>London</i>	1922
„	Catriona A Sequel to Kidnapped	„	1920
„	Letters from Samoa 1891—1895	<i>New York</i>	1906
„	Talk and Talkers	<i>London</i>	1914
„	Prayers written at Vailima	„	1921
„	A Christmas Sermon	„	1915
„	The Waif Woman	„	1916
„	On the Choice of Profession	„	1915
„	A Lowden Sabbath Morn	„	1909
„	The Pavilion on the Links		
„	Edinburgh Picturesque Notes	„	1919
„	The Black Arrow A Tale of the Two Roses	„	1919
„	A Child's Garden of Verses	„	1922
„	The Strange Case of Dr Jekyll and Mr Hyde with other fables	„	1920
„	Kidnapped Being Memoirs of the adventures of David Balfour in the year 1751	„	1917
Stevenson, R L	The Wrong Box		
and Osbourne, L			
„	The Wrecker	„	1920
„	The Ebb Tide A Trio and Quartette	„	1910

G 10 COLLECTED WORKS—(contd)

- Swift, Jonathan Prose Works , ed Temple Scott 11 v
 Tale of a Tub , The Battle of the Books
 Journal to Stella
 Writings on Religion and the Church 2 v
 Historical and Political Tracts , English
 The Diapier's Letters
 Historical and Political Tracts , Irish
 Gulliver's Travels
 Contributions to the Tatler, Examiner, etc
 Historical Writings
 Literary Essays
 Bibliography, Index, etc

G 11 SHAKESPEARE

- | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------|---|--------------------|
| Bartlett, J | Concordance to Shakespeare | See R G | |
| Clarke, Chas and | The Plays | 3 v | |
| Mary, C | <i>eds</i> | | |
| Knight, C | <i>ed</i> | The Pictorial Edition Vols I, II, III Plays, Vol
IV Biography and Doubtful Plays | |
| Lang, A | | Shakespeare, Bacon and the Great Unknown | |
| | | | <i>London</i> 1913 |
| Malone, E | <i>ed</i> | Works | 21 v 1821 |
| Shakespeare, W | | Works 9 v <i>ed</i> W S Wright Camb Ed | |
| „ | | Comedies, Histories and Tragedies Facsimile of
folio of 1623 | 1910 |
| Singer, S W | <i>ed</i> | The Plays, 10 v <i>Aldine</i> | |

G 12 SHAKESPEARE—Separate Plays, etc

- | Coriolanus | Edited by Kenneth Deighton | | <i>London</i> | 1910 |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------|----|---------------|------|
| Romeo and Juliet | Do | do | „ | 1920 |
| Julius Caesar | Do | do | „ | 1921 |
| Macbeth | Do | do | „ | 1918 |
| Hamlet, Prince of
Denmark | Do | do | „ | 1912 |
| King Lear | Do | do | „ | 1910 |
| Othello The Moor
of Venice | Do | do | „ | 1917 |
| Antony and Cleo-
patra | Do | do | , | 1919 |
| Cymbeline | Do | do | . | 1915 |

G 12 SHAKESPEARE—SEPARATE PLAYS—(contd)

The Tempest	Edited by Kenneth Deighton	London	1918
The Two Gentle- men of Verona	Do do	,,	1905
Much Ado about Nothing	Do do	,,	1905
The Merchant of Venice	Do do	,,	1916
Twelfth Night, or, What you Will	Do do	,,	1915
The Winter's Tale	Do do	,,	1921
The Life and Death of King John	Do do	,,	1913
King Henry IV Part II	Do do	,,	1921
The Life of King Henry V	Do do	,,	1914
King Henry VIII	Do do	,,	1912
As you Like It	Do do	,,	1920
A Midsummer Night's Dream	Do do	,,	1921
The Tragedy of King Richard II	Do do	,,	1920
The Tragedy of King Richard III	Do C H Tawney	,,	1917

G 13 SHAKESPEARIANA

Abbott, E S	A Shakespearian Grammar	
Coleridge, S T	Lectures and Notes on Shakespeare and other English Poets ed T Ashe	
Drake, N	Memoirs of Shakespeare	1828
Dyer, T F T	Folklore of Shakespeare	1888
Gervinus, G G	Shakespeare Commentaries 2 copies	1888
Hazlitt, W	See G 10	
Jameson, Mrs	Shakespeare's Heroines	
Lee, S	A Life of William Shakespeare 2 copies	
Masefield, J	William Shakespears H U L	London
Moulton, R G	Shakespeare as a Dramatic Artist	
Raleigh, W	Shakespeare (E M L)	

G 18 SHAKESPEARIANA—(*contd*)

- | | | |
|----------------|--|-------------|
| Schmidt, A | Shakespeare Lexicon 2 v | |
| Shore, W T | Shakespeare's Self | London 1920 |
| Swinburne, A C | Three Plays of Shakespeare , King Lear, Othello
and King Richard II | |
| Tompkins, H W | Stratford on Avon | London 1904 |
| Ulrich, H | Shakespeare's Dramatic Art 2 v | |

H. INDIA

H 0 GENERAL

HISTORY

Alberuni	India An account of the religion, philosophy, literature, etc , of India about A D 1000 tr Sachau 2 v	
Banerjee, G	India as Known to the Ancient World <i>Calcutta</i>	1921
Burgess, J	The Chronology of Modern India , A D 1494 to 1894	1913
Caunter, H	The Romance of History, India <i>London</i>	
Cunningham, A	Book of Indian Eras with Tables for calculating Indian Dates	1888
Daniell	24 Views of Hindostan , Madras and Mysore , prefixed by a brief History of India by F W Blagdon, 1805, together with forty drawings by J Hunter	
Duff, C M	The Chronology of India to the beginning of the sixteenth century	1899
Duncker, M	The Ancient History of India tr E Abbott	
Grant, J	Cassell's History of India 2 v	
Hunter, W W	Brief History of the Indian Peoples	1892
Keene, H G	History of India to the end of the nineteenth century 2 v	1906
Marshman, J C	The History of India from the earliest period to the close of Lord Dalhousie's administration 3 v	1857
Maurice, T	The Ancient History of Hindostan 3 v 1795, 1799 2 v	1820
„	The Modern History of Hindostan 2 v 1802	1810

H O GENERAL HISTORY—(contd)

Nivedita, Sister (Margaret Noble)	Footfalls of Indian History	1915
Pillai, G P	Representative Indians	1897
Pool, J J	Woman's influence in the East as shown in the noble lives of the past queens and princesses of India	1892
Rawlinson, H G	Indian Historical Studies 2 copies	1918
Smith, V A	The Oxford Students History of India Revised by H G Rawlinson	Oxford 1921
Sorabji Jehangir	Representative Men of India 2 copies	1889
Trotter, L J	History of India to 1878	

BIOGRAPHY

Buckland, C E	Dictionary of Indian biography (R)	
Oswell, G R	Sketches of rulers of India 4 v	Oxford 1908
	1 The Mutiny era and after	
	2 The Company's Governors	
	3 The Governors general, and Dupleix	
	4 The Princes of India, and Albuquerque	

GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL

Arnold, Sir Edwin	India Revisited 4th ed	1906
Bartolomeo, F P DA S	A Voyage to the East Indies tr from German by W Johnstone	1800
Bjornstjerna, Count	The British Empire in the East	1840
Burton, R F	Goa and the Blue Mountains	1851
Campbell, Capt D	Shipwreck and captivity of Capt D Campbell on leaving Goa for Madras, May 21, 1782	
Chevrillon, A	Romantic India	1897
Craik, Sir H	Impressions of India	1908
Crane, W	India Impressions with some notes of Ceylon during a winter tour 1906-7	
Forrest, G W	Cities of India	1905
„	A Picturesque Tour along the Ganges and Jumna	London
Fortescue	Narrative of a visit to India of T M King George V and Queen Mary 1911-1912	

H 0 GENERAL—(contd)

GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL

Foster, W	Early Travels in India	<i>Oxford</i>	1921
Fryer, J	A New Account of East India and Persia		1698
Fullerton, Lt Col	Views in the Himalayas and Neligherry Hills from drawings by		1845-47
Furneaux, J H <i>ed</i>	Glimpses of India five hundreded photogaphic views		1895
Grose, J H	A Voyage to the East Indies 2 v		1766
Hamilton, A	A New Account of the East-Indies 2 v		1789
Hardinge, Hon C S	Recollections of India , drawn on stone from the original drawings by—Part I British India and the Punjab		1847
Heber, Bishop	Narrative of a journey through the Upper Pro- vinces of India from Calcutta to Bombay in 1824, 25, and an account of a Journey to Madras and the Southern Provinces 1826 4th ed , 3 v		1829
„	Do do Reprint 2 v		1873
Hodges, W	Travels in India (1780 to 1783)		1794
Holdich, Sir T H	India <i>Regions of the World Series</i>		1904
Ives, E	A Voyage from England to India		1773
Jacquemont, V	Letters from India describing a journey in the British Dominions of India, Tibet, Lahore and Cashmere 1828-31		
Jordanus, Friar	The Wonders of the East tr H Yule		1863
Koenigsmarck H von	A German Staff Officer in India being the im- pressions of the German General Staff of his travels through the Peninsula with an epilogue specially written for the English editions tr P H O Williams	<i>London</i>	1910
Landon, P	Under the Sun , impressions of Indian cities with a chapter dealing with the later life of Nana Sahib		
Linschoten, J H von	DeBry's Voyages to India translated from Dutch into German Parts 2 and 3 in one Vol 1st Ed Frankfort on Main		1598-1599
Loti, P	India		1918
Low, S	A Vision of India		1906

H O GENERAL—(contd)

GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL

Mackenzie, C	Six Years in India Delhi, with an account of the various tribes in Hindostan 2 copies	1857
Major, R H tr	India in the Fifteenth Century, being a collection of narratives of voyages to India Abd-er Razzak Nicolo Conti, Nikitin, Hieronimo di Santo Stefano, tr (Hakluyt)	1857
Malcolm, Ian	Indian Pictures and Problems	1907
Minturn, R B	From New York to Delhi by way of Rio de Janeiro, Australia, and China	1858
Mukhopadhyaya, S C	The Prince in India and to India (Duke of Edinburgh's Visit, 1869-70)	
Murray, A H H	The Highroad of Empire, water-colour and pen-and ink sketches in India	1905
Murray, H etc	Historical and Descriptive account of British India from the most remote period to the present time 3 v	1840
Oaten, E F	European Travellers in India during the fifteenth, sixteenth and seventeenth centuries	1909
On Yuan Chang	Travels in India A D 629 to 645 tr T Walteirs ed Rhys Davids and Bushell, 2 v 2 copies	1964
Palmer, R	A Little tour in India	1913
Parkes, Fanny	Wanderings of a Pilgrim, with revelations of life in the Zenana 2 v	1850
Prinsep, V C	Imperial India an Artist's Journal	1878
Reeds, S	The Royal Tour in India	1905-6
Rousselett, L	India and its Native Princes travels in Central India and the Presidencies of Bombay and Bengal	1878
Russell, Sir Herbert	With the Prince in the East A Record of the Royal Visit to India and Japan London	1922
Russell, W	My Diary in India 2 Vols	1860
Shoemaker, M M	Indian Pages and Pictures	1912
Shore, Hon F J	Notes on Indian Affairs 2 Vols London	1837
Spender, J A	Indian Scene London	1912
„	The Prince of Wales' Eastern Book a pictorial record of the voyages of H M S Renown 1921-22 London	1923

H O GENERAL—(contd)

GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL

Stratton, A W	Letters from India	1908
Temple, Sir R	Journals kept in Hyderabad, Kashmir, Sikkim, and Nepal 2 v	1887
Terry, E	A Voyage to East India	1777
Van Orlick, L	Travels in India including Sind and the Punjab tr H E Lloyd Vol II	
Webber, T W	The Forests of Upper India and their Inhabi- tants	1902
„	Original Familiar Correspondence between Resi- dents in India, including sketches of Java, 1811 to 1815	
Wilson, F H	Rambles in Northern India, with incidents and descriptions of many scenes of the Mutiny including Agra, Delhi, Lucknow, etc	1876

MISCELLANEOUS

Arbuthnot, Sir A J	Memories of Rugby and India	
Asmodeus, J R	An Iconoclast in India	<i>Calcutta</i> 1919
Baden-Powell, R	Indian Memories	1915
Blanchard, S L	Yesterday and To day in India	1867
Dalrymple, A	Oriental Repertory 2 v	1808
Dewar, D	Bygone Days in India	<i>London</i> 1922
Duessen, P	My Indian Reminiscences	<i>Madras</i> 1898
Dutt, M N	Gleanings from Indian classics 2 parts	1899-1900
Eden, E	Letters from India 2 v	1872
Field, C	The Charm of India	1912
Forbes, J	Oriental Memoirs 4 v	1813
Fuller, Sir B,	Studies in Indian Life and Sentiment	1910
„	Empire of India	1913
Hervey, H	The European in India	1913
Holdernest, T W	Peoples and Problems of India (H U L)	
Kincaid, C A	Istur Phakde A Gallant Englishman and Other Studies	<i>Bombay</i> 1917
Lilly, W S	India and its Problems	1902
Malleon, G B	Recreations of an Indian Official	1872

H 0 GENERAL—(contd)

MISCELLANEOUS—(contd)

Nihal Singh Saint	India's Fighters Then Mettle, History and Services to Britain	London	1914
Reeds, S	The King and Queen in India 2 copies		1911-12
Rees, Sir J D	Modern India		1910
„	The Real India		1908
Ryley, J H	Ralph Fitch, England's Pioneer to India and Burmah		1899
Sunity Devee Maharam	Nine Ideal Indian Women	Calcutta	1919
Thomson, S J	Silent India		1913
Tibbits, Mrs W	The Voice of the Orient		1909
Townsend, M	Asia and Europe		1901
Walker, F D	India and Her People	London	1922
Williams, Monier	Modern India and the Indians, 3rd ed		1879
Wilson, Sir G Fleetwood	Letters to Nobody	London	1921
Wood, W M	Things of India made plain, or, a journalist's retrospect 2 v		1884

H 1 HINDU PERIOD

Banerjee, G	Hellenism in Ancient India	Calcutta	1919
Barnett, L D	Antiquities of India, an account of History and Culture of ancient Hindustan		1913
Bhandarkar, Sir R	A Peep into the Early History of the Deccan	Bombay	1920
Brown, C P	Carnatic Chronology The Hindu and Mohomedan methods of reckoning the time explained		1868
„ tr	The Wars of the Rajas, being the history of Anantapuram, written in Telugu tr		1868
Cunningham, A	The Ancient Geography of India Vol I The Buddhist Period 2 copies		
Dowson, J	A Classical Dictionary of Hindu Mythology and Religion, Geography, History, and Literature		1879
Dutt, R C	Civilization in Ancient India 2 v		1893

H 1 HINDU PERIOD —(contd)

Elphinstone, M	History of India The Hindu and Mohometan Periods 2 v 1841, and ed E B Cowell, 5th ed	1866
Garrett, J	Classical Dictionary of India, illustrative of the Mythology, Philosophy, Literature, Antiquities, Arts, Manners, Customs, etc, of the Hindus	1871
Ghosal, U	A History of Hindu Political Theories from the earliest times to the end of the first quarter of the 17th Century A D	Calcutta 1928
Hamilton, F	Genealogies of the Hindus, extracted from their sacred writings	1819
Havell, E B	The History of the Aryan Rule in India from the earliest times to the death of Akbar	London 1918
Kalhana	The Rajatarangini, a chronicle of the Kings of Kasmir tr M A Stein 2 v 2 copies	1900
Krishnaswamy, Aiyangar, S	The beginnings of South Indian History	Madras 1918
Law, N N	Studies in Ancient Hindu Polity	1914
Macphail, J M	Asoka H I 2 copies	Calcutta
Manning, Mrs	Ancient and Medieval India 2 Vols	1869
Maurice, T	Indian Antiquities Ancient Hindu Geography, Religion, Commerce, etc ' 6 v 1800-6.	
„	The Ancient History of Hindostan See H 0	
M'Crindle, J W	Ancient India as described in classical literature (Greek and Latin)	
„	Ancient India as described by Megasthenes and Arrian	1877
„	Ancient India as described by Ktesias the Knidian	
Mitra, R	Indo Aiyans, contributions towards the elucidation of their ancient and medieval history 2 v 2 copies	1881
Mookerjee, R	Local Government in Ancient India	Oxford 1917
Panikkar, K M	Sri Harsha of Kanauj A monograph on the History of India in the first half of the 7th Century A D	Bombay 1922
Pargiter, F E	Ancient Indian Historical Tradition	London 1922
Pococke, E	India in Greece, or Truth in Mythology	1852
Ragozin, Z A	Vedic India (S N S)	

H 1 HINDU PERIOD—(contd)

- Rapson, E J *ed* The Cambridge History of India Vol I Ancient India *Cambridge* 1922
- Rhys Davids, T W Buddhist India (S N S) 1908
- Robertson, W An Historical Disquisition concerning the Knowledge the Ancients had of India, etc , See also G 10 1719
- Sewell, R A Forgotten Empire (Vijayanagar)
 „ Indian Chronography an extension of the Indian Calendar with working examples 1912
- Smith, V A The Edicts of Asoka , translation and commentary 1909
- „ Asoka, the Buddhist Emperor of India (R I)
 „ The Early History of India from 600 B C to the Muhammadan Conquest 2nd ed 1909
 „ The Early History of India 3d ed revised and enlarged 1914
- Suryanarain Row, B A History of Vijayanagar the Never to be Forgotten Empire Part I 1905
- Taylor, W *tr* Oriental Manuscripts in the Tamil Language translated and annotated 2 v 1858
- Wheeler, J T The History of India Hindu and Muhammedan Periods 5 v

H 2 MUHAMMADAN PERIOD

- Abul Fazl Ain-i-Akbari tr Blochmann and Jarrett 3 v
 „ Ayeen Akbery, or the Institutes of the Emperor Akbar tr Gladwin 2 v
 „ The Akbarnama Translated by Beveridge Vols I, II, III
- Ahmed, Nizam-uddin Tabakat-i-Akbari
- Aurangzib Ruka'at i Alamgiri, or letters of Aurangzib with historical and explanatory notes , tr J H Bih-moria 1908
- Babar Memoirs of Zehir ed-din Muhammad Babar, written by himself and translated by J Leyden and W Erskine 1826

H 2 MOHAMMEDAN PERIOD—(contd)

- Babar** Memories of Zehn-ed din Muhammed Emperor of Hindustan Translated by John Leyden and William Erskine Annotated and revised by Sir Lucas King 2 V *London* 1921
- Bayley, Sir E C** The Local Muhammadan Dynasties Gujato A sequel to Eliot's History of the Muhammadan Empire of India *London* 1868
- Beni Pershad** History of Jahangir Vol I *Madras* 1922
- Bernier, F** Travels in the Mogul Empire, A D 1656 1668 1901
- Caldecott, R M** The Life of Baber 1844
- Dow, J** The History of Hindostan to the death of Akbar , tr from Ferishta , with appendix containing the History of the Mogul Empire from its decline in the reign of Mohammad Shaw to the present time 2 v in one 1768
- „ The History of Hindostan from the death of Akbar to the complete settlement of the Empire under Aurangzebe , with a dissertation on the origin and nature of despotism in Hindostan, and an enquiry into the state of Bengal 1772
- Eliot, Sir H M & J Dowson** The History of India as told by its own Historians The Muhammadan Period 8 v 1867-77
- „ Bibliographical Index of the Historians of Muhammadan India Vol I General Histories 1850
- Elphinstone, M** See H 1
- Erskine, W** A History of India under the two first Sovereigns of the House of Taimur (Baber and Humayun) 2 v 1854
- Ferishta** History of the Rise of the Mahomedan Power in India tr J Briggs 4 v 1829
- „ History of the Dekkan , tr J Scott, and continued to Aurangzeb's Conquest with the History of Bengal to 1780 2 v 1794
- „ See also above under Dow
- „ History of the Rise of the Mohammadan Power in India till A D 1612 , tr Briggs *Calcutta* reprint 1908
- Foster, W ed** The Embassy of Sir T Roe to the Court of the Great Mogul, 1615-19 2 v (*Hakluyt*) 1899

H 2 MOHAMMEDAN PERIOD—(contd.)

- Francklin, W** The History of the Reign of Shah Aulum containing an account of the Court of Delhi during a period of thirty-six years *London* 1798
- Fraser, J** The History of Nadir formerly called Thamas Kuli Khan present Emperor of Persia to which is prefixed a short history of the Moghul Emperors 1712
- Garbe, Dr R Von** Akbar, Emperor of India a picture of life and customs from the sixteenth century 1909
- Gholam Hossein Khan** The Sen Mutaqherm History of India 1118 to 1195 H to 3 v 1789 *Calcutta* 1789
- Gul-Badan Begum** History of Humayun (Humayun Nama) to A S Beveridge 1902 (*O T F*)
- Hamilton, C** An Historical Relation of the Origin, Progress and the final Dissolution of the Government of the Rohilla Afghans in Northern Provinces of Hindustan
- Holden, E S** The Mogul Emperors of Hindustan, 1398 to 1707
- Jouher** • The Tezkereh al Vakiat or private Memoirs of the Moghul Emperor Humayun, to C Stewart (*O T F*) 1882
- Keene, H G** Madhava Rao Smadhia (*R I*)
- „ The Turks in India to 1760
- „ A Sketch of the History of Hindustan from the first Muslim Conquest to the Fall of the Moghul Empire 1885
- King, J S** History of the Bahmani Dynasty, founded on the Burhani Ma'asii
- Knighton, W** Fihu Jan's Story or the Private Life of an Eastern Queen 1865
- Lane-Poole, S** Mediæval India under Mohammadan rule (A D 712 to 1764) (*S N S*) 1906
- „ Babar (*R I*)
- Macdonald, A** Memoir of the Life of the late Nana Farnuwees *Bombay* 1851
- Malleson, G B** Akbar (*R I*)
- Manucci, Niccolao,** Storia da Mogor, or Mogul India, 1653 to 1708, to W Irvine 4 v 1907 8

H 2 MOHAMMEDAN PERIOD—(contd)

- Monserate, Fr** The Commentary of his Journey to the Court of Akbar Translated from the Original Latin by J S Hoyland, M A & S N Banerjee, M A *Cuttack* 1922
- Moreland, W H** India at the death of Akbar An economic study *London* 1920
- Noer, Count F A** Kaiser Akbar, ein versuch uber die Geschichte Indiens in sechzehnten jahrhundert 2 v 1880-5
- Von** The Emperor Akbar, tr A S Beveridge 2 v 1890
- Price, D t** Memoirs of the Emperor Jahangir by himself 1829
- Rees, J D** The Muhammadans 1001 1767 A D Epochs of Indian History *London* 1912
- Rennell, J** Memoirs of a Map of Hindoostan, or the Mogul Empire 1788
- Rogers A & H** Tuzuk i Jahangir or Memoirs of Jahangir from the first to the twelfth year of his reign 1909
- Beveridge t s** (O T F)
- Sarkar, J** Anecdotes of Aurangzeb *Calcutta* 1912
- „** The India of Aurangzeb *Calcutta* 1901
- „** History of Aurangzeb 5 v *Calcutta* 1912-1924
- „** Mughal Administration (*Patna University Read ership Lectures*) *Calcutta* 1920
- Scott, J** A translation of the Memoirs of Eradut Khan 1786
- Smith, V A** Akbar The Great Mogul 1542 1605 *Oxford* 1919
- Stuart, C M V** Gardens of the Great Mughals *London* 1918
- Talbot, Lt -Col** Memoirs of Baber, Emperor of India, first of the Great Moghals 1909
- F G**
- Tavernier, J B** The Six Voyages of John Baptista Tavernier, through Turkey into Persia and the East Indies finished in the year 1670, tr J P 1678
- Thomas, E** The Chronicles of the Pathan Kings of Delhi 2 copies 1871
- Williams, R** An Empire Builder of the 16th Century *London* 1918

H 3 BRITISH PERIOD—GENERAL

- Aitchison, C U** A Collection of Treaties, Engagements, and ed Sunnads relating to India and neighbouring countries 7 v and Index 1866

H 3 BRITISH PERIOD GENERAL — (*contd*)

Aitchison, C U <i>ed</i>	A Collection of Treaties, Engagements and Sunnads relating to India and neighbouring countries 7 v and Index Revised and continu- ed to the present time by A C Talbot 7 v and Index 1878
„	A Collection of Treaties, Engagements and Sanads relating to India and neighbouring countries revised and continued up to 1st June, 1906 18 v 1909
Auber, P	Rise and Progress of the British Power in India 2 v 1887
Beveridge, H	A comprehensive History of India 3 v
British Govern- ment	Report from the Select Committee on the Indian Territories together with the Proceedings of the Committee Minutes of Evidence, Appendix and Index 8 v 1852-8
Capper, J	The Three Presidencies of India, History of the Rise and Progress of the British Indian Posses- sions 1853
Chitrol, V	Indian Unrest 1910
Eastwick, E B	The Kaisarnamah i Hind, or Lay of the Empress A poem in nine cantos, with appendices con- taining the Histories of the Princes of India Vol II 182
Fraser, L	India under Curzon and After 1911
Fraser, R W	British India (S N S)
Gleig, G R	History of the British Empire in India 4 v in two 1880-1885
Government of India	The Historical Record of the Imperial Visit to Delhi London 1914
Innes, A D	A Short History of the British in India London 1902
Kaye, J W	The Administration of the East India Company A history of Indian Progress 1853
Ludlow, J M	British India, its Races and its History 2 v in one 1858
Lyall, Sir A	The Rise and Expansion of the British Domini- on in India 3rd Ed 1905
Malcolm, Sir J	The Political History of India from 1784-1823 2 v

H 3 BRITISH PERIOD GENERAL—(contd)

Malcolm, Sir J	A Sketch of the Political History of India 1784 to 1811	
Malleson, G B	The Decisive Battles of India, 1746 to 1849	
Mill, J & H H	History of India 6 v 1826 Continuation by Wilson 3 v	1848
Muir, R	The Making of British India 1756-1858 Two copies	1915
Prinsep, H T	History of the Political and Military Transactions in India during the Administration of the Marquess of Hastings 1813-1823 2 v	1825
Raikes, C	The Englishman in India	1867
Seton-Karr, W S	Selections from Calcutta Gazettes of the years 1784 to 1788, shewing the political and social condition of the English in India eighty years ago	1864
Thornton, E	The History of the British Empire in India 6 v 1841-45	
Trotter, Capt L J	History of India under Queen Victoria 2 v	1868
Wheeler, J T	India under British Rule	
"	The History of the Imperial Assemblage at Delhi, January 1st, 1877 to celebrate the assumption of the Title of Empress by H M the Queen	
Wheeler, S	History of the Delhi Coronation Durbar, January 1st 1903	

H 4 EARLY EAST INDIA COMPANY

Arcot, Nawab of	Original papers transmitted by the Nabob of Arcot to his Agent in Great Britain 1777	
Beveridge, H	The Trial of Maharaja Nanda Kumar	
Birdwood, Sir G & others	Relics of the East India Company	1909
Birdwood, Sir G C M	The East India Company, Journal of Indian Arts No 31	1890
Bolts, W	Considerations on Indian Affairs, particularly reflections on the present state of Bengal and its dependencies, 2nd Ed 1772	
British Government	The Fifth Report from the Select Committee on the Affairs of the E I Co 1812, 2 v Reprint	1866
Bruce, J	Annals of the Hon E I Company 3 v	1810

H 4 EARLY EAST INDIA COMPANY —(contd)

- Busteed, H E** Echoes from Old Calcutta being chiefly reminiscences of the days of Warren Hastings, Francis, and Impey 1897
- Cambridge, R O** An account of the War in India between the English and French on the Coasts of Coromandel 1750 to 1760 1761
- Dodwell, H** Duplex and Clive—The Beginning of Empire London 1920
- Elphinstone, M** The Rise of the British Power in the East ed Sir E Colebrooke 1887
- Forrest, G W ed** Selections from the State Papers of the Governors-General of India Warren Hastings 2 v 1910
- „ Selections from the Letters, Despatches and other State Papers preserved in Foreign Department of the Government of India 1772-1785 3 v 1890
- Foster W ed** Letters received by the East India Company from its servants in the East, 1602 to 1617 1896-1902
- „ The English Factories in India A calendar of documents in the India Office, British Museum, and Public Record Office 1618 to 1629 3 v
- „ English Factories in India A calendar of the documents in the India Office, British Museum and the Public Record Office Vols IV to VII (1624 to 1645)
- „ English Factories in India 1651-1654 1915
- Government of India (Imperial Record Dept)** Calendar of Persian Correspondence, being letters referring mainly to affairs in Bengal, which passed between some of the Company's Servants and Indian Rulers and Notables
- Hastings, Warren** A narrative of the Insurrection which happened in the Zemeendary of Banaris, 1781 Reprint 1858
- „ Memoirs relating to the State of India 1786
- „ Memoirs relative to the State of India 1787
- Hedges, W** Diary of William Hedges during his Agency in Bengal 1681 to 1687 ed R Bailow and H Yule (*Hakhyt*) 2 v 1887

H 4 EARLY EAST INDIA COMPANY—(contd.)

Hill, S C	Three Frenchmen in Bengal, or the Commercial Ruin of the French Settlement in 1757	1903
„	Indian Records Series Bengal in 1756 1757, 3 v	1903
Holwell, J Z	India Tracts 1774	
Hunter, Sir W W	A History of British India Vols I, II, to 1708	
Ives, E	A Voyage from England to India in 1754 and an historical narrative of the Operations under Admiral Watson and Colonel Clive in 1755 to 1757 and a journey from Persia to England	1773
Orme, R	A History of the Military Transactions of the British nation in Indostan from 1745 Re- print of 4th ed 3 v	Madras 1861
„	Historical Fragments of the Mogul Empire etc	1805
„	A History of the Military Transactions of the British nation in Indostan 2nd Ed 2 v	1775
Robinson, F P	The Trade of the E I Co (1709 to 1818)	1912
Sainsbury, E B	A Calendar of the Court Minutes of the East India Company 1685 to 1639 Introduction and Notes by W Foster	1907
„	Court Minutes etc of the E I Co Vols II III (1640 to 1649)	
Smyth, W	Letters in original manuscript from William Smyth in Verasheeroone to his father John Smyth in England 1658 to 1664	
Stephen, Sir J F	The Story of Nuncomar and the Impeachment of Sir Elijah Impey 2 v	
Stevens, H	The Dawn of the British Trade to the East-Indies as recorded in the Court Minutes of the E I Co (1599 to 1608)	1886
Syed Ahmed, Sir	On the Present State of Indian Politics consist- ing of speeches and letters	1888
Temple, Sir R C	The Davies of Streynsham Master (1675 to 1680) and other papers relating thereto 2 v <i>Indian Record Series</i>	1911
Vansittart, H	A Narrative of the Transactions in Bengal from the year 1760 to 1764 during the Government of himself, 3 v	1766

H 4 EARLY EAST INDIA COMPANY—(contd)

- Wilson, C R** Old Fort Wilham in Bengal, a selection of official documents dealing with its history, 2 v 1906
Indian Record Series
- Wheeler, J T** Early Records of British India 1878
- White, G T T** An Account of the Trade to the East Indies, together with the present state of the Company 1691, Reprint of 1772
- Pownall & T B Rous**
- „ A Letter to Sir George Colebrooke on the subject of Supervision and Dividend 1772
- „ The Genuine Report of the Select Committee on East-India Affairs appointed 1772
- „ The Right, Interest, and Duty of the State as concerned in the Affairs of the East Indies, by Thomas Pownall 1778
- „ A Letter to the Committee of Twenty-five Proprietors of India Stock, by T B Rous 1778
- N B —For biographies of Clive and Hastings see H 12
- Wright, A** Annesley of Surat and His Times The true story of the Mythical Wesley Fortune London 1918

H 5 MYSORE WARS

- Beatson, A** A View of the Origin and Conduct of the War with Tippoo Sultan comprising a narrative of the operations of the Army under the command of Lieut-General George Harris, and of the Siege of Seringapatam 1800
- Bowring, L B** Haidar Ali and Tipu Sultan (R I)
- Dirom, Major** A Narrative of the Campaign in India which terminated the War with Tippoo Sultan in 1792 2nd ed 1794
- M M D L T** The History of Hyder Shah alias Hyder Ali Khan Bahadur or New Memoirs concerning the East Indies with historical notes 1784 Reprint 1848
- Blacker, W** Memoir of the Operations of the British Army in India during the Mahratta War of 1817 1818, and 1819 1821
- Broughton, T D** Letters written in a Mahratta Camp during the year 1809

II 5 MYSORE WARS—(contd)

- Broughton, T D** Letters written in a Mahatta Camp during the year 1809 to 1813
- Grant Duff, J** A History of the Mahattas 3 v 1826
- „ A History of the Mahattas Revised and Annotated Edition by S M Edwards 2 v *Oxford* 1921
- Kincaid, C A & D B Parasnis** A History of the Mahatta People 3 v *London* 1918
- Vol I From the Earliest Times to the Death of Shivaji
- Vol II From the Death of Shivaji to the Death of Shahu
- Vol III From the Death of Shahu to the Chitpavan epic
- Rawlinson, H G** Shivaji the Mahatta, his life and Times 1915
- Sarkar, J** Shivaji and His Times *Cuttack* 1920
- Takakhav, N S & Keluskar, K A** The Life of Shivaji Maharaj Founder of the Mahatta Empire *Bombay* 1921
- Thorn, Maj W** Memoir of the War conducted in India by Lord Lake from 1803 to 1806 1813
- Waring, E S** A History of the Mahattas, to which is prefixed an historical sketch of the Deccan prior to the era of Mahatta Independence 1810

H 7 BURMA WARS

- Snodgrass J J** Narrative of the Burmese War detailing the Operations of Major-General Sir Archibald Campbell's Army from its landing at Rangoon in May 1824 to the conclusion of a treaty of peace at Yandaboo in February 1824-1827 Second edition *London* 1827

H 8 SIND WARS

- Holdsworth, A H** The Campaign of the Indus, 1838 to 1840 Letters from an Officer of the Bombay Division 1840
- Napier, Sir W** History of General Sir Charles Napier's Administration of Sindh and Campaign in the Cutchee Hills 1851

H 8 SIND WARS—(contd)

- Napier, Maj - Gen W F P The Conquest of Scinde with some introductory passages in the life of Maj -Genl Sir Charles James Napier 2 parts 1845
- Outram, Lt -Col The Conquest of Scinde , a commentary , 2 v

H 9 SIKH WARS

- Coley, J Journal of the Sutlej Campaign of 1845-46 1859
- Cunningham, J D A History of the Sikhs from the origin of the nation to the battles of the Sutlej 1858
- Gough, Gen Sir C & A D Innes The Sikhs and the Sikh Wars , the Rise, Conquest, and Annexation of the Punjab State 1897
- Hardinge, Lt - Gen Visct , etc The War in India despatches of Lord Hardinge, Lord Gough, Sir H Smith and other documents comprising the engagements of Mudki, Feroz-sha, Aliwal, and Sohraon 1846
- Prinsep, H T Origin of the Sikh Power in the Punjab 1834
- Shahamat Ali The Sikhs and Afghans, in connection with India, Persia, immediately before and after the death of Ranjeet Singh from the Journal of an Expedition to Kabul, through the Panjab and the Khaiber Pass London 1849
- Creighton, J N Narrative of the siege and capture of Bhuttpore 1830

H 11 THE MUTINY

- Dodgson, D S & G F Atkinson The Campaign in India, 1857-58 Drawings illustrating the Defence of Lucknow and the Military Operations before Delhi 1858-60
- Duberly, Mrs H Campaigning Experiences in Rajpootana and Central India during the suppression of the Mutiny 1859
- Duff, A The Indian Rebellion , its causes and results A series of letters 1858
- Fitchett, W H The Tale of the Great Mutiny 1908
- Forrest, G W A History of the Indian Mutiny 3 v 1904-1912
- Vol I Siege of Delhi—Defence of the Residency at Lucknow The story of Cawnpore—Have-lock's Campaign

H 11 THE MUTINY —(*contd*)

- Forrest, G W Vol II Havelock's Succours of the Lucknow Residency The second defence—Relief by Sir Colin Campbell—Outram's Defence of the Alam Bagh—Siege and Capture of Lucknow
Vol III The Campaign in Central India—The Rebellion in Rohilkund—The Campaign in Rohilkund—Mutiny in Western Behar—Siege and Relief of Arrah—Suppression of Mutiny in Behar—The First Campaign in Oudh—Pursuit of Tantia Topee
- Gubbins, M R An account of the Mutinies in Oudh and of the Siege of the Lucknow Residency 1859
- Holmes, T R A History of the Indian Mutiny 5th ed 1904
- Innes, Mc L The Sepoy Revolt, a critical narrative 2nd ed 1897
- „ Lucknow and Oude in the Mutiny 1899
- Kaye, Sir J & G B Malleeson History of the Indian Mutiny of 1857—58 6 v
- Mackenzie, A R D Mutiny Memories Personal Reminiscences of the Great Sepoy Revolt of 1857 2 copies 1891
- Malleeson, G B The Indian Mutiny of 1857 9th ed 1906
- Outram, Sir J Campaign in India, 1857—58, based on his materials
- Rees, L E R A Personal Narrative of the Siege of Lucknow 1858
- Staff Officer The Defence of Lucknow, a diary from May 31st to September 25th, 1857 2nd ed 1858
- Thomson, M The Story of Cawnpore London
- Thornhill, M The Personal Adventures and Experiences of a Magistrate during the rise, progress and suppression of the Indian Mutiny 1884
- Trevelyan, Sir G O Cawnpore 1865
- Wood, Sir E The Revolt in Hindustan, 1857—59 1908

H 12 BIOGRAPHY, Etc, —VICEROYS

- Ritchie, A T & R Evans Amherst, Lord (*R I*)
- Trotter, L J Auckland, The Earl of (*R I*)
- Boulger, D C Bentinck, Lord William (*R I*)
- Cunningham, H S Canning, Earl (*R I*)
- Wilson, Sir C Clive, Lord (*EM A*)

H 13 BIOGRAPHY—Military—(*contd*)

Broadfoot W	Broadfoot, The Career of Maj George	<i>London</i>	1886
Innes, J J M	Browne The life and Times of General Sir James (Buster Browne)		1905
Forrest, G W	Chamberlain, Sir Neville, Life of		1909
Burne, Sir O	Clyde and Strathnairn (Colin Campbell and Sir Hugh Rose) (<i>R I</i>)		
Forbes, A	Colin Campbell, Lord Clyde (<i>E M A</i>)		
Shadwell, Lt – General	Colin Campbell, Lord Clyde 2 v		1881
Combermere, Viscountess & W M Knollys	Combermere, Vicount, Memoirs and Correspondence of Field-Marshal 2 v		1886
Daly, H	Daly Memoirs of General Sir Henry Dermot	<i>London</i>	1905
Dalton, C	Dalton, Memoir of Capt, defender of Tichmopholy 1752—3		1886
Durand, Sir H M	Durand, Major General Sir Henry Marion 2 v 2 copies		1883
Edwardes, Lady	Edwardes, Sir H B Memoirs of the Life and Letters of 2 v		1886
Fraser, H	Fraser, General James Stuart Memoir and Correspondence		1885
Pearse, Major H	Gardner Memoirs of Colonel Alexander Traveller	<i>London</i>	1898
Lushington, S R	Harris, General Lord Life and Services of		1840
Marshman, J C	Havelock, Sir Henry Memoirs		1860
Forbes, A	Havelock, Sir Henry (<i>E M A</i>)		
Pearse, H	Hearseys, The Five generations of an Anglo Indian Family	<i>London</i>	1905
Hodson, W S R	Hodson, W S R Twelve years of a Soldier's Life in India		1859
Shand, A I	Jacob, General John		
Pearse, H	Lake, Viscount Life and Military Services of		1908
„	Lake, Viscount Memoir of the Life and Military Services		1908
Edwards, W ed	Lawrence, Sir G Reminiscences of Forty-three years in India		1874
Innes, J J M	Lawrence, Sir Henry (<i>R I</i>)		

H 13 BIOGRAPHY—Military —(*contd*)

Edwards, Maj-Gen, Sir H B & G R Merivale	Lawrence, Sir Henry, Life of	1878
Biddulph, J	Lawrence Stringer the father of the Indian Army	1901
Lumsden, Gen Sir P S & G R Elsmie	Lumsden of the Gudes a sketch of the Life of Lt Gen Sir Harry Burnett Lumsden	
Macpherson, W ed	Macpherson, S C Memorials of Service in India	1865
Gleig, G R	Munro, Sir Thomas	1849
Bradshaw, J	Munro Sir Thomas (<i>R I</i>)	
Gleig, Rev G R	Munro Sir Thomas, The Life of 3 v	1880
Butler, Sir W F	Napier Sir Charles (<i>E U A</i>)	
Napier, Sir W	Napier Sir Charles 1 v	1857
Trotter, L J	Nicholson John	1897
Lee-Warner, Sir W	Norman Field Marshal Sir Henry Wylie Mem ous	1908
Goldsmid, F J	Outram, James 2 v	1880
Low, C R	Pollock, The Life and Correspondence of Field Marshal Sir G	1873
Roberts, Lord	Roberts Lord Forty one years in India	
Thornton, T H	Sandeman, Col Sir Robert, His Life and Work on our Indian Frontier	1895
Tucker, A L P	Sandeman Sir Robert Peaceful Conqueror of Be luchistan <i>London</i>	1921
Fraser, J B	Skinnei, Military Memoir of Lt-Col J 2 v	1851
Taylor, A C	Taylor General Sir Alexander, G C B R E His Times, His friends and His works 2 v	1918
Francklin, W	Thomas George Military Memoirs of	1808
Compton, H	A Particular Account of the European Military Adventurers of Hindustan 1704 to 1803	
Forrest, G W	Sepoy Generals Wellington to Roberts	1901
Gurwood, Lt - Col	Wellington The Duke of, Despatches during his various campaigns in India, Denmark, Portu- gal, Spain, Low Countries and France 1799 to 1818 12 v	1887 8

H 14 BIOGRAPHY—Miscellaneous

Martin, C H,	Allnutt of Delhi A Memoir, <i>Uqdas</i> , 1922	
--------------	--	--

H 14 BIOGRAPHY—Miscellaneous—(contd.)

- Coxon, S W And that Reminds Me Being Incidents of a Life
spent at sea and in the Andaman Islands,
Burma, Australia and India *London*
- Geddes, P Bose The Life and Work of Sir Jagdis An
Indian Pioneer of Science *London* 1920
- Smith, G Carey William The Life of Shoemaker and
Missionary *London* 1913
- Campbell, Sir G Campbell, Sir G Memoirs of My Indian Career
ed Sir Charles Bernard 2 v *London* 1893
- Chatterjee, N M Chatterjee K M and His Times *Calcutta* 1920
- Edwardes, S M Chhotelal, Rao Bahadur Ranchodlal Late
Member of the Legislative Council of Bombay
and Founder of the Mill Industry of Guzerat
A Memoir *Eraser* 1920
- Colvin, Sir A Colvin, John Russell (*R I*)
- Cotton, Sir H Cotton, Sir H Indian and Home Memories 1911
- Verney, M M Cunningham, Sir Henry Stewart *London* 1923
- Smith, G Duff, The Life of Alexander 2 v 1879
- Paton, W Duff, Alexander Pioneer of Missionary Educa-
tion *London* 1923
- Gupta, J N Dutt, R C Life and Work 1911
- Das, H Dutt, Toru Life and Letters of *London* 1921
- Anon Elliot, Sir C A Labourious Days Leaves from
the Indian Record of 1892
- Forrest, G W ed Elphinstone, Mountstuart Selections from the
Minutes and other Official Writings of 2 v
2 copies 1881
- Cotton, J S Elphinstone, Mountstuart (*R I*)
- Colebrooke, Sir Elphinstone, Mountstuart Life of 2 v 1881
- T E
- Eminent Orientalists Indian, European, Am-
erican, *Madras*
- Fayrer, Sir J Fayrer, Sir Recollections of My Life *London* 1900
- Parkes, J & H Francis, Memoirs of Sir Phillip 2 v 1867
- Merivale
- Martineau, J Frere, The Life and Correspondence of the Rt
Hon, Sir Bartle 2 v 1895
- Pitale, B N ed Fiere, Sir H B E The Speeches and Addresses
of, 1870

H 14 BIOGRAPHY -Miscellaneous -(contd)

Norgate, Lt -Col J T th	From Sepoy to Subedar being the Life and Adventures of a native officer of the Bengal army written and related by himself, ed Lt -Col D C Phillot <i>Calcutta</i>	1911
Elliot C th	Hafiz Rehmat Khan, Life of by his son	1891
Stevenson, J C	Henderson Robert The Story of a Missionary Greatheart in India <i>London</i>	1928
Keene, H G	Hindustan under the Free Princes 1770—1820	
Hobart, Lady Mary	Hobart, Essays and Miscellaneous Writings by Lord 2 v	1885
Hunter, Sir W W	Hodgson, Brian Houghton Life of	1896
Skrine, F H	Hunter, Sir William Wilson Life of	1901
Wedderburn, W	Hume Allen Octavian Father of the Indian National Congress	1913
Impey, E B	Impey, Memoirs of Sir Elijah	1846
Shama Rao, M	Indian Heroes <i>Bangalore</i>	1922
Lee, Ada	Indian Priestess, The Life of Chandia Iela	1902
Sunity Deves	Indian Princess The Autobiography of <i>London</i>	1921
Teignmouth, Lord	Jones, Sir William Memoirs of the Life Writings and Correspondence of 2nd ed	1806
Morison, T and G T Hutchinson (ed)	Law, Sir Edward F, Life of <i>Edinburgh</i>	1911
Kaye, J W	Lives of Indian Officers, illustrations of the History of the Civil and Military services of India 2 v	1867
Lutfullah	Lutfullah Autobiography of A Mohomedan gentleman and his transactions with his fellow creatures Lt Col E B Eastwick <i>London</i>	1857
Minto, the Count- ess of	Lord Minto in India Life and Letters of Gilbert Elliot, First Earl of Minto from 1807 to 1814 while Governor-General of India <i>London</i>	1880
Durand, Sir M	Lvall, Life of Rt Hon Sir A C	1913
Barrow, J	Macartney, The Life of the Earl of 2 v	1807
Mackintosh, R J	Mackintosh, Memoirs of the Life of Rt Hon Sir James 2 v	1886
Kaye, J W	Malcolm, Sir John Life and Correspondence 2 v	1856
Sargent, J	Martyn, H, A Memoir of Rev	1844

H 14 BIOGRAPHY—Miscellaneous —(contd)

- Mody, H P** Mehta, Sir Pherozechah A Political Biography 2 v *Bombay* 1921
- Temple, Sir R** Men and Events of my Time in India 1882
- Higginbotham, J** Men whom India has Known Biographies of Eminent Indian Characters 2nd ed 1874
- Mohammed Ali His Life, Services and Trial *Madras*
- Skrine, F H** Mookerjee, S C An Indian Journalist being the Life, Letters, and Correspondence of 1885
- Noble, J** Noble A memoir of the Rev Robert Turlington, Missionary to the Telugu People in Southern India *London* 1867
- Pennell, Mrs A M** Pennell of the Afghan Frontier Life The Life of Theodore Leighton Pennell *London* 1914
- Sivanath, Sastri** Ramtanu Lahiri, Brahman and Reformer A history of the Renaissance of Bengal edited by Sir Roper Lethbridge *London*
- Ritchie, G** Ritchies in India The extracts from the correspondence of William Ritchie, 1817-1862, and personal reminiscences of Gerald Ritchie *London* 1920
- Keene, H G** A Servant of John Company Being the Recollections of an Indian Official *London* 1897
- Oswell, G D** Sketches of Rulers of India 4 v
 Vol I The Mutiny Era and After—Dalhousie, Canning, Henry Lawrence, Clyde and Strathnairn, Lord Lawrence, Mayo, Nicholson and Havelock *Oxford* 1908
 , II The Company's Governors—Clive, Hastings, Munro, Malcolm Elphinstone, Metcalfe, Thomson, and Colvin *Oxford* 1908
 ,, III The Governors-General and Dupleix, —Marquess Cornwallis, Marquess Wellesley, Marquess of Hastings, Earl Amberst, Lord William Bentinck, Earl of Auckland, Viscount Hardinge and Dupleix *Oxford* 1916

H 14 BIOGRAPHY—Miscellaneous —(*contd*)

- Oswell, G D „ IV The Princess of India and Albuquerque—Asoka, Babar, Akbar Aurangzeb, Madhava Rao Scindia, Haicar Ali and Tipu Sultan, Ranjit Singh, and Albuquerque *Oxford* 1916
- Laurie, W F B Sketches of some distinguished Anglo Indians with an account of Anglo-Indian Periodical Literature 1887
- Sleeman, W H Sleeman, W H Rambles and Recollections of an Indian Official 2 v 1844
- Stephen, L Stephen, Sir James Fitz James A Judge of the High Court of Justice The Life of *London* 1895
- Pearson, H Swartz, Rev C F Memoirs of the Life and Correspondence of 2 v 1885
- Tagore, S & Indira Devi Tagore The Autobiography of Maharshi Devendranath *London* 1914
- Thompson, E J Tagore Rabindranath His Life and Work *Heritage of India series Calcutta* 1921
- Rhys, E Tagore, Rabindranath biographical study *New York* 1916
- Wacha, D E Tata The Life and Work of *Madras* 1918
- Taylor, W Taylor, W Thirty-eight Years in India 2 v 1881
- Lethbridge, Sir R The Golden Book of India a genealogical and biographical dictionary of the Ruling Princes, chiefs, nobles and other personages titled or decorated of the Indian Empire 2 copies 1898
- Temple, Sir R Thomason, James (*R I*)
- „ Temple, Sir R The Story of My Life 2 v 1896
- D'Oyly, Sir Tales Retold of Celebrities and Others *London* 1921
- Hastings
- Ratcliffe, S K Wedderburn, Sir William, and the Indian Reform Movement *London* 1923
- Smith, G Wilson, The Life of John Wilson for fifty years philanthropist and scholar in the East *London* 1879
- Hill, S C Yusuf Khan the Rebel Commandant *London* 1914

H 16 BALUCHISTAN

- Bray, D The Life History of Brahui 1913
- Dames, M L Popular Poetry of the Baloches *London*, 1907

H 16 BALUCHISTAN—(contd)

Masson, C	Narrative of various journeys in Baluchistan Afghanistan the Punjab and Kialat during a residence in those countries 4 v <i>London</i>	1844
Pottinger, H	Travels in Beloochistan and Sindh	1816
Tate, G P	The Frontiers of Baluchistan Travels on the borders of Persia and Afghanistan	1909

H 18 BENGAL

An Ex-Civilian	Life in the Mofussil 2 Vols in one	
Bradley-Birt, F B	Chota-Nagpore a little known Province of the Empire	1903
Buckland, C E	Bengal under Lieut-Governors being a narrative of the principal events and public measures during their periods of office from 1854-1898 2 v	1901
Campbell, J	A Personal Narrative of thirteen years' service among the Wild Tribes of Khondistan for the suppression of human sacrifice	1864
Chunder, Bhola-nath	The Travels of a Hindu to various parts of Bengal and Upper India 2 v <i>London</i>	1869
Cunningham, D D	Plagues and Pleasures of Life in Bengal	1907
Dutt S C	Historical Studies Vol II Bengal, etc, see D 0	
Freshfield, D W	Round Kangchenjunga, a narrative of mountain travel and exploration	1903
Grierson, G A	Bihar Peasant Life	1885
Gouldsbury, C E	Tigerland Reminiscences of forty years sport and adventure in Bengal	1913
Hooker, Sir J D	Himalayan Journals or Notes of a Naturalist in Bengal, the Sikkim and Nepal Himalayas, the Kasia Mountains, etc 2 v <i>London</i>	1854
"	Do do "	1905
Hunter, Sir W W	Orissa 2 v	1872
"	The Annals of Rural Bengal	1868
"	Rural Life in Bengal	1866
Lewin, Lt Col T H	A fly on the wheel or How I helped to Govern India <i>London</i>	1912

H 18 BENGAL—(*contd*)

Long, J	Selections from unpublished Records of Government for the years 1748 to 1767 relating mainly to the social condition of Bengal with a map of Calcutta in 1784 Vol I	1869
Majumdar, P C	The Musnud of Murshidabad 1704 to 1904	
Martin, M	The History Antiquities Topography and Statistics of Eastern India 3 v	1898
Minnev, R J	Night Life of Calcutta	<i>Calcutta</i>
,	Round about Calcutta	<i>Calcutta</i> 1922
Stewart, C	The History of Bengal from the first Muhammedan invasion to A D 1757	1816
Waddell, L A	Among the Himalayas	1900
White, J C	Sikkim and Bhutan Twenty one years on the North East Frontier 1887—1908	1909

H 19 BOMBAY

Ali Mohammed Khan	The Political and Statistical History of Gujarat	1835
Andrew, W P	The Indus and its Provinces then political and commercial importance considered in connexion with improved means of communication	1857
Basu, B D	Story of Satara	<i>Calcutta</i> 1922
Biddulph, J	The Pirates of Malabar, and an Englishwoman in India two hundred years ago	1907
Burton, R F	Sind, or The Unhappy Valley 2 v	1851
,	Sind Revisited, 2 v	1877
Crawford, A	Our Troubles in Poona and the Deccan	1897
Douglas, J	Glimpses of Old Bombay and Western India	1900
Edwards, S M	By-Ways of Bombay	<i>Bombay</i> 1912
Elwin, E F	Indian Jottings, from ten years' experience in and around Poona City	1907
Forbes, A K	Ras Mala, or Hindco Annals of the Province of Goozerat in Western India 2 v	1856
Forrest, G W ed	Selections from the Letters, Despatches, and other State Papers in the Bombay Secretariat, 3 v 1885—1887	

H 19 BOMBAY--(contd)

Gouldsbury, C R	Tiger Slayer by Order (Digby Davies late Bombay Police)	<i>London</i>	1916
Haig, M R	The Indus Delta country a memoir chiefly on its ancient geography and history		1894
Hildreth, H R	Week end Trips around Bombay	<i>Bombay</i>	1917
"	Picturesque Bombay	<i>Bombay</i>	1917
Nasrullah Khan	The Ruling Chiefs of Western India and the Rajkumar College		1898
Ovington, J	A Voyage to Surat in 1689		1696
Parasnis, D B	Poona in bygone Days	<i>Bombay</i>	1921
"	Mahabaleshwar	<i>Bombay</i>	1916
Postans, T	Personal Observations on Sindh and the Manners and Customs of its Inhabitants		1843
Postans, Mrs	Western India in 1838 2 v		1839
"	Cutch, or Random Sketches of Western India		1839
Shakespeare, L H	A Local History of Poona and its Battle fields		
Tod, J	Travels in Western India		1839
W E H	Lays of the Land	<i>Bombay</i>	1882
West, E W	History of Bombay Karnatic	<i>Bombay</i>	1877
Wilberforce-Bell, H	The History of Kathiawad from the earliest times	<i>London</i>	1916
N B	For Mahiattas see also H 2 Keene, Macdonald H 6 Mahratta Wars		

H 20 BURMA

Dautremere, J	Burma under British Rule		1913
Hall, H F	A People at School		1906
"	The Soul of a People		1909
Hart, Mrs E	Picturesque Burma, past and present		1897
Marks, W E	40 Years in Burmah	<i>London</i>	1917
Milne, Mrs L	Shans at Home		1910
Nisbet, J	Burma under British rule and before 2 v		1901
O'Connor, V C	The Silken East, a Record of Life and Travel in Burma 2 v 2 copies		1904
"	Mandalay and other Cities of the Past in Burma 2 copies		1907
Scott, Sir J G	Burma, a handbook of political information		1906
White, H T	A Civil Servant in Burma		1913
Yoe, Shway	The Burman, his Life and Notions		1910

H 21 CENTRAL INDIA AGENCY

- Hough, We** A Brief History of the Bhopal Principality in Central India from the period of its foundation about one hundred and forty years ago to the present time 2 copies 1845
- Jwala Sahai** History of Bhaiaapur *Agra* 1912
- Malcolm, Sir J** A Memoir of Central India, including Malwa, etc., 2 v 1823
- Payne, C H** *in* An account of My Life (Gohur-i-Ikbal) by H H Nawab Sultan Jahan Begam, Ruler of Bhopal *London* 1912
- Scindia, B B** History of the Fortress of Gwalior Gwalior State
- Seddique Hossein** Bhopal Affairs a defence 1888
- Shah Jahan Begum, Nawab** The Taj ul Ikbal Tarikh Bhopal, or History of Bhopal *Calcutta* 1876

H 22 CENTRAL PROVINCES

- Chatterton, E** The Story of Gondwana *London* 1916
- Fraser, Sir A** Among Indian Rajahs and Ryots, a Civil Servant's recollections and impressions of thirty-seven years work and sport in the Central Provinces 2 copies
- Forsyth J** The Highlands of Central India Notes on their forests and wild tribes, natural history, and sports *London* 1871

H 23 EASTERN BENGAL AND ASSAM

- Bradley-Birt, F B** The Romance of an Eastern Capital *London* 1906
- „ The Story of an Indian Upland 1905
- Hodson, T C** The Metheris *London* 1908
- „ The Naga Tribes of Manipul 2 copies *London* 1911
- Macphail, J M** The Story of the Santal with an account of the Santal Rebellion *Calcutta* 1922
- O'Connor, V C** An Eastern Library *Glasgow* 1920
- S**
- Stack, E** The Mikirs Edited, arranged and supplemented by Sir Charles Lyall *London* 1908

H 24 HYDERABAD

Anon	A Short Examination of the Hyderabad papers as far as they relate to the House of W Palmer's Co in a letter addressed to the Proprietors of East India Stock	1825
Bilgrami, Syed H & C Willmott	Historical and Descriptive Sketch of H H the Nizam's Dominions 2 v	
Bilgrami, Syed H	A Memoir of Sir Salar Jung	1883
Briggs, H G	The Nizam, his History and Relations with the British Government 2 v	1861
Burton, R G	A History of the Hyderabad Contingent <i>Calcutta</i>	1905
Campbell, A C	Glimpses of the Nizam's Dominions	1898
Fraser, H	Memoir and Correspondence of General James Stuart Fraser	1885
"	Our Faithful Ally, The Nizam	1865
Gribble, J D B	A History of the Deccan Vol I	1896
Haig, T W	Historic Landmarks of the Deccan	1907
H H the Nizam's Government	Hyderabad Archaeological Survey Series No 2 The Daulatabad Plates of Jagadekamalla A D	1017
His Majesty's Government	History of the 15th (Imperial Service) Cavalry Brigade during the Great War, 1914—1920 <i>London</i>	1920
"	Do do do 1914—1918 <i>London</i>	1920
Hollingbery, W	The History of H L H Nizam Ali Khan	1805
Kinnaird, D	Remarks on the Papers relating to the pecuniary transactions of Messrs W Palmer and Co with the Government of H H the Nizam	1825
Law, J	Modern Hyderabad (Deccan) 3 copies	1914
McAuliffe, R P	The Nizam, the origin and future of the Hyderabad State Aurangabad Gazetteer	1904 1884
Seely, J B	The Wonders of Elora	1824
Sirajul Hasan, Syed	See H 65	
Taylor Col M	Sketches in the Deccan	1857
"	The Story of My Life	1878
Times of India	The late Nizam and the New 3 Nos (Weekly Edition)	1911

H 24 HYDERABAD—(contd.)

Yazdani, G M	Annual Report of the Archaeological Dept 1823—29 1914—20	
„	Hyderabad State Souvenir of the Prince of Wales Visit 1922	Hyderabad 1922

H 25 KASHMIR AND JAMMU

Clark, H	Summer Scenes in Kashmir	London 1858
Conway, Sir W M	Climbing and Exploration in the Karakoram Himalayas	1894
De Filippi, F	Karakoram and Western Himalaya	1909
Drew, F	The Jummoo and Kashmir Territories A geo- graphical account 2 copies	London 1875
Lawrence, Sir W	The Valley of Kashmir	1895
Morison, M C	A Lonely Summer in Kashmir	London 1904
Mumm, A L	Five Months in the Himalaya, a record of moun- tain travel in Gairhwal and Kashmir	1909
Neve, E F	Beyond the Pir Panjal Life and Missionary enterprise in Kashmir	London 1914
Neve, A	Thirty Years in Cashmere	1918
O'Connor, V C S	The Chain of Kashmir	London 1920
Pirie, P	Kashmir, The Land of Streams and Solitude	1909
Swinburne, T R	A Holiday in the Happy Valley	1907
Wadia, A S N	In the Land of Lalla Rookh being Impressions of a thousand miles tramp through the Vale of Kashmir	London 1921
Wakefield, W	The Happy Valley Sketches of Kashmir and the Kashmiris	London 1879
Workman, W H & F B Work- man	The Call of the Snowy Himal, a narrative of ex- plorations and mountaineering on the Northern Frontier of India	1910
„	Peaks and Glaciers of Nun Kun a record of pioneer exploration and mountaineering in the Punjab Himalaya	1909
„	In the Ice World of Himalaya among the peaks and passes of Ladakh, Nubra, Suru, and Bal- tistan,	1900

H 25 KASHMIR AND JAMMU —(contd)

Workman, W H	The Ice-bound heights of the Mustagh , an account of two seasons of pioneer exploration and high climbing in the Baltistan Himalaya	1908
& F B Workman		
Younghusband, Sir F	Kashmir , illustrated by Major E Molyneaux	1911

H 26 MADRAS

Barlow, G	The Story of Madras	<i>Madras</i> 1921
Cox, A F	Manual of North Arcot District	1881
Dalton, C N	The Life of Thomas Pitt	<i>Cambridge</i> 1915
Dykes, J W B	Salem, an Indian Collectorate	1858
Jouveau-Dubreuil G	The Ancient History of the Deccan	<i>Pondicherry</i> 1920
Lawson, Sir C	Memories of Madras	1905
Love, H D	Vestiges of Old Madras 1640 to 1800 3 v <i>Indian Record Series</i>	1918
Penny, F E	Southern India painted by Lady Lawley	1914
Rees, J D	H R H the Duke of Clarence and Avondale in Southern India 2 copies	1891
Rumbold, E A	A Vindication of the Character and Administration of Sir T Rumbold (by his daughter)	1868
Rumbold, Sir T	An answer to the charges exhibited against Sir T Rumbold	
"	Appendix to above	
Scott, F H	Routes Southern India	1858
— —	A Gazetteer of Southern India with the Tenasserim Provinces and Singapore	1855
— —	Original Papers relative to Tanjore containing all the letters which passed and the conferences which were held between H H Nabob of Arcot and Lord Pigot on the subject of the restoration of Tanjore 1777 See also under Arcot, H 4	
Thurston, E	The Madras Presidency with Mysore, Coorg and the Associated States	1913

H 27 MYSORE AND COORG

An Officer in the E I Service	Authentic Memoirs of Tippoo Sultan	1819
Bell, E	The Mysore Revision 2nd ed,	1866

H 27 MYSORE AND COORG —(contd)

- Bowring, L B** Easton Experiences (Mysore, Coorg, Punjab, the Taipings) 1871
- „ Hyder Ali and Tippu Sultan
- Buchanan, F** A Journey from Madras through the countries of Mysore, Canara, and Malabar 3 v 1807
- (Hamilton)
- Kirkpatrick, W** Select Letters of Tippoo Sultan to various Public Functionaries including his principal Military Commanders, Governors of Forts and Provinces, Diplomatic and Commercial Agents together with some addressed to the Tributary, Chieftains of Shanoor, Kurnool and Cannanore and sundry other persons 1811
- Kirmanji, Mir** The History of the reign of Tippu Sultan, being a continuation of the Neshani Hydari, tr W Miles London 1864
- Hussein Ali Khan**
- Miles, Col W tr** The History of Hyder Naik, Nawab of Karnatic written by Mir Hussein Ali Khan Kirmanji in Persian 1842
- M M D L T** The History of Hyder Shah *alias* Hyder Ali Khan Bahadur, or New Memoirs concerning the East Indies, with historical notes Reprint of 1782 ed 1848 See H 5
- Rice, B L** Mysore and Coorg from the Inscriptions 1909
- Robson, F** The Life of Hyder Ally with an Account of his Usurpation of the Kingdom of Mysore and, other contiguous provinces to which is annexed a genuine narration of the sufferings of the British prisoners of war taken by his son Tippoo Sahib London 1786
- Wilkes, Lt -Col ,** Historical Sketches of the South of India, in an attempt to trace the History of Mysore from the origin of the Hindoo Government of that State to the extinction of the Mohammedan Dynasty in 1799 2nd ed 1869
- M**
- Copies and Extracts of Advices to and from India, relative to the cause, progress and successful termination of the war with the late Tippoo Sultan, Chief of Mysore, the partition of

his Dominions in consequence thereof and
distribution of the captured property in Sre
rangapatam 1800

H 28 NEPAL

- Bendall, C** A Journey of Itinerary and Archaeological research
in Nepal and Northern India during the winter
of 1884—5
- Brown, P** Picturesque Nepal
- Hamilton, F** An account of the Kingdom of Nepal and of the
(Buchanan) territories annexed to this dominion by the
House of Goorkha *Edinburgh* 1819
- Kirkpatrick, Col** An account of the Kingdom of Nepal from obser-
vations made during a mission in 1798 2 copies
- Oldfield, H A** Sketches from Nipal historical and descriptive,
with an essay on Nipalese Buddhism 2 v 1880
- Oliphant, L** A Journey to Katmandu (Capital of Nepaul) with
the camp of Jung Bahadur including a sketch
of the Nepaulese Ambassador at Home 1882
- Wright, D ed** History of Nepal, to from the Parbatiya by Shew
Shunker Singh and Shri Gunanand *Cambridge* 1877

H 29 NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE

- Andrew, W P** Our Scientific Frontier 1880
- Holdich, Sir T H** The Indian Borderland, 1880 to 1900
- Oliver, E E** Across the Border or Pathan and Beloch *London* 1890
- Pennell, T L** Among the Wild Tribes of the Afghan Frontier,
a record of sixteen year's close intercourse with
the natives of the Indian Marches 1909
- Warburton, Sir R** Eighteen years in the Khyber, 1879 to 1898
- Younghusband,
G J & F E** The Relief of Chitral 1895

H 30 PUNJAB

- Edwardes, H B** A Year on the Punjab Frontier 1848, 1849 2 v 1851
- Elsmie, G R** Thirty Five years in the Punjab 1858-98
Edinburgh 1908
- Fanshawe, H C** Delhi, Past and Present 1902
- Gordon, Sir J** The Sikhs 1904
- Griffin, Sir L H** The Rajas of the Punjab, being the history of
the principal states in the Punjab 2nd ed 1878
- „ Ranjit Singh (*R I*)

H 80 PUNJAB—(contd)

Hearn, G R	The Seven Cities of Delhi	1906
I C S	A Brief History of Delhi	<i>Delhi</i> 1916
Login, Lady	Sir John Login and Duleep Singh	1890
M'Gregor, W L	The History of the Sikhs 2 v	1846
Muhammad Latif	History of the Punjab from the remotest antiquity to the present time	<i>Calcutta</i> 1891
Pennell, T L	Things seen in Northern India	<i>London</i> 1923
Prinsep, H T	History of the Punjab and of the Rise Progress and present condition of the Sikhs 2 v	1846
Sharp, H	Delhi Its Story and Buildings	<i>London</i> 1921
Smyth, G C	History of the reigning family of Lahore etc	1847
Young, Keith	Delhi 1857 The Siege, Assault and Capture, as given in the Colonel's Diary and Correspondences Edited by General Sir H W N No1 man and Miss Keith Young	<i>London</i> 1902

H 31 RAJPUTANA

Boileau, A H E	Personal Narrative of a tour through the Western States of Rajwara, in 1835	<i>Calcutta</i> 1837
Seesodia, J	The Rajputs a fighting race	1915
Tod, J	Annals and Antiquities of Rajasthan or the Central and Western Rajpoot States 2 v	1829
"	Annals and Antiquities of Rajasthan or the Central and Western Rajpoot States	<i>Calcutta</i>
"	Reprint 2 v	1898
"	Annals and Antiquities of Rajasthan	1914
"	Annals and Antiquities of Rajasthan or Rajput States Edited by William Crooke 3 v	<i>London</i> 1920

H 32 UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND OUDH

Crooke, W	The North-Western Provinces of India, then history, etymology and administration	1897
"	The N W Provinces of India, then history, ethnology and Administration 2 copies	1897
Grouse, F S	Mathura, a district memoir, 1890 2nd ed	1880
Havell, E B	A Handbook to Agra and the Taj, Sikandia, Fatehpur Sikri, and the neighbourhood	1904
"	Benares, the sacred city	1905

H 32 UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND OUDH —(contd)

- | | | |
|------------------------|---|-------------|
| Muhammad Latif | Agra, historical and descriptive with an account of Akbar and his court, and of the modern city of Agra | 1896 |
| Sarvadhikari, R | The Taluqdari Settlement in Oudh | 1882 |
| Sherring, M A | The Sacred City of the Hindus, an account of Benares in ancient and modern times | 1868 |
| Sleeman, W H | A Journey through the Kingdom of Oudh | 1858 |
| — | Vizier Ali Khan on The Massacre of Benares A chapter in British Indian History | London 1871 |

H 33 FRENCH INDIA

- | | | | |
|---------------------|--|---|-----------------------|
| Biddulph, Col J | Dupleix | <i>London</i> | 1910 |
| Hill, S C | Three Frenchmen in India | See H 4 | |
| Malleson, G B | History of the French in India | | |
| „ | Final French struggles in India and on the Indian Seas | | 1884 |
| „ | Dupleix (<i>R I</i>) | | |
| Ranga Pillay Ananda | Dubash to Joseph Francois Dupleix, Governor of Pondicherry | Private Diary Translated from Tamil into English by Sir Frederick Price & H Dodwell 9 Vol | <i>Madras</i> 1904—22 |

H 34 PORTUGUESE INDIA

- | | | |
|---------------------------------|---|------|
| Albuquerque | The Commentaries of the Great Afonso Dalboqueique tr from the Portuguese by W de G Buch 4 v (<i>Hakluyt</i>) | |
| Andrada, J F de | The Life of Dom John De Castro ti P Wyche | 1664 |
| Danvers, F C | The Portuguese in India 2 v | 1894 |
| De Andrada, J F | The Life of Dom John De Castro, the fourth Vice roy of India tr St P Wyche | 1664 |
| Dellon, | The History of the inquisition as it is exercised at Goa, giving an account of the horrid cruelties which are exercised there | 1688 |
| D'Orsey, Rev ,
A J D | Portuguese Discoveries, Dependencies and Mis sions in Asia and Africa | 1898 |
| Fonseca, J N Da | An Historical and Archæological sketch of the city of Goa | 1878 |

H 34 PORTUGUESE INDIA—(*contd*)

Jayne, K G	Vasco Da Gama, and his successors, 1460—1580	1910
Ravenstein, F G	A Journal of the first voyage of Vasco da Gama, 1497-99, translation of the Roeiro (<i>Hakluyt</i>)	
Rowlandson, Lt M J <i>tr</i>	Tohfut Ul Mujahudeen, an historical work in the Arabic language	1888
Stephens, H M	Albuquerque (<i>R I</i>)	
Valle, Pietro Della	Travels to G Haveris 2 v (<i>Hakluyt</i>) London	1892
Whiteway, R S.	The Rise of the Portuguese Power in India, 1497 to 1550	1899

H 35 AFGHANISTAN

Abbott, General	The Afghan War, 1838—1842, from the Journal and Correspondence of ed C R Low	1879
Abdur Rahman	Life ed Mu Munshi Sultan Mahomed Khan 2 v	1900
Allen, J N	Diary of a march through Sindh and Afghanistan	1843
Bellow, H W	Journal of a Political Mission to Afghanistan in 1957	1862
„	The races of Afghanistan	1890
Cardew, Major, <i>ed</i>	Abridged official account of the Second Afghan War 1878--80	1908
Elphinstone, M	An Account of the Kingdom of Caubul 2 v	1842
Evre, Sir Vincent	The Kabul Insurrection of 1841—42	1879
Ferrier, J P	History of the Afghans to W Jesse	1858
Forbes, A	The Afghan Wars, 1839—42 and 1878—80	
Hamilton, A	Afghanistan	1906
Hanna, Col H B	The Second Afghan War, 1878—80, its causes, its conduct and its consequences 2 v	
Hart, L W	Characters and Costumes of Afghanistan	1843
Havelock, H	Narrative of the War in Afghanistan in 1838-39 2 v	
Holdich, Sir T	The Gates of India (Afghanistan and Baluchistan)	1910
Hough, W	A narrative of the march and operations of the army of the Indus in the expedition to Afghanistan, 1838—39	
Jackson, Sir K A	Views in Afghanistan, etc, from sketches taken during the campaign of the Indus	1839
Kaye, Sir J W	Story of the War in Afghanistan 2 v	1851

H 35 AFGHANISTAN —(contd.)

- Lyons, Capt G & Lt Gen Sir R C Hart Afghanistan the Buffer State Great Britain and Russia in Central Asia 1910
- Malleson Col G B History of Afghanistan from the earliest period to 1878
- „ Herat, the granary and garden of Central Asia 1880
- Martin, F A Under the absolute Amir 1907
- Nash, C ed History of the War in Afghanistan, 1818 From the journal and letters of an officer of high rank
- Neameet Ullah History of the Afghans tr B Dorn 1829
- Outram, Sir J Rough notes of the campaign in Sindh and Afghanistan in 1838—39
- Sale, Lady A Journal of the disasters in Afghanistan, 1841
- Stocqueler, J H 2 State papers, etc., illustrative of the British expedition to and occupation of Afghanistan and Sindh, 1838—42
- Yate, C E Northern Afghanistan, or letters from the Afghan Boundary Commission 1888

H 36 GOVERNMENT

- Aga Khan, H H India in Transition 2 copies *Bombay* 1918
- Anderson G British Administration in India *London* 1917
- Bell, E Our Great Vassal Empire 1870
- Bevan, E Indian Nationalism an independent estimate 1913
- Campbell, Sir D Modern India, a sketch of the system of Civil Government 1852
- Chandavarkar, Sir Narayan The New India A Simple Explanation of the Reforms *Bombay* 1920
- Chesney, Sir G Indian Polity, a view of the system of Administration in India eds 1868, 1870
- Curtis, L Papers Relating to the Application of the Principle of Dyarchy to the Government of India to which are appended the Report of the Joint Select Committee and the Government of India Act, 1919 With an Introduction by
- Digby, W India for Indian —and for England *London* 1885
- Fisher, F B India's Silent Revolution *New York* 1920
- Gilchrist, R N Indian Nationality *London*, 1920

H 36 GOVERNMENT—(contd.)

Government of India	Report on India Constitutional Reforms	<i>Calcutta</i>	1918
Ilbert, Sir C	The Government of India being a digest of the Statute Law relating thereto 2nd ed		1907
„	The Government of India A brief historical survey of parliamentary legislation relating to India	<i>Oxford</i>	1922
Iyengar, R	Indian Constitution		1913
Keith, A B	Speeches and Documents on Indian Policy 1750—1921 2 v	<i>London</i>	1922
Lely, Sir F S P	Suggestions for the better Government of India, with special reference to the Bombay Presidency		1906
Lovett, Sir Verney	A History of the Indian Nationalist Movement	<i>London</i>	1920
Malcolm Sir J	The Government of India		1833
Meysey-Thompson, E C	India of To day		1913
Mody, H P	The Political Future of India a study of the aspirations of educated Indians	<i>London</i>	1908
Mohammed Hosain	Our Difficulties and Wants in the Path of the Progress of India		1884
Muir	The Making of British India	<i>London</i>	1917
Napier, Sir C J	Defects, Civil and Military, of the Indian Government		1853
Norton, J B	Topics for Indian Statesmen		1853
Rammohun Roy	Exposition of the practical operation of the Judicial and Revenue Systems of India		1832
Srinivasa Sastri, V S	Self-Government for India	<i>Allahabad</i>	1916
Strachey, Sir J	India, its Administration and Progress 2 copies		1903
Temple, Sir R	India in 1880		
Townsend, M	The Annals of Indian Administration, a digest of Government Reports, 1856 to 1858 2 Vols		
Tucker, H St G	Memorials of Indian Government, a selection from his papers ed J W Kaye		1853
Visvesvaraya, Sir M	Reconstructing India	<i>London</i>	1920
Young, P N F & A Ferrers	India in Conflict	<i>London</i>	1920

H 37 NATIVE STATES

British Govern- ment	Final Report of the Commissioners 1914, Royal Commission of Indian Finance and Currency	
Clunes, J	An Historical Sketch of the Princes of India	1888
Jehangir, Sorabji	Princes and Chiefs of India, a collection of biographies with portraits of the Indian Princes and Chiefs, and brief historical Surveys of their Territories 3 v	1908
Lee-Warner, Sir W	Native States of India	1910
Malleson, G B	An Historical sketch of the Native States of India in subsidiary alliance with the British Government	1875
Nihal Singh, St	The King's Indian Allies The Rajas and their India <i>London</i>	1916
Thornton, T H	General Sir Richard Meade and the Feudatory States of Central and Southern India	1898
Vadivelu, A	The Aristocracy of Southern India 2 copies	1908
„	The Ruling Chiefs, Nobles, and Zamindars of India 2 copies	1915

H 39 FINANCE, LAND SYSTEMS

Alston, L	Elements of Indian Taxation	1910
Baden-Powell, B H	The Land Systems of British India 3 v	1869
Govt of India	Land Revenue Policy	1902
Rogers, A	The Land Revenue of Bombay A history of its Administration, rise and progress 2 v	1892

H 42 ARMY

British Govern- ment	A Short History in English, Gurmukhi and Urdu of the Royal Pavilion Brighton, and a description of it as a Hospital for Indian Soldiers 2 copies	1915
Law, C R	History of the Indian Navy 1818—1868 2 Vols	1877
Lovett, A C & G F Mac Munn	The Armies of India illustrated	1911
Younghusband, G J	Indian Frontier Warfare	1898

H 43 POLICE AND JAILS

- Adam, H L Oriental Crime
 Anon Illustrations of the History and Practices of the Thugs 1851
 Cox, Sir E C Police and Crime in India
 Crawford, A T Reminiscences of an Indian Police Official *London* 1924
 Gouldsbury, C R Life in Indian Police 1913
 Hervey, H Cameos of Indian Crime *London*

H 44 EDUCATION

- Bose, P N & A 100 years of the Bengali Press being a History
 H W D Moreno of the Bengal Newspaper from then Inception
 to the Present Day *Calcutta* 1920
 Conference Report of the Conference on the Education of the
 Domiciled Community in India 1912
 James, H R Education and Statesmanship in India 1911
 Law, N Promotion of Learning in India under Mohom
 madan Rule *London* 1916
 " Do do under Europeans *London* 1916
 Orange, H W Progress of Education in India, 1902 to 1907,
 Vol I *Calcutta* 1909
 Syed Mohammed History of English Education 1895
 — University of Calcutta Convocation Addresses
 1858—1914 1 Vols *Calcutta* 1914
 Trevelyan, C E On the Education of the People of India 1836

H 45 MEDICAL

- Honigberger, Thirty-five Years in the East, Adventures, Dis
 J M coveries, Experiments, and Historical Sketches
 relating to the Punjab and Cashmere in connec
 tion with Medicine, Botany, and Pharmacy 1852

H 46 SURVEYS

- Markham, C R A Memoir of the Indian Surveys 2nd ed 1878

H 47 CURRENCY AND BANKING

- Elistaetter, K The Indian Silver Currency An historical and
 Economic Study 1895
 Howard, H F India and the Gold Standard 1911
 Keynes, J M Indian Currency and Finance 1913
 robyn, L C Indian Coinage and Currency 1897

H 49 ECONOMICS

Balkrishna	Industrial Decline in India	<i>Allahabad</i>	1917
Banerjea, P	A Study of Indian Economics		1909
Dutt, R C	The Economic History of India under Early British Rule, from 1757 to 1837	<i>London</i>	1908
„	The Economic History of India in the Victorian Age from 1837 to 1900	<i>London</i>	1908
Government of India	Report on the Committee on Co-operation in India		1915
Lee-Smith, H B	Studies in Indian Economics		1909
Lethbridge, Sir R	Indian Offer of Imperial Preference		1913
Morison, Sir T	The Economic Transition in India 2 copies		1911
„	The Industrial Organization of an Indian Province		1900
Murlī Manohar, Raja	Ancient Indian Industries, and other Essays		1897
Ranade, M G	Essays on Indian Economics		1906
Sarkar, J	Economics of British India		1913
Sarma, S K	Indian Monetary Problems		1911
Tozer, H J	British India and its Trade		1902
Various	The Indian Problem Solved, undeveloped Wealth in India and State Reproductive Works		1874
Watt, Sir George	Commercial Products of India	<i>London</i>	1908
Webb, M de P	India and the Empire, a consideration of the Tariff Problem		1908
„	Advance India		1915
Wolff, H W	Co-operation in India	<i>London</i>	1919

H 50 AGRICULTURE

Government of India	Bulletins issued by the Agricultural Research Institute, Pusa		
	1 Notes on Cotton in Behar in 1904	H M Leftoy	
	2 An outbreak of Cotton Pests in the Punjab 1905	H M Leftoy	
	3 The extension of Jute cultivation in India	R S Finlow	
	4 First report on the Fruit experiments at Pusa	A Howard	

H 50 AGRICULTURE—(contd)

- | | | |
|--|--|------------------------------|
| Government of
India—(contd) | 5 Reports on trials of the South African Locust Fungus in India E J Butler
6 Ticks infesting domesticated animals in India C Wainbton
7 A preliminary account of the Bitng Flies of India H M Lefroy
8 Official and recommended methods for use in Chemical Laboratories of the Department of Agriculture in India J W Leather
9 Report on Coconut Palm Disease in Travancore F J Butler
10 Treatment and observation of Crop Pests on the Pusa Farm H M Lefroy
11 On Flax Dodder A Howard
12 The making and care of Lawns in India A Howard
13 Sugarcane at the Pantabgarh Experiment Station C Clarke
14 The Milling and baking qualities of Indian Wheats A Howard
15 Note on the extension of cultivation of Fibre Plants in India
16 Second report on the Fruit Experiments at Pusa A Howard
17 The milling and baking qualities of Indian Wheats No 2 A Howard
18 Report on the outbreak of Blister Blight on Tea in the Darjeeling District in 1908-9 W McRae
19 List of names used in India for Common Insects
20 Memorandum on Indian Wheat for the British Market Sn J Wilson | 1886
1915
1907
1909 |
| Church, A H
Meadows, D
Mukerji, N G
Wilson, C J | The Food-Grains of India
Report on the Dhani Breed of Cattle
Handbook of Indian Agriculture
Agriculture in the Tropics, an elementary treatise | 1886
1915
1907
1909 |

H 51 MINES AND MINERALS

- Fraser, L Iron and Steel in India A Chapter from the
Life of Jamshadjee N Tata *Bombay* 1921

H 52 ARTS AND MANUFACTURES

- Barlow, G Industrial India *Madras* 1911

H 53 COMMERCE AND TRADE

- Burdon, E Monograph on Wire and Tinsel Industry in the
Punjab
Hadaway, W Monograph on Tinsel and Wire Industry in Madras
Presidency 1909
Mookerji, R Indian Shipping A History of Seaboine Trade
and Maritime Activity of the Indian from the
Earliest times 1912
Shah, K T Trade, Tariffs and Transport *Bombay* 1923

H 55

- Hamilton, I G J An Outline of Postal History and Practice, with a
history of the Post Office of India 1910

H 57 FAMINES

- Digby, W The Famine Campaign in Southern India
1876—78 2 v *London* 1878
Dutt, R C Famines in India Open Letters to Lord Curzon
on Famines and Land Assessments in India 1900
Loveday History and Economics of Indian Famines 1914

H 61 GEOLOGY

- Medlicott, H B A Manual of the Geology of India 2nd ed revis-
& W T Blanford ed R D Oldham *Calcutta* 1898
„ A Manual of the Geology of India 3 v

62 METEOROLOGY

- Blanford, H F A Practical Guide to the Climates and Weather
of India, Ceylon, and Burmah, and the Storms
of the Indian Seas *London* 1889

H 63 BOTANY

- Basu, B D** Indian Medicinal Plants Parts I II, III and IV
Plates *Allahabad* 1918
- Beccari, O** Systematic enumeration of the Species of Calamus
and Daemonorops Vol II 3
- Beddome, Maj R H** The Ferns of Southern India being description-
and plates of Ferns of the Madras Presidency 1878
- Brandis, D** Indian Trees, an account of trees, shrubs, woody
climbers, bamboos, and palms indigenous or
commonly cultivated in the British Indian
Empire 1907
- "** The Forest Flora of North West and Central
India Vol I Text Vol II Illustrations by
W Fitch 1874
- Candolle, C De** A revision of the Indo-Malayan species of Cedrela
Vol III 4
- Clarke, C B** A Review of the Ferns of Northern India with an
Index of the species and 36 plates 1880
- Drury, H** Useful Plants of India, with notices of their chief
value in commerce, medicine, and the arts
London 1873
- "** Hand book of Indian Flora being a Guide to all
the flowering plants hitherto described as in-
digenous to the continent of India 3 vols
Travancore 1864 69
- Duthie, J F** The Botany of the Central Relief Expedition
Vol I 9
- Firminger, W K** Manual of Gardening for India ed J Cameron 1904
- Gage, A T** A Botanical Tour in the South Lushai Hills, Vol
I 18
- "** The Vegetation of the District of Mibu in Upper
Burma Vol III 1
- "** A Census of the Indian Polygoniums Vol II 5
- Gammie, G A** Botanical Tour in Chamba and Kangra Vol I 10
- Griffith, W** Palms of British East India 1850
- Title Page, Contents, and Index of Vol II
- Hooker, Sir J D** The Flora of British India 7 v 1875-97
- "** An Eptome of the British Indian Species of Im-
patiens Vol, IV 2, 3

H 63 BOTANY—(*contd*)

Oliver, D	First-book of Indian Botany	London	1907
Pottinger, E & D Prain	A Note on the Botany of the Kachin Hills, North East of Myitkyna Vol I, II		
Prain, D	Flora of the Sundarbans Vol II	4	
Radlkofer, L	Sapindaceae Novae Indicae et Malaicae, x her batio Calcuttensi Vol III	3	
Richardson, D L	Flowers and Flower Gardens, with an appendix of practical instructions and useful information respecting the Anglo Indian Flower Garden		1855
Roxburgh, W	Flora Indica description of Indian Plants		1874
Wood, J J	Plants of Chutia Nagpur including Jaspui and Suguja Vol II	1	
Woodrow, G M	Gardening in the Tropics 6th ed		1910

H 64 ZOOLOGY

Aitkin, E H	Concerning Animals and other matters	London	1914
„	The Tribes on my Frontier	„	1914
„	The Common Birds of Bombay		
Aflalo, F G ed	The Sportsman's Book for India		1904
Baker, E C S	Indian Ducks and their Allies		1908
„	Indian Pigeons and Doves		1912
Ball, V	Jungle Life in India, or the Journeys and Jour- nals of an Indian Geologist		1880
Beavan, R	Handbook of the Fresh Water Fishes of India		1877
Blanford, W T ed	The Fauna of British India including Ceylon and Burma Mammalia, by W T Blanford Reptilia and Batrachia, by G A Boulenger Fishes, by F Day 2 v Moths, by Sn G F Hampson 4 v Birds, by E W Oates and W T Blanford 3v Arachnida, by R J Pocock Hymenoptera, by C T Bingham 2 v Butterflies, by C T Bingham Vol II Coleoptera, by C J Gahan Vol I Rhynchota, by W L Distant Vol III Mollusca, by W T Blanford and H H Godwin Austin		

H 64 ZOOLOGY—(contd)

Cumming, Lt - Col Gordon	Wild Men and Wild Beasts	London	1871
Day, F	The Fishes of Malabar		1865
Dewar, D	Birds of the Plains		1902
"	Glimpses of Indian Birds		1913
"	Birds of an Indian Village	London	1921
Fayrer, J	The Thanatophidia of India, being a description of the Venomous Snakes of the Indian Penin- sula		1874
Finn, F	Garden and Aviary Birds of India		1906
"	How to know Indian Waders		1906
"	The Waterfowl of India and Asia		1909
"	The Game Birds of India and Asia		1911
"	Indian Sporting Birds		1915
Glasfurd, A I R	Rifle and Romance in the India Jungle A Re- cord of Thirteen Years	London	1913
Hayes, M H	Stable Management and Exercise		1909
Humfrey, Maj, J	Horse Breeding and Rearing in India	Calcutta	1887
Hume, A O	The Nests and Eggs of Indian Birds 3 v 2nd ed E W Oates		1889
Hume, A	My Scrapbook, or Indian Oology and Ornithology		1869
James, S P & M G Liston	A Monograph of the Anopheline Mosquitoes of India		1911
Jerdon, T C	The Birds of India 3 v		
"	The Mammals of India		1874
Kipling, J L	Beast and Man in India		1904
Lefroy, H M	Indian Insect Life		1909
Marshall, Maj G F L & L de Niceville	The Butterflies of India, Burma, and Ceylon 3 v 1882 to 1890	Calcutta	1882-90
Marshall, F G L	Birds' Nesting in India	Calcutta	1877
Maxwell-Lefroy, H	Indian Insect Pests		1906
Le Mesurier, A	Game, Shore, and Water Birds of India With additional References to their Allied species in others parts of the World 4th edition	London	1904
Nicholson, E	Indian Snakes, an elementary treatise on Ophio- logy, with a descriptive catalogue of the Snakes found in India and the Adjoining Countries		1893

H 64 ZOOLOGY—*contd*

- Sanderson, G P Thirteen years among the Wild Beasts of India 1907
 Stebbing, E P Insect Intruders in Indian Homes *Calcutta*
 Sterndale, R A Natural History of the Mammalia of India and
 Ceylon 1884
 Theobald, W Descriptive catalogue of the Reptiles of British
 India 1876
 Thomas, H S The Rod in India 1873
 Wall, F The Poisonous Terrestrial Snakes of our British
 Indian Dominions, and how to recognize them 1907
 „ Poisonous Terrestrial Snakes of our British Indian
 Dominions (including Ceylon) and how to re-
 cognise them With Symptoms of Snake
 Poisoning and Treatment *Bombay* 1917

H 65 ETHNOLOGY

- History of the Sect of Maharajas or Vallabha
 charyas in Western India 1865
 Banes, A Ethnography 1912
 Briggs, G W The Chamars *Calcutta* 1920
 Crooke, W Natives of Northern India 1907
 Dames, M L The Baloch Race
 Dutt S C The Wild Tribes of India *London* 1882
 Elliot, Sir H M Memoirs on the History, Folklore, and Distribu-
 tion of the Races of the N W P of India 2v 1869
 Endlie, Rev S The Kacharis 1911
 Gurdon, P R T The Khasis 1915
 Harkness, H A Description of a singular aboriginal race inhabi-
 ting the summit of the Neilghery Hills 1882
 Hodson, T C The Naga Tribes of Manipur 1911
 Hodgson, B H Miscellaneous Essays relating to Indian Subjects
 2 v 1880
 „ Essays on the Kocch, Bodo, and Dhimal Tribes 1847
 Latham, R G Ethnology of India 2 copies 1859
 Mac Ritchie, D Accounts of the Gypsies of India *London* 1886
 Marshall, W E A Phrenologist amongst the Todas 1873
 Oppert, G On the Original Inhabitants of Bharatavarsa or
 India 1893

H 65 ETHNOLOGY—(contd)

Playfair, Maj A	The Garos	1909
Risley, Sir H	The People of India	1908
Rivers, W H R	The Todas	1906
Russell, R V	The Tribes and Castes of the Central Provinces of India 4 Vols 2 copies	<i>London</i> 1916
Shakespear, Lt Col J	Lushei Kuki Clans	
Sherring, M A	Hindu Tribes and Castes 3 v 1872 to 1881	
Siraj-ul-Hassan, Syed	The Castes and Tribes of H E H the Nizam's Dominions, Vol I 3 copies	<i>Bombay</i> 1920
Sleeman, W H	Ramaseena or a vocabulary of the peculiar Language used by the Thugs with an Introduction and Appendix	<i>Calcutta</i> 1836
Thurston, E	Castes and Tribes of Southern India, 7 v	1909

H 66 CASTE

Wilson, J	Indian Caste 2 v 1877 2 copies	<i>Bombay</i> 1877
-----------	--------------------------------	--------------------

H 67 SOCIAL LIFE AND CIVILIZATION

Ameer Ali, A A Syed Md	The Moslem Festivities	1892
Begam of Bhopal	Hadyathul Zoujan or Ladies Gifts 2 copies	<i>Madras</i> 1917
Billington, Mary F	Women in India	1895
Coomaraswamy, A K	The Oriental View of Woman	
Imperial Record Department	An Alphabetical List of the Feasts and Holidays of the Hindus and Mohomedans	<i>Calcutta</i> 1914
Jaffur Shareef	Qanoon e-Islam, or the Customs of the Moosulmans of India tr G A Heiklots	1882
"	Qanun-i-Islam or the Islam in India The Customs of the Musalmans of India tr G A Harklot, M D, New Edition revised by W Crooke C I E	<i>London</i> 1921
Meer Hassan Ali	Observations on the Musulmans of India 2 v	1882
Morrison, Rev J	New Ideas in India during the nineteenth century a study of social, political and religious developments	1907

H 67 SOCIAL LIFE AND CIVILIZATION—(*contd*)

Moore, E	Hindu Infanticide an account of the measures adopted for suppressing the practice of the systematic murder by their parents of female infants	1811
Padfield, J E	The Hindu at Home being sketches of Hindu Daily Life	<i>London</i> 1908
Pegg S, J	India's Cries to British Humanity 'Relating to Suttee, Infanticide, etc'	1880
Phillips, G E	The Outcastes' Hope or Work among the Depressed Classes in India	<i>London</i> 1915
Ramabai, Pundita	The High Caste Hindu Woman	1888
Rothfeld, O	Women of India	<i>Bombay</i> 1920
Tennant, W	Indian Recreations, consisting chiefly of strictures on the Domestic Rural Economy of the Mahomedans and Hindoos 2 v	<i>London</i> 1804
Underhill, M M	The Hindu Religious Year (The Religious Life of India series)	<i>Calcutta</i> 1921
Wadia, A S H	Reflections on Problems of India	1913
Yusuf Ali, A	Life and Labour of the People of India	1907
"	Indian Mohammedans their Past, Present and Future	1917
A D	The Indian Child's Mother	<i>London</i> 1922

H 68 RELIGIONS

Barnett, L D	Hindu Gods and Heroes Studies in the History of the Religions of India	<i>London</i> 1922
"	Hinduism 1906 (R A M)	
Bettany, G T	The Great Indian Religions, being a popular account of Brahmanism, Hinduism, Buddhism, and Zoroastrianism	1892
Bloomfield, M	The Religion of the Veda, from Rig Veda to Upanishads	1908
Brecks, J W	An account of the Primitive Tribes and Monuments of the Nilagiris	1873
Buch, M	Zoroastrian Ethics	<i>Baroda</i> 1919
Burnouf, E	Introduction a l'histoire du Bouddhisme Indien	1876
Carpenter, J. E	Theism in Medieval India Lectures Delivered in Essex Hall, London, October, December	1919
		<i>London</i> 1921

H 68 RELIGIONS—(contd)

Cave, S	Redemption Hindu and Christian (Religious Quest of India Series)	<i>Oxford</i>	1919
Dubois, J A	Hindu Manners, Customs and Ceremonies tr H K Beauchamp 2nd ed	<i>Oxford</i>	1899
Eliot Sir Charles	Hinduism and Buddhism An Historical Sketch 3 Vols	<i>London</i>	1921
Farquhar, J N	Modern Religious Movement in India		1915
„	The Crown of Hinduism	<i>Oxford</i>	1920
„	An Outline of the Religious Literature of India	<i>Oxford</i>	1920
Field, D	The Religion of the Sikhs		1914
Hunter, Sir W W	The Indian Musalmans, Are they bound in conscience to rebel against the Queen ?		1871
Jacobi, H t	The Gama Sutras Vol I Akaranga and Kalpa Sutras Vol II Uttatadhyayana and Sutra krtanga Sutras (S B E)		
Karaka, D F	History of the Paisis 2 v		1884
Kennedy, Lt Col V	Researches into the Nature and Affinity of ancient and Hindu Mythology		1831
Kincaid, C A	Tales of the Saints of Pandharpur	<i>Oxford</i>	1919
„	The Hindu Gods and How to Recognize them	<i>Bombay</i>	1919
„	Our Parsi Friends	<i>Bombay</i>	1922
Kingsbury, F & G E Phillips	Hymns of the Tamil Saivite Saints (Heritage of India Series)	<i>Calcutta</i>	1921
Krishna Sastri, H	South Indian Images of Gods and Goddesses	<i>Mudras</i>	1916
Krishnaswami Aiyangar, S	Sri Ramanujacharya His Life and Times,	<i>Madras</i>	
Krishnaswamy Iyer, C N	Sri Sankaracharya His Life and Times,	<i>Madras</i>	
„	Sri Madhwacharya A Sketch of His Life and Times, <i>Madras</i>		
Lyall, Sir A	Asiatic Studies, Religious and Social 2 v		1907
Mackenzie, J	Hindu Ethics A Historical and Critical Essay (Religious Quest of India Series)	<i>London</i>	1923
Macnicol, N	Indian Theism from Vedic to the Mahammedan Period		1915

H 68 RELIGIONS—(contd)

Monier-Williams, Sir M	Brahmanism and Hinduism, or Religious Thought and Life in India 3rd ed	1887
"	Religious Thought and Life in India An account of the Religions of the Indian Peoples Part I, Vedism, Brahmanism, Hinduism	1883
Moor, E	The Hindu Pantheon	1864
Morton, E O	Gods of India	1914
Moulton, J H	The Treasure of the Magi A Study of Modern Zoroastrianism (Religious Quest of India series)	Oxford 1917
Ogilvie, J N	The Apostles of India The Baird Lecture for 1915	London 1925
Oman, J C	Cults, Customs, and Superstitions of India	1908
"	The Mystics, Ascetics, and Saints of India	1905
"	The Brahmans, Theists, and Muslims of India	1907
Pal, D C	Sri Krishna His Life and Teachings	Calcutta 1923
Philharmonic Society of Western India	The Ragas of Hindustan One Hundred and Twenty nine Saugamas or Skeleton Melodies in 79 Ragas	Poona 1918
Popley, H A	The Music of India	Calcutta 1921
Purnalingam Pillay, M S	Ten Tamil Saints Sketches of their Lives, Works and Teachings	Madras
Rajagopaul Chariar, T	The Vaishnute Reformers of India Critical Sketches of their Lives and Writings	Madras
Saunders, K J	Gotama Buddha A Biography (Heritage of India Series)	Calcutta 1922
Stevenson, J tr	The Kalpa Sutra and Nava Tatva	1848
Stevenson, S	The Heart of Jainism	1915
Stevenson, Mrs S	The Rites of the Twice-born (Religious Quest of India Series)	Oxford 1920
Thompson, E J & A M Spencer	Bengali Religious Lyrics, Sakta Selected and Translated (Heritage of India Series)	Calcutta 1923
Walter, H A	The Ahmadiya Movement (Religious Life of India Series)	Calcutta 1918
Whitehead, H	The Village Gods of South India (Religious Life of India Series)	Calcutta 1921
Wilkins, W J	Modern Hinduism, an account of the Religion and Life of the Hindus in Northern India 2nd ed	1900

H 68 RELIGIONS—(contd)

Wilson, H H	Hindu Religions	
"	Essays and Lectures on the Religion of the Hindus 2 v	1862
"	Sketch of the Religious Sects of the Hindus	1846
	Lalita Vistara Memoirs of the Life of Sakya Sinha tr (Bib Ind)	

H 69 ARCHÆOLOGY

Archæological Survey of India Reports

Cunningham, A	I Four Reports, 1862—65	
"	II Do ,, 1862—65	
"	III Delhi and Agra, 1871—72	
Beglar, J D & A C L Carlleyle	IV Do "	
"	V Report, 1872—73	
Carlleyle, A C L	VI Eastern Rajputana, 1871—73	
Beglar, J D	VII Bundelkhand and Malva, 1871—72, Central Provinces, 1873—74	
"	VIII Bengal Provinces, 1872—73	
Cunningham, A	IX Central Provinces, 1873—75	
"	X Bundelkhand and Malva, 1874—77	
"	XI Gangetic Provinces, Badaon to Bihar, 1875—78	
Carlleyle, A C L	XII Central Doab and Gorakhpur, 1874—76	
Beglar, J D	XIII South-Eastern Provinces, 1874—76	
Cunningham, A	XIV Punjab, 1878—79	
"	XV Bihar and Bengal, from Patna to Sunargaon	
"	XVI North and South Bihar 1880—88	
"	XVII Central Province and Lower Gangetic Doab, 1881—82	
Carlleyle, A C L	XVIII Gorakhpur District, 1875—77	
Garrick, H B W	XIX Behar, Central India, Peshawar, and Yusufzai, 1881—82	
Cunningham, A	XX Eastern Rajputana, 1882—83	
"	XXI Bundelkhand, Rewa, Malva, and Gwahar 1883—85	
Carlleyle, A C L	XXII Gorakhpur Saran and Ghazipur, 1877—80,	
Garrick, H B W	XXIII Punjab and Rajputana, 1883—84	
Smith V A,	Index to Vols I—XXIII	

H 69 ARCHÆOLOGY—(contd.)

Archæological Survey of India Reports		New Imperial Series	
Burgess, J	I	W India	Belgam and Kaladgi 1874
"	II	W India	Kathawad and Kachh, 1874—75
"	III	W India	Bidar and Aurangabad, 1875—76
"	IV	W India	Buddhist Caves and their Inscriptions, 1876—79
"	V	W India	Caves of Elura and the other Brahmanical and Jain Caves in W India, 1877—79
"	VI	S	The Buddhist Stupas of Amaravati and Jaggayyapeta, 1887
Sewell, R	VII	S India	Lists of Antiquarian Remains in the Presidency of Madras 1882
"	VIII	S India	Lists of Inscriptions and Sketch of Dynasties of S India 1884
Hultzsch, E	IX	S India	South Indian Inscriptions 1890
"			Vol II Parts 1, 2, 3 & 5, 1891—1917
Fuhrer, A	XI	N India	The Sharqi Architecture of Jaunpur with drawings by E W Smith 1889
Burgess, Jas	XIII		Epigraphia Indica Vol I 1892
"	XIV	Do do	„ II 1894
Rea A	XV	S India	South Indian Buddhist Antiquities 1894
Cousens, H	XVI	W	Revised lists of Antiquarian Remains in the Bombay Presidency 1897
Rea, A	XVII	S India	List of Architectural and Archæological Remains in Coorg 1894
Smith, E W	XVIII	N India	Moghul Architecture of Fatehpur Sikri 1895
Cousens, H	XIX	C	Lists of Antiquarian Remains in the Central Provinces and Berar 1897
Smith, V A	XX	N W	The Jama Stupa and other Antiquities of Mathura 1901
Rea, A	XXI	S	Chalukyan Architecture including examples from Bellary District 1896
Hoernle, A F R W	XXII		The Bower Manuscript Facsimile leaves Nagari, Transcript Romanized Transliteration and English Translation with notes, Parts III—VII Calcutta 1897
"		With	Index Calcutta 1897
"			Revised Translation of Parts I & III Calcutta 1909

	H 69	ARCHÆOLOGY—(contd)	
Burgess J	XXIII	W On the Muhammadan Architecture of Bharoch, Cambay, Dholka, Champanir, and Mahmudabad in Gujrat <i>London</i>	1896
„	XXIV	W Muhammadan Architecture of Ahmad- abad	1900
Rea, A	XXV	S Monumental Remains of the Dutch East India Company in the Presidency of Madras	1897
Mukharji, P C	XXVI	N Report on a Tour of Exploration on the Antiquities in the Tarai, Nepal	1901
Hultzsch, E	XXIX	S South Indian Inscriptions Vol III Parts, 1, 2 and 3 <i>Madras</i>	1899 1920
Smith, E W	XXX	N Moghul Colour Decorations of Agra	1901
Cousens, H	XXXI	W India Lists of the Antiquarian Remains in H H the Nizam's Territories	1900
Burgess, Jas	XXXII	W Architectural Antiquities of Nor- thern Gujarat	1903
Rea, A	XXXIV	S Pallava Architecture	1909
Smith, E	XXXV	N Akbar's Tomb Sikandarah	1909
Vogel, J P	XXXVI	N Antiquities of Chamba State Part I Inscriptions of Pre Muhammadan period	1911
Khakhar, D P	Kachi	(A S of W India)	1879
Government of India		Archæological Survey of India Annual Report 1903 4 to 1923 24 Part I, 1912-13 to 1918 1919	
Prinsep, J		Essays in Indian Antiquities, Historic, Numi- smatic, and Palæographic with useful tables ed E Thomas	1858
Bidyabinod, B B		Varieties of Vishnu Image Mem Archæ Survey No 2 <i>Calcutta</i>	1920
Bhandarkar, D R		The Archæological Remains at Nagai Mem Archæ Survey No 4 <i>Calcutta</i>	1920
Brown, J C		Arch Survey of India Catalogue Raisonne of the Pre Historical Antiquities in the Indian Museum at Calcutta Ed Sir John Marshall	1870
Chanda, R		Archæology and Vaishnav Tradition Mem Archæ Survey No 5 <i>Calcutta</i>	1920
„		Dates of the Votive Inscriptions on the Stupas at Sanchi Mem Archæ Survey No 1 <i>Calcutta</i>	1919

H 69 ARCHÆOLOGY—(*contd*)

- Cunningham, A** The Bhilsa Topes or the Buddhist Monuments of Central India comprising a brief Historical Sketch of the Rise and Progress and Decline of Buddhism with an account of the Opening and examination of the Various Groups of Topes around Bhilsa 1854
- Cotton, J J** List of Inscriptions on Tombs or Monuments in Madras Possessing Historical or Archæological Interest *Madras* 1905
- Dikshit, K N** Six Sculptures from Mahoba Mem Archæ Survey No 8 *Calcutta* 1921
- Fergusson, J & J Burgess** The Cave Temples of India *London* 1880
- Foucher & Thome** The Beginnings of Buddhist Art *Paris* 1917
- Gopinath Rao, T A** Talamana or Iconometry Measurement of Hindoo Images Mem Archæ Survey No 3 *Calcutta* 1920
- Government of India** Archæological Survey of India Vol X
- „ Nos 353/370 Department of Education Archæology Restoration
- H E H the Nizam's Govt** Annual Report of the Archæological Department of H E H the Nizam's Dominions for 1323 24 F 1914—15 1916
- „ Annual Report of the Archæological Department of H E H the Nizam's Dominions for 1325 F 1915—16 1917
- „ Annual Report of the Archæological Department of H E H the Nizam's Dominions for 1326 F 1916—17 1918
- „ Annual Report of the Archæological Department of H E H the Nizam's Dominions for 1327 F 1917—18 1919
- „ Annual Report of the Archæological Department of H E H the Nizam's Dominions for 1328 F 1918—19 1920
- „ Annual Report of the Archæological Department of H E H the Nizam's Dominions for 1329 F 1919—20 *Calcutta* 1922

H 69 ARCHÆOLOGY—(contd.)

H E H the Nizam's Govt	Hyderabad Archæological Series No 1 The New Asokan Edict of Maski	<i>Calcutta</i>	1915
„	Hyderabad Archæological Series No 2 The Daulatabad Plates of Jagadekamalla A D 1017	<i>Calcutta</i>	1917
„	Hyderabad Archæological Series No 3 Inscript tion at Palampet and Upaipalli	<i>Calcutta</i>	1919
„	Hyderabad Archæological Series No 4 Pakhal Inscription of the Reign of Kakatiya Ganapati- deva	<i>Calcutta</i>	1919
„	Hyderabad Archæological Series No 5 Munir- abad Stone Inscription of the 18th year of Tribhuvanamala (Vikramaditya VI)	<i>Calcutta</i>	1922
Hamid, M H Kak, R C Chanda, R	Catalogue of the Museum of Archæology at San- chi Bhopal State	<i>Calcutta</i>	1923
Irving, M	A List of Inscriptions on Christian Tombs or Monu- ments in the Punjab, North-West Frontier Provinces, Kashmīr and Afghanistan Com- piled with a Historical Introduction	<i>Lahore</i>	1910
Kaye, G R	The Astronomical Observatories of Jai Singh		1918
„	Astronomical Instruments at Delhi Mem Archæ Survey No 12	<i>Calcutta</i>	1921
Krishna Sastri, H	South Indian Inscription Vol II, Part V Pallava Copper plate Grants from Velurpaluyam and Tandantottam	<i>Madras</i>	1917
„	XIX South India South Indian Inscriptions Vol 3, Part III Miscellaneous Inscriptions from the Tamil Country		1920
Hirananda Shastri	Some Recently added Sculptures in the Pro- vincial Museum, Lucknow, Mem Archæ Survey No 11	<i>Calcutta</i>	1922
Kak, R C	Antiquities of Bhimbar and Rajauri Mem Archæ Survey No 14	<i>Calcutta</i>	1923
Longhurst, A H	Humpi Ruins	<i>Madras</i>	1917
Marshall, Sir John	Excavations at Taxila The Stupas and Monasteries at Jaulian Mem Archæ Survey No 7	<i>Calcutta</i>	1921

II 70 (contd)

- Prinsep, J** Tables of Indian Coins, Weights, Measures and Chronology
- Rangachari** Inscriptions of the Madras Presidency 3 Vols
Madras
- Sharman, T T** Kannada Poets mentioned in Inscriptions, Mem
Archæ Series No 13 *Calcutta* 1924
- Rice, B L** Coorg Inscriptions Vol XXXIX Vol I *Madras* 1914
- William, G de Rhe-Philippe** Biographical Notices of Military Officers and others whose names appear in the Inscription of the above list Compiled— *Lahore* 1912
- Yazdani, G M** The Antiquities of Bidai *Calcutta* 1917
- „ The Temples at Palampet Mem Archæ
Survey No 6 *Calcutta* 1922
- Zafar Hassan, M** Mosque of Shaik Abdu-n Nabi Mem Archæ
Survey No 9 *Calcutta* 1921
- „ Guide to Nizam-ud Din Mem Archæ Survey
No 10 *Calcutta* 1922
- H 70 ARCHITECTURE—(See also H 69 Arch Surv Reports)**
- Fergusson, J** Illustrations of the Rock cut Temples of India, selected from the the best examples of the different series of caves at Ellora, Ajunta, Cuttack Salsette, Karli and Mahavellipore Text and 2 copies of plates 1845
- „ History of Indian and Eastern Architecture 2 v 1910
- Government of India** Preservation of National Monuments, India
Plates
Agra and Gwalior
Temples at Trichinopoly
Golden Temple at Amritsar
Delhi
Tomb of Jehangir at Shahdara
Great Temples to Siva and his consort at Madurai
Great Buddhist Topes at Sanchi
Graeco-Buddhist Sculptures at Yusufzai
Buildings in the Punjab
Meywar
- „ Preservation of National Monuments of India
Reports by Capt H H Cole

H 71 EPIGRAPHY—(contd)

Government of India	List of some ancient and other architectural buildings in India Bombay Presidency Madras Presidency Rajputana Nizam's Territory Kalbargah Panjab Eusofzai	
Havell, E B	Indian Architecture	1918
Kittoe, M	Illustrations of Indian Architecture from the Muhammadan Conquest downwards at Agra Delhi, Jaunpur, Benares, Chunari etc	1838
Mitra, R	Antiquities of Orissa Vol I	1875
Ram Raz	Essay on the Architecture of the Hindus	1834
Stephen C	The Archæology and Monumental Remains of Delhi	1876

H 71 EPIGRAPHY—(See also H 69, Arch Surv Reports)

Burnell, A C	Elements of South Indian Palaeography from the fourth to the seventeenth century A D 1878 2nd ed being an Introduction to the Study of South Indian Inscriptions and MSS London	1878
Cunningham, A	Inscriptions of Asoka Vol I	
Smith, V A	The Edicts of Asoka, trans and commentary	1909

H 72 FINE ARTS

Andrews, F H	One hundred Carpet designs from various parts of India	1906
Birdwood, G C M	The Industrial Arts of India	
Brown, P	Indian Paintings	
Clarke, C S	Indian Drawings Twelve Mogul Paintings of the School of Humayun (16th Century) Illustrating the Romance of Amir Hamzah London	1921
Clements, E	Introduction to the study of Indian Music	1918
Coomaraswamy, A K	The Indian Craftsman	1909
„	Indian Drawings	
„	Selected Examples of India Art	
„	Aims of Indian Art	1908
„	Essays in National Idealism	

H 72 FINE ARTS—(contd)

Coomaraswamy, A K	Visvakarma Examples of Indian architecture, sculpture, painting, handicraft 4 parts	
„	Indian Drawings 2nd Series	
„	Portfolio of Indian Art, being objects selected from the Collections of the Museum of Fine Arts Boston With Descriptive Text	
„	The Arts and Crafts of India and Ceylon	1913
„	Rajput Paintings 2 Vols	1916
Cousin, J H	The Renaissance in India	<i>Madras</i> 1919
Egerton, Hon W	An illustrated handbook of Indian Arms, Catalogue of the Arms in the Indian Museum, with an introductory sketch of the military history of India	1880
Gower, C E	The Folk songs of Southern India	<i>London</i> 1872
Griffiths, J	The Paintings in the Buddhist Cave Temples of Ajanta, Khandesh, India, 2 v	1896—97
Grunwedel, A	Buddhist Art in India tr A C Gibson, revised and enlarged, J Burgess	1901
Harris, H T	Monograph on the Carpet Weaving Industry of South India	1908
Havell, E B	Indian Sculpture and Painting, illustrated by typical masterpieces with an explanation of their motives and ideals	1908
„	The Ideals of Indian Art 1911 2 copies	
„	The Basis for Artistic and Industrial Revival in India	1912
Herringham, Lady	Ajanta Frescoes being reproductions in colour and monochrome of the Frescoes in some of the Caves at Ajanta with 42 coloured plates	1915
Jacob, S S & T H Hendley	Jeypore Enamels, with twenty-eight coloured illustrations by W Giggis	1886
Mukharji, T N	Art Manufactures of India	1888
Popley, H A	The Music of India	<i>Calcutta</i> 1921
Pringle, B A	A Discussion on Indian Music	1894
Ratan Devi	Thirty songs from the Punjab and Kashmir	
Shahinda Begum (Fyzee-Rahman)	Indian Music	<i>London</i>
Smith, V A	A History of Fine Art in India and Ceylon	1911
Solomon, W E G	The Women of the Ajanta Caves	<i>Bombay</i> 1922

H 72 FINE ARTS—(contd)

- Strangways, A H Y** Music of Hindustan 1914
- Tagore, G** Ten Indian Ink studies from the brush of
Various Artists India's Brush and Pencil Portfolio of Twelve
 Photogravures *Bombay* 1922
- Watt, Sir G** Indian Art at Delhi Official Catalogue of the
 Delhi Exhibition 1902-3
 — Journal of Indian Art 1901-02

H 73 NUMISMATICS

- Brown, C J** Catalogue of Coins in the Provincial Museum
 Lucknow Coins of the Moghul Emperors 2
 Vols *Oxford* 1920
 „ The Coins of India (Heritage of India Series)
Calcutta 1922
- Cunningham, Sir A** Coins of Ancient India from the Earliest Time
 down to the seventh century, A D *London* 1891
 „ Coins of Mediæval India from the seventh century
 down to the Muhammadan Conquest *London* 1891
- Elliot, Sir W** Coins of Southern India *London* 1886
- Gardner, P** The Coins of the Greek and Scythian Kings of
 Bactria and India British Museum 1886
- Henderson, J R** The Coins of Haidar Ali and Tippu Sultan
Madras 1921
- Lane-Poole, S** The Coins of the Sultans of Delhi British Mu-
 seum 1884
 „ The Coins of the Moghul Emperors of Hindustan
 British Museum 1892
 „ The Coins of Muhammadan States of India
 British Museum 1885
- Rapson, E J** Catalogue of the Coins of the Andhra dynasty,
 the Western Ksatrapas, the Traikutaka dyna-
 sty, and the Bodhi dynasty British Museum 1908
- Rodgers, C K** Catalogue of Coins of the Indian Museum Part
 I The Sultans of Delhi and their Contempor-
 aries 1898
 „ Coin Collecting in Northern India 1894
- Smith, V A** Catalogue of the Coins of the Indian Museum
 Calcutta Vol I The Early Foreign Dynas-
 ties and Guptas, etc 1906

II 73 NUMISMATICS—(contd)

Thomas, E	Ancient Indian Weights	1874
Webb, W W	The Currencies of the Hindu States of Rajputana	1898
Whitehead, R B	Catalogue of Coins in the Punjab Museum Lahore	
	Vol I Indo Greek Coins	} 2 Vols Oxford
„	Vol II Coins of the Moghul Emperors	
Wilson, H H	A descriptive account of the Antiquities and Coins of Afghanistan	1841
Wright, H N	Catalogue of the Coins of the Indian Museum Cal cutta Vol II The Sultans of Delhi and Con- temporary Dynasties	1907
„	Catalogue of the Coins of the Indian Museum Calcutta Vol III The Mughal Emperors	1908

H 74 LANGUAGE

Ballantyne, J R	Elements of Hindi and Braj Bhaka Grammar	1839
Caldwell, R	Comparative Grammar of the Dravidian or South Indian Family of Languages 2nd ed	London 1875
„	Do do 3rd ed	, 1913
Grierson, G A	An Introduction to the Maithili languages of North Bihar	1882
Hoernle, A F R	A Comparative Grammar of the Gaudian langu ages, with special reference to the Eastern Hindi	London 1880
Kittel, F	A Grammar of the Kannada Language, in Eng lish	Mangalore 1903
Monier-Williams, Sir M	A Practical Grammar of the Sanskrit Language	Oxford 1877
Morris, H	Simplified Grammar of the Telugu Languages	London 1890
Rice, E P	A History of Kanarese Literature (Heritage of India Series)	Calcutta 1921
Rosen, F	Radices Sanscritae Illustratus Editit	Berlin 1827
Taylor, W	Oriental Historical Manuscripts in the Tamil Language Translated Vol I	Madras 1885
Linguistic Survey of India	II Mon-Khmer and Siamese Chinese Families (including Khassi and Tai)	Calcutta 1903

H 74 LANGUAGE—(contd.)

- Compiled and Edited Sir George A Grierson
- III Part 2 Tibeto Burman Family Specimens of the Bodo, Naga, and Kachin Groups *Calcutta* 1901
- V Part 1 Indo-Aryan Family Eastern Group Specimens of the Bengali and Assamese languages *Calcutta* 1903
- V Part 2 Indo Aryan Family Eastern Group Specimens of the Bihari and Oriya languages *Calcutta* 1903
- VI Indo-Aryan Family Mediate Group Specimens of the Eastern Hindi Language *Calcutta* 1904
- VII Indo Aryan Family Southern Group Specimens of the Marathi Languages *Calcutta* 1905
- IX Part 2 Indo Aryan family Central Group Specimen of the Rajasthan and Gujarati *Calcutta* 1908
- IX Part 3 Indo-Aryan Family Central Group The Bhil Language including Khandesi, Banjar or Labhani, Bahrupia, etc *Calcutta* 1907
- X Specimen of Languages of the Eranian Family *Calcutta* 1921

H 75 LITERATURE—Sanskrit General

- Bhuler, G Detailed Report of a Tour in search of Sanskrit Manuscripts made in Kashmir, Rajputana, and Central India 1877
- Bukhash, Essays Indian and Islamic *London* 1912
- Khuda, S
- Frazer, R W A Literary History of India 1898
- " Indian Thought, Past and Present 1915
- Goldstucker, T Literary Remains (Indian Life, Literature, and Antiquities) 1879
- Macdonell, A A History of Sanskrit Literature *London* 1905
- Monier-Williams, Sir M Indian Wisdom, examples of the religious, philosophical and ethical doctrines of the Hindus, with a brief history of the chief departments of Sanskrit Literature 4th ed 1893

H 75 LITERATURE—Sanskrit General—(contd)

- Wilson, H H Essays, analytical, critical, and philological on
 subjects connected with Sanskrit Literature
 ed R Rost, 3 v *London* 186-45

H 76 VEDIC

- Bloomfield, M Hymns of the Atharva Veda S B E No 42 1893
Griffith, R T H Hymns of the Rig Veda, translated with a popu-
 lar Commentary 4 Vols 1889-92
 „ Hymns of the Sama Veda, translated with a po-
 pular Commentary 1898
Macdonell, A A Hymns from the Rig Veda Selected and Metri-
 cally Translated *Calcutta* 1923
Muir, J Original Sanskrit Texts on the origin and history
 of the people of India, their religion and institu-
 tions collected, translated, and illustrated 5v
 1868-76
Muller, Max Vedic Hymns Part I (S B E)
Oldenberg, H The Grihya Sutras 2 v (S B E)
 „ Vedic Hymns Hymns to Agni (Mandalas I V)
 Part II S B E No 46

H 77 BRAHMANIC

- Buhler, G tr The Sacred Laws of the Aryas 2 v *Oxford* 1882
 I Apastamba and Gautama
 II Vasishtha and Baudhayana (S B E)
Eggeling, J tr The Satapatha Brahmana, 3 v (S B E)
 „ The Satapatha Brahmana Parts IV, V 2 v
 S B E Nos 43, 44
Jolly, J tr The Institutes of Vishnu (S B E)
Keith, A B Sankhayana Aranyaka, with an appendix on the
 Mahavrata 1908 (O T F)
Lallu Lal The Premasagara or Ocean of Love Translated
 by F Pincott *Westminster* 1897
Telang, K T tr The Bhagavadgita with the Sanatsugatiya and
 the Anugita (S B E) *Oxford* 1882
Thibaut, G The Vedanta Sutras, with the commentary of
 Sankaracharya (S B E)

H 78 EPICS

Chatterjee, M <i>tr</i>	The Srimadbhagavatam	1895
Coomaraswamy, A K & Sister Nivedita	Myths of the Hindus and Buddhists	1913
Dutt, M N <i>tr</i>	Shrimadbhagavatam	<i>Calcutta</i> 1896
"	Harivamsha	<i>Calcutta</i> 1897
"	Markandeya Purana	<i>Calcutta</i> 1897
Hopkins, E W	The Great Epic of India Its Character and Origin	<i>New York</i> 1902
Kalidasa	The Raghuvamsha The Story of Ragh's udline Translated by P de Lacy Johnstone	<i>London</i> 1902
Kincaid, C A	The Indian Heroes	<i>Bombay</i> 1921
"	Tales from the Indian Epics	<i>Bombay</i> 1920
Monier-Williams, Sir M ed	Nalopakhyanam Story of Nala, an episode of the Mahabharata text and metrical transla- tion by H H Milman	1860
Shudraka, (King)	The Little Clay Cart (Mrichhakatika) A Hindu Drama Translated by A W Ryder Cam- bridge Massachusetts	1905
Tulsidas	The Ramayana Translated by F S Growse <i>Allahabad</i>	1914
Vyas	The Mahabharata, translated into English prose 10 v <i>tr</i> P C Roy	<i>Calcutta</i> 1898 94
Wilson, R	The Indian Story book containing tales from the Ramayana, the Mahabharata and other Early Sources	1914
Wilson, H H <i>tr</i>	The Vishnu Purana, a system of Hindu mytholo- gy and tradition 6 v	<i>Calcutta</i> 1864-1877
—	Vishnupuranam	<i>Calcutta</i> 1886
—	Kamandakiya Nitisara or the Elements of Polity	1896
—	Mahanirvan Tantram	<i>Calcutta</i> 1900

H 79 DRAMA

Kalidasa	The Megha Duta or Cloud Messenger, <i>tr</i> H H Wilson	
"	Translations of Shakuntala and Other Works by A W Ryder	<i>London</i> 1920

H 79 DRAMA —(contd)

- Kalidasa** Sakuntala Prepared for the English stage by
Kedar Nath Das Gupta in a new Version
Written by Laurence Binyon *London* 1920
- Kincaid, C A** Tales from the Indian Drama *Madras* 1923
- Wilson, H H** Select Specimens of the Theatre of the Hindus,
translated Vol I Mrichhakatika, Vikrama
and Urvashi, Uttara Rama-Charita Vol II
Malati and Madhava, Mudra-Rakshasa, and
Ratnavali With appendix containing short
accounts of different dramas *London* 187

H 80 POETRY, LYRICAL, etc

- Cheem, Aliph** Lays of Ind Satirical and Humorous *London* 1888
- Coomaraswamy, A K & Arun Sen** Vidypati Bangiya Padabali 1915
- Macnicol, M** Poems by Indian Women Selected and Rendered
by various Translators (Heritage of India Series) *Calcutta* 1923
- Minstrels of Northern India** The Lay of Alha A Saga of Rajput Chivalry
tr the late W Waterfield *London* 1923

H 81 PHILOSOPHY

- Chatterjee, M M** Indian Spirituality, or the Travels and Teachings
of Sivanarayan *London* 1907
- Dasgupta, S** A History of Indian Philosophy Vol I *Cambridge* 1922
- Keith, A B** The Karma-Mimamsa (Heritage of India Series)
Calcutta 1921
- „ The Samkhya System A History of the Sam-
khya Philosophy (Heritage of India Series)
Calcutta 1921
- Muller, Max tr** The Upanishads 2 v (S B E)
- Mitra, R** Yoga Aphorisms of Patanjali with the Commen-
tary of Bhoja Raja (Bib Ind) *Calcutta* 1888
- Prabhu Lal.** India's Message to herself, or A discourse on
certain ancient Ideals of India 1914
- Radhakrishnan, S.** The Philosophy of Rabindranath Tagore *London* 1919

H 81 PHILOSOPHY—(contd)

- Rajendralala Mitra, *ti* The Chhandogya Upanishad of the Sama Veda with extracts from the commentary of Sankara Acharya 1862 (Bib Ind)
- Roer, E *ti* The Brihad Aranyaka Upanishad, and the commentary of Sankara Acharya on its first chapter 1856 (Bib Ind)
- „ The Taittiriya, Aitareya, Svetasvatara, Kena, Isa, Katha, Prasna, Mundaka, and Mandukya Upanishads 1853 (Bib Ind)
- Thibaut, G The Vedanta Sutra Part III 1904 S B E No 48

H 82 LEGAL

- Buhler, G *ti* The Laws of Manu With extracts from the seven Commentaries (S B E) *Oxford* 1886
- Jolly, J The Minor Law-Books (S B E)

H 83 MISCELLANEOUS

- Robinson, W H The Golden Legend of India, or Story of India's God-given Cynosure 1911
- Viswanath Kaviraj The Mirror of Composition, a treatise on poetical composition, being an English trans of the Sahitya Darpana, by J R Ballantyne and P D Mitra 1875 (Bib Ind)

H 83 MODERN LITERATURE

- Grierson, G A The Modern Vernacular Literature of Hindustan 1889
- Sarkar, J Chaitanya's Pilgrimages and Teachings 1913
- Tassy, M G de Les Auteurs Hindoustanis et leurs ouvrages, d'après les biographies originales *Paris* 1868
- „ Histoire de la Littérature Hindoue et Hindoustane 3 v *Paris* 1870-1
- „ La Langue et la Littérature Hindoustanes Revue annuelle 1870 1877 1872-7

H 87 FOLKLORE

- Banerjea, S B Tales of Bengal 1910
- Bompas, C H Folklore of the Santal Parganas *London* 1909
- Bradley-Birt, F Bengal Fairy Tales *London* 1920
- B

H 8 FOLKLORE—(contd.)

Burton, Sir R F	Vikram and the Vampire, or Tales of Hindu Devilry	1898
Campbell, A	Santal Folk Tales, trans from Santali <i>Pokhura</i>	1891
Crawford, A C	Legends of the Konkan <i>Allahabad</i>	1909
Day, L B	Folk Tales of Bengal, illustrated by Goble	1912
Dracott, A L	Simla Village Tales, or Folk Tales from the Himalayās <i>London</i>	1914
Frere, Mary	Old Deccan Days, or Hindoo Fairy Legends current in S India	1898
Gordon, E M	Indian Folk Tales, being side lights on Village Life in Bilaspore, C P	1908
Greeven, R	The Heroes Five (Panchon Pir) an attempt to collect some of the Songs of the Pachpirya ballad mongers in the Benares Division <i>Allahabad</i>	1898
Kincaid, C A	Tales of Old Sind <i>Madras</i>	1922
"	Deccan Nursery Tales or Fairy tales from the South <i>London</i>	1914
"	Tales of King Vikrama <i>Mangalore</i>	1921
"	The Tale of the Tulasi Plant and Other Studies <i>Bombay</i>	1916
Knight, A L	Told in the Indian Twilight Mahratta Fairy Tales <i>London</i>	1913
Meyer, J J	Hindu Tales, an English trans of Jacobi's Ausgewählte, erzählungen in Maharashtra	1909
Natesa Sastri, S M	Indian Folk-tales <i>Madras</i>	1908
Ryder, A W tr	Twenty Goblin Stories Translated from the Sanskrit <i>London</i>	1917
Schiefner, F A Von	Tibetan Tales Derived from Indian Sources Translated from the Tibetan of the Kahgyur Englished by W R S Ralston <i>London</i>	1906
Sen, D C	The Folk-Literature of Bengal <i>Calcutta</i>	1920
Shovana Dev	The Orient Pearls	1915
Sorabji Cornelia	Between the Twilights, being studies of Indian Women by one of themselves <i>London</i>	1903
Steel, F A	Tales of the Punjab Told by the People, <i>London</i>	1922
Stokes, M	Indian Fairy Tales <i>London</i>	1880
Swynnerton, C	The Romantic Tales from the Punjab <i>Westminster</i>	1903

H 87 FOLKLORE —(contd)

Swynnerton C	Romantic Tales from the Punjab with Indian Nights' Entertainments	London 1908
Tawney, C H <i>tr</i>	Kathakosha or Treasury of Stories	London 1895
Vasu, S C (Shaik Chilli)	Folk tales of Hindustan	Allahabad 1920
Various Authors	One Hundred and Eighty four Indian Tales of Fun Folly and Folklore	Madras
Venkataswami, M N	Folk tales from India	Madras 1928

H 88 FICTION

Bain, F W (<i>tr</i>)	A Digit of the Moon (Balathparakthashashini)	
	A Hindu Love Story	London 1919
"	The Descent of the Sun (Tiruvikramadoghastri)	
	A Cycle of Birth	London 1917
"	A Heiler of the Dawn (Oosrivasambutamruta)	
		London 1920
"	In the Great God's Hair (Surasuradhimanadha)	
		London 1920
"	An Essence of the Dusk (Ahipeedhutachandrika)	
		London 1920
"	An Incarnation of the Snow (Bhavamanasalyajjothsana)	
		London 1908
"	A Mine of Faults (Doshakaisaratooshti)	London 1919
"	A Lively of the Eve (Raghodadidughdapoosha)	
		London 1920
"	A Syrup of the Bees (Broongoshasugaboothpu-sha)	
		London 1919
"	A Daught of the Blue (Pooskarakshangadah)	
		London 1905
"	The Ashes of a God (Sparachspassanjeevitoo-shti)	
		London 1911
"	The Substance of a Dream (Swapnopakamkanthi)	
		London 1919
"	Bubbles of the Foam (Fanopum Matrapreeti)	
		London 1919
Bana	The Kadambari Translated by C M Redding	
		London, 1896

H 88 FICTION—(contd)

Candler, E	Siri Ram Revolutionist	A Transcript from Life 1907—1910	London	1922
Chatterjee, B C	Indira and Other Stories		Calcutta	1918
„ S	Srikanta		Madras	1922
„ Sita and Santa	Tales of Bengal		Calcutta	1922
Ghosal Mrs (Srimati S N Devī)	Short Stories		Madras	
Mitra, S M	Hindupore	A Peep behind the Indian Unrest An Anglo Indian Romance	London	1909
Sen, D C	Behula	The Indian Pilgrim's Progress	Calcutta	1922
Vaughan-Sawyer, H	Sport of Gods		London	1911

H 89 MISCELLANEOUS LITERATURE

Aitkin, E H	Behind the Bungalow			1911
Alī Akbar, Mirza	Wakla i Murafa	Tr E A Seaton	Hyderabad (Dn)	1911
Ashby, P	The Mad Rani and other and Thought	Sketches of Indian Life	London	1923
Birdwood, G	Swa (Myself)		London	1915
Buch, M A	The Spirit of Ancient Hindu Culture		Baroda	
C G L	Babu Piche Lal in Europe		Bombay	1922
Dahlke, P	Buddhist Stories			1913
Derozio, H L V	The Fakeer of Jungheera, and other poems		Calcutta	1828
Eyton, J	The Dancing Fakir, Stories of Life on the Fron tier, in the Lower Himalayas and the Terai and Mysore		London	1922
Ghosh, K	The Shair and other poems		Calcutta	1880
Ghulam-us- Saqlani	Essays and Apothegms			1899
Hunter, Sir W W	The Old Missionary			1897
Jones, Sir William	Works 6 v			1799
Kincaid, C A	The Anchorite and Other Stories		Bombay	1922
Lal Ded	Lalla Vakkayani or The Wise Sayings of Lal Ded A Mystic Poetess of Ancient Kashmir by Sir George Grierson and L D Barnett		London	1920

H 89 MISCELLANEOUS LITERATURE—(contd)

Mackay, G A	Serious Reflections and other contributions	1881
Mitra, S M	Anglo-Indian Studies	<i>London</i> 1918
Oman, J C	Where Three Creeds Meet A Tale of Modern Indian Life	<i>London</i> 1891
Robinson, P	Nugae Indicae, Selected from Zech Oriel's Note- Book	<i>Allahabad</i> 1878
„	Tigers at Large Tales and Sketches	<i>London</i> 1884
„	Chasing a Fortune Tales and Sketches	<i>London</i> 1884
„	A Selection from the Illustrations which have ap- peared in the Oudh Panch from 1877 to 1881 With an Introduction, Explanatory Notes, etc	<i>Lucknow</i> 1881
Rothfeld, O	With Pen and Rifle in Kishtawar	<i>Bombay</i> 1918
„	Indian Dust	<i>Oxford</i> 1909
„	Life and Its Puppets being Stories from India and the West	<i>Oxford</i> 1911
Nivedita The Sister (Margaret Noble)	Studies from an Eastern Home	<i>London</i> 1913
Waterfield, W	Indian Ballads and other Poems	1968

R REFERENCE.

YEAR BOOKS

The Statesman's Year Book

The Indian Year Book

Whittaker's Almanack

Thacker's Indian Directory

R A —Science

The Southern Skies , by R A Proctor 1896

R B —Arts

Seventh Century Buddhist Sculpture of Borobodor, Java 1910 2 Albums
of plates

R C —Social Science

The New Encyclopædia of Social Reform , ed W D P Bhss, etc 2 Vols
1909

Dictionary of Political Economy 3 v by R H I Palgrave 1910

A Cyclopædia of Education Ed by Paul Monroe 5 V *New York* 1911 1914

Vol I A to Chr

Vol IV Lib to Pol

„ II Chu to Fus

„ V Pol to Zin

„ III Gai to Lib

The Encyclopædia of Education in separate volumes issued in New Edu-
cator's Library under names as below —

- | | | | |
|----|---|---------------|------|
| 1 | Ideals, Aims and Methods in Education | <i>London</i> | 1922 |
| 2 | Social Aspects of Education | „ | 1921 |
| 3 | Psychology in Education | „ | 1922 |
| 4 | Experimental Psychology and Child Study | „ | 1922 |
| 5. | The Teaching of History General, Political and Social | „ | 1921 |
| 6. | The Teaching of Geography and Economics | „ | 1921 |

R C SOCIAL SCIENCE (*contd*)

7 Training in Domestic Work	London 1922
8 The Teaching of Commercial Subjects	„ 1921
9 Training in Art and Handicrafts	„ 1922
10 Training in Music	„ 1922

R D —History and Geography

History

- An Historical and Critical Dictionary, by M Bayle *tr* into English 4 v
1710
- The Dictionary of English History, ed S J Low and F S Pulling 1889
- A Dictionary of Classical Antiquities, Mythology, Religion, Literature
and Art, by O Seyffert, ed H Nettleship and J E Sandys 1904
- Annual Register, A Review of Public Events for 1917-1918

Biography

- Dictionary of National Biography ed Sir Leslie Stephen, 68 V and 3
Supplementary, and Index and Epitome
- Lee, Sir Sidney (Edr) The Concise Dictionary from the beginning to
1911, being an epitome of Smith's Dictionary
of National Biography and its supplement, to
which is added an epitome of the supplement
1901-1911 Both edited Oxford 1920
- Dictionary of National Biography Second Supplement 3 v 1912
- Dictionary of National Biography Second Supplement, Index and Epi-
tome 1913
- Bibliothèque Orientale ou dictionnaire universel par B D'Herbelot,
à la Haye 4 V 1777-1779
- The Encyclopædia of Islam by M T Houtsma and Others Vols I II
- Dictionary of Islam by T P Hughes 1896
- An Oriental Biographical Dictionary, by T W Beale ed H G Keene
- The Cyclopædia of Names, by B E Smith 1894
- The New Calendar of Great Men Biographies of the 558 Worthies of all
Ages and Nations in the Positivist Calendar of Auguste Comte ed F
Harrison London 1892

Chronology

- Hadyn's Dictionary of Dates, 24th ed by B. Vincent 1906
- Annals of Politics and Culture, 1492 to 1899, by G. P. Gooch 1901

Geography

The Times Atlas 1900

Johnston's Royal Atlas of Modern Geography

The Times Gazetteer of the World ed G G Chisholm and J Jones 1899

Record Atlas by G Philips 1917

England by F Murrhead *The Blue Guide Series* London 1926

The Universal Geography, ed E Reclus, English ed by E G Ravenstein
and A H Keane 19 V

- 1 Southern Europe
- 2 France and Switzerland
- 3 Austria Hungary, Germany, Belgium Netherlands
- 4 British Isles
- 5 N E Atlantic, Scandinavia, Russia
- 6 Asiatic Russia
- 7 East Asia
- 8 India and Indo China
- 9 S W Asia
- 10 S E Africa
- 11 N W Africa
- 12 W Africa
- 13 S and E Africa
- 14 Australasia
- 15 N America
- 16 United States.
- 17 Mexico, Central America, W Indies
- 18 S America The Andes Regions
- 19 Amazonia and La Plata.

R E —Language and Literature*English*

Dictionary of the English Language, by R G Latham 4 v 1882

Standard Dictionary of the English Language, ed I K Funk, 3 V 1895.

A New English Dictionary, ed Sir James A H Murray Vols I to IX (2 arts)
Oxford 1888-1919.

An Etymological Dictionary of the English Language, by W W Skeat 1884

The Imperial Dictionary by J Ogilvie and C Annandale 4 v

Webster's International Dictionary, 1890 2 v 1907

Synonyms Discriminated by C J Smith 1890 2 copies

Thesaurus of English Words and Phrases by P. M. Roget London. 1898.

Arabic

- Arabic-English Lexicon, by E W Lane 8 v 1863—93
 Arabic English Dictionary with English Index, by H A Salmone 2 v 2
 copies 1890
 Arabic English Dictionary, by J G Hava 1899
 English-Arabic Lexicon, by G P Badger 1881
 Dictionnaire Arabe Francais, by A Cherbonneau 2 v 1876
 Dictionnaire Arabe-Francais, by A De B Kazimirski 2 v
 Supplement aux Dictionnaires Arabes, by R Dozy 2 v 1881
 Arabic-English Dictionary by W T Wortabet 1893
 English and Arabic Dictionary by J Abcarius
 Vocabulaire Arabe Francais, by a Jesuit Missionary 1889
 Arabic Proverbs or Manners and Customs of the Modern Egyptians, illustrat-
 ed from their proverbial sayings current at Cairo *tr* and explained by
 J L Burckhardt 2nd ed 1875
 Lexicon Arabico-Latinum, by G W Freytag 2 v 1830
 Dictionary of Persian, Arabic and English, and English, Persian, Arabic,
 by J Richardson, ed F Johnson 2 v 1829
 A Pocket Dictionary of Persian and English by W T Rucker 1850

Turkish

- Lexicon, English and Turkish, by J W Redhouse 1861
 Dictionnaire Turk Oriental, by P De Couteille 1870
 Turkish Dictionary by J W Redhouse 1880

French

- Dictionary, French-English and English-French, by Fleming and Tibbins
 2 v 1841-6

Spanish

- A Pronouncing Dictionary of the Spanish and English Languages, by De La
 Cadena, Velasquez 1870

Miscellaneous

- Hebrew and Chaldean Lexicon of the old Testament Scriptures
 by Gesenius *tr* Frigplan 1826
 English-Tibetan Dictionary by C A Bell Calcutta 1920
 Dictionary of Suahili Language by L Krapf *London* 1882.

R E —Language and Literature*Bibliography*

- Reference Catalogue of Current Literature 2 v 1906
 Do do 3 v 1910

- The Best Books by W S Sonnenschein 4 parts 1908 1926
 Class Lists of Best Books and Annual Bibliography, by the Library Association 1905-6, 1906-7, 1907 8
 Author-Catalogue of printed books in European Languages of the Imperial Library, Calcutta, 2 v 1904-08 2 copies
 Subject Index of Works on Political Economy, Industries, Commerce, and Finance in the Imperial Library, Calcutta 1906
 Catalogue of Books in the Calcutta University Library Calcutta 1920
 Catalogue of Nizam College Library 2nd edition 1915 3rd edition 1925
 Catalogue of Sanskrit and Pali books in the British Museum, by Dr E Haas 1876
 A Triennial Catalogue of Manuscripts collected during the Triennium 1916-17-1918-19 for the Government Oriental Manuscripts Library, Madras, by Kuppaswami Shastri Vol III, Part I A B and C *Madras* 1922-24
 A Descriptive Catalogue of the Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Government Oriental Manuscripts Library, Madras Vol XXV— Supplemental *Madras* 1924
 A General Index to the Names and Subject Matter in the Sacred Books of the East by M Winternitz With a preface by A A Macdonell 1910
 A Gypsy Bibliography by G F Black *London*
 An Annotated Bibliography of Sir Richard Francis Burton, K C M G by N M Penzer *London* 1923

R F PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

- Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics, by J Hastings Vols I XI 1908-1920
 Dictionary of Religion, by W Benham 1887
 A Biographical Dictionary of Modern Rationalists, by J Mc Cabe
London 1920

R G LITERATURE, QUOTATIONS, etc.,

- Dictionary of Quotations, English, by P H Dalbiac 1908
 Dictionary of Quotations from the English Poets, by H G Bohn 1902
 Dictionary of Quotations, French, and Italian, by T B Harbottle and P H Dalbiac 1901
 Dictionary of Latin and Greek Quotations, Proverbs, Maxims, and Mottoes, by H T Riley 1902
 Dictionary of Classical Quotations, by T B Harbottle 1902
 Dictionary of Phrase and Fable, by E C Brewer 1907
 The Reader's Handbook of Famous Names in Fiction, Allusions, References, Proverbs, Plots, Stories, and Poems, by E C Brewer 1902

- Stories that Words Tell us by E. O'Neill *London* 1918
 Dictionaire detaille des Name die Vilament Chesles Arabes, by R. P. A. Dozy 1843
 Who's Who in Dickens, a complete Dickens Repertory in Dickens Words by T. A. Fife
 Thackeray's Dictionary by I. G. Mudge and M. E. Sears *London* 1910
 Dickens Dictionary by A. J. Philip *London* 1909
 A Dictionary of Characters in the Waverley Novels of Sir Walter Scott
 Guide to the Best Fiction in English by E. A. Baker
 Guide to Historical Fiction by E. A. Baker 1914
 A New and Complete Shakespeare Concordance 1906

R. H. INDIA

GENERAL

- The Imperial Gazetteer of India 26 1907-09
 I Descriptive, II Historical, III Economic, IV Administrative, V Abazai to Arcot, VI Argaoon to Bardwan, VII Bareilly—Berasia, VIII Berhampore to Bombay, IX Bomjur to Central India, X Central Provinces to Coompta, XI Coondapoor to Edwardesabad, XII Einme to Gwalior, XIII Gyaraspur to Jais, XIV Jaisalmer to Kara, XV Karachi to Kotayam, XVI Kotchandpur to Mahavinyaka, XVII Mahbubabad to Moradabad, XVIII Moram to Nayagarh, XIX Nayakanhatti to Parbhani, XX Pardi to Pusad, XXI Pushkar to Salween, XXII Samadhiala to Singhana, XXIII Singhbhum to Trashi-Chod-Zong, XXIV Travancore to Zira, XXV Index, XXVI Atlas
 The Imperial Gazetteer of India Provincial Series Hyderabad State 1909 3 copies
 The Cyclopædia of India 3 v 1907-9
 Statistical Atlas of India 1895
 Climatological Atlas of India, by Sir J. Ehot 1906
 Historical Atlas of India, by Ch. Joppen 1907
 W. and A. R. Johnstones' Railway Map of India
 The Geographical Dictionary of Ancient and Mediæval India, by N. L. Dey 1899
 Murray's Handbook of India, Burmah and Ceylon 1913
 India in 1921-22 by L. F. R. Williams *Calcutta* 1922
 Dictionary of Indian Biography, by C. E. Buckland 1906
 100 Years' Indian Calendar from 1845 to 1944 A.D. by J. G. Gethabai, *Bombay* 1912,

- Indian Ephemeris A D 700—A D 1799 by L D Swami Kannu Pillai, 5
V Madras 1922
The Investor's Indian Year Book 1911

LANGUAGES

- English and Hindustani Dictionary with illustrations from English literature and colloquial English translated into Hindustani by S W Fallon 1879
Hindustani English Dictionary, by S W Fallon 1879
Hindustani English Dictionary, by W Smith 1860
Dictionary of Hindustani Proverbs, including many Marwari, Panjabi, Maggoh, Bhojpuri, Tirhuti proverbs, etc, by S W Fallon, ed R C Temple and Lala Faqir Chand 1886
A Dictionary of Kashmiri Proverbs and Sayings explained and illustrated from the rich and interesting folklore of the valley, by J H Knowles 1885 2 copies
Dictionary of the Pukhto, Pushto or language of Afghans, by H G Raverty 1867
A Comparative Dictionary of the Bihari Language, by A F R Hoernle and G A Grierson 2 V 1885, 89
A Dictionary of the Hindee Language, by J D Bate 1875
Telugu-English Dictionary, by C P Brown 1903
An English and Telugu Dictionary by C P Brown Revised and enlarged by M Venkataratnam Madras 1895
Kanada-English Dictionary, by Rev F Kittel 1894
Hobson-Jobson a glossary of colloquial Anglo Indian words and phrases, by Yule and Burnell
Glossary of Indian Terms, by H H. Wilson 1855

Government Reports

- Scientific Memoirs New Series By Officers of the Medical and Sanitary Departments of the Government of India
Christophers, S R and C A Bentley Black-water Fever being the first Report on Black-water and other Fevers in the Deccan, No 35 1909
Christophers, S R Malaria in Andamans No 56 1912
Cragg, F W Studies on the Mouth Parts and Sucking Apparatus in Blood-Sucking Diptera No 1 Phlebotomyia Insignis, Austen. No 54 1912
The Structure of Hæmatopota Pluvialis (Meigen) No 55 1912
Greig, E D W Epidemic Dropsy in Calcutta No 49 1912

Government Reports—(contd)

- Lamb, G A and A G McKendrick Observations on Rabies with special reference to an Atrophic form of the Disease occurring in Animals No 36 1909
- Liston, W G and T S B Williams A Streptothrix Isolated from the Spleen of a Leper No 51 1912
- McCay, D Investigations into the Jail Dietaries of the United Provinces with some observations on the Influence of Dietary on the Physical Development and Well-being of the People of the United Provinces No 48 1911
- Patton, W S The Development of the Parasite of Indian Kala Azar No 53 1912
- Wells, R T Dysentery in Hazaribagh Central Jail January 1910—March 1911 No 52 1912
- Census of India 1911 and 1921—Consisting of reports on the various Provinces, etc
- Report of the Calcutta University Commission 18 Vols Calcutta 1912-20
- Report of the Hyderabad Chloroform Commission *Hyderabad* 1891
- Hyderabad Administration Reports 1804-7 F, 1894-98, and 1808-1812 F, 1898-1903

UNIVERSITY CALENDARS

University of Calcutta Calendar
 Bombay University Calendar
 Madras University Calendar
 Allahabad University Calendar
 Punjab University Calendar
 Hyderabad Middle School Calendars
 Hyderabad Government Examinations Calendars
 University of London Calendar
 Oxford University Calendar
 Cambridge University Calendar
 Manchester University Calendar

ENCYCLOPÆDIA BRITANNICA

Vols I—XXV, 9th ed 1875 1888

Vols I—XXIX, 11th ed London 1910

Do Supplementary Vols XXX—XXXII in continuation 11th edition London 1922

Vol I A to And	Vol XVII Lor to Mec
„ II And to Aus	„ XVIII Med to Mum
„ III Aus to Bis	„ XIX Mun to Odd
„ IV Bis to Cal	„ XX Ode to Pay
„ V Cal to Cha	„ XXI Pay to Pol
„ VI Cha to Con	„ XXII Pol to Ree
„ VII Con to Dem	„ XXIII Ref to Sai
„ VIII Dem to Edw	„ XXIV Sai to Shu
„ IX Edw to Eva	„ XXV Shu to Sub
„ X Eva to Fra	„ XXVI Sub to Tom
„ XI Fra to Gib	„ XXVII Ton to Ves
„ XII Gic to Har	„ XXVIII Vet to Zym
„ XIII Har to Hur	„ XXIX Index
„ XIV Hus to Ita	„ XXX A to Eng
„ XV Ita to Kys	„ XXXI Eng to Oya
„ XVI L to Lor	„ XXXII P to Zul

PERIODICALS

Bound Volumes

Indian Antiquary Vol I—LIV,	1872–1926
Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland	1864 to 1895, 1908 to 1907
Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal	1832 to 1894 and Centenary Review of the Society—1784 to 1888
Journal of the Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society	Vols I—
Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society, Vols I to XXI	1886–1908
Edinburgh Review	1808 to 1864
Bombay Quarterly Review	1855 to 1858
Archæological Journal	1845 to 1879
Punjab Notes and Queries	1883 to 1887

PERIODICALS AND NEWSPAPERS

*In the Reading Room***Asia****Asiatic Quarterly****Contemporary Review****Edinburgh Review****Fortnightly Review****Hibbert Journal****Hindustan Review****Indian Antiquary****Indian Review****Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society****Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society, London****Journal of the Royal Geographical Society****Modern Review****Nineteenth Century and After****Science Progress****Scientific American****The Nation with the Athæneum****The New Statesman****Times, London, Daily Edition****Times Literary Supplement****Times of India Daily****Times of India Illustrated weekly****Gazette of India****The Combined List****The Civil List, Hyderabad**

INDEX OF AUTHORS.

- Abbot, C G A 28
 Abbott, E D 8
 Abbott, E S G 13
 Abbott, G F D 6, D 46
 Abbott, General H 35
 Abbott, J D 74
 Abcarius, J R E
 Abd ul-Kahur Iban Tahir F 7
 Abdur Rahman H 35
 Abercrombie, L E 27
 Abercromby, Hon R A 27
 Abney, Sir W W B 11
 Aboul Ghazi Behadur Khan D 74
 Abrahams I F 19
 Abu Taleb Khan D 3
 Abul Fazl H 2
 Abu Temmum G 3
 Acosta, J de D 70
 Acton, Lord D 0
 A D H 67
 Adams, B D 0
 Adams, Sir F O C 29
 Adams, G B D 47
 Adams, J C 18
 Adam, H L H 43
 Adamson, R F 2
 Ad-Damir A 6
 A de C Sowerby D 76
 Addison, J G 10
 Adler, F C 36
 Adye, Gen Sir J H 13
 Aeschylus G 6
 Afialo, F G D 46, H 64
 Aga Khan, H H H 36
 Ahmed Husain, Sir F 17
 Ahmed ibn Mohammed D 44
 Ahmed Nizamudeen H 2
 Anger, A E 27
 Answorth, W F D 82
 Antchison, C U H 3, H 42
 Artken, E H F 5, H 64, H 89
 Aiyangar, S K H 1, H 2
 Alberuni D 0
 Albuquerque H 34
 Alexander, J E D 72
 Alexander, S F 2
 Alexiusky, G D 42
 Ali Muhammad H 19
 Aliyyu' bun'l Hasan D 73
 Ali Tabari F 16
 A L H G 1
 Allen, J N H 35
 Allmann L F 17
 Al Mahasin G 9
 Alston, L H 39
 Alvarez, F D 62
 Amari M D 73
 Amir Ali, Syed D 73, F 16
 Ameer Ali, Syed Md H 67
 Amos, F K E 21
 Amos S C 16 C 30
 Amundsen, R D 84
 Anderson, G H 36
 Anderson, R B F 23
 Anderson, W J B 12
 Andrada, J F de H 34
 Andrew, W P H 19, H 29
 Andrew, F H D 2, H 72
 Anet, S D 78
 Anesaki M B 3
 An Ex Civilian H 18
 Angell, N C 2
 Angier, A G D 76
 Angot, A A 27
 Anonymous H 12, H 65
 Anwyl E F 10
 Anson, Sir A E H D 56
 Appasamy, A J F 7
 Arbuthnot, Sir A J H 0
 Arbuthnot, F F E 28
 Archer, T A D 29
 Arcot, Nawab of H 4
 Archæological Survey of India H 69
 Aristophanes G 6
 Armitage-Smith, G C 13, C 14
 Armstrong E D 38
 Armstrong, Sir W B 3
 Arnold, C D 70
 Arnold, Sir Edwin D 72, G 2, H 0, H 12
 Arnold, M G 10
 Arnold, T W F 18
 Arnold Foster, M F 5
 Arthur, Sir George D 56
 Artin Yacoub Pasha D 62
 Asakawa, K D 77
 Ashby, P H 39
 Ashby, W J C 2
 Ashley, P C 13
 Ashley, W J C 15
 Ashton, J C 1
 Asmai G 7
 Ashmead Bartlett, Sir E D 46, D 62,

Asmodeus, J (G M Gordon) H 0

Asquith, M D 56

Aston, Sir George D 0

Aston, W G E 37, F 21

Atherton, G K G 7

Atkins, J D 1

Auber, P H 8

Ault, N D 48

Aurangzib H 2

Austen, Jane G 7

Austen Leigh, D & R A E 27

Avebury, Lord A 5, A 6, A 11, A 12, D 2

Aveling, E A 13

Babar R 2

Backhouse, E D 76

Bacon, B W F 13

Bacon, Lord, G 10

Bacon, R C 19

Baden Powell, B H H 39

Baden Powell, R H 6

Badger, G P R E

Bagehot, W C 12, C 16, G 9

Baerlein, E E 28

Bailey, C F 10

Bailey, J E 27

Bain, A C 36, F 5

Bain, F W G 2, H 88

Bain, R N D 40, D 43

Baker, E A R E

Baker, E C S H 64

Baker, Sir S W D 75

Baksh, S Khuda H 75

Baladhuri Al Imam Abn L Abbas Ahmad

Ibn Jahi D 3

Baldwin, J C 36

Balfour, Lady B H 12

Balkrishna H 47

Ball, J D D 76

Ball, Sir R S A 28

Ball, V H 64

Ballantyne, J R H 74

Balzac, H de G 7

Bampfylde, C A D 80

Banabhatta H 88

Banerjee, G H O, H 1

Banerjee, P H 49

Banerji, S B H 87

Banes, A H 65

Bar, Hebraeus G 8

Barbosa, Duarte, D 41

Barbour, D C 6, C 12

Barere, B D 35

Baring, M E 37

Baring Gould, S D 15, D 35, D 86, D 80

Barker, E C 17

Barker, J E D 36

Barlow, G H 26, H 52

Barnard, H C D 47

Barnett, L D H 17, H 68

Barrett, C D 55

Barrett, W F E 5

Barrow, J H 14

Barrington, R D 56,

Barry, W D 25

Bartlett, J G 11

Bartlett, V D 22

Barth, A H 68

Bartolomeo, F P H 0

Bastable, C F C 13, C 14

Bastian, H C F 5

Basu, B D H 19, H 63

Bate, J D RH

Bateson, M D 51

Baudouin, C F 5

Bax, E B D 86, F 5

Bayley, Sir E C H 2

Bayle, M R D

Bayley, R C B 11

Beaconsfield, Earl of G 7

Beal, S F 11

Beal, S B D 76

Beale, T W R D

Bearne, Mrs D 38

Beatson, A H 5

Beaumont, F G 5

Beavan, R H 64

Beazley, C R D 41

Bebel, A D 36

Beccari, O H 68

Becker, C H F 14

Beckford, W G 7

Beddard, F E A 7

Beddoes, T L G 2

Beddome, Maj R H H 63

Beesly, E S D 53

Begbie, H D 56

Beglar, J D H 69

Begum of Bhopal D 73

Beha ed Din D 29

Beke, C D 73

Bell, C A E 37, R E

Bell, E H 27, H 36

Bell, G L D 2

Bell, M B 9

Bell, W B A 1

Bellew, Surgeon Maj H W H 35

Belloe, H C 0, D 47, D 56, G 9

Bendall, C H 28

Ben Pershad H 2

Benedin, P J van A 11

Benham, W, R F

Benjamin, S G W D 78

Benn, A W D 56, F 1, F 22

Bennett, A W A 12

Bennett, E N C 8

Benson, A C E 27, G 10

Benso, E D 40

Benson, E F G 10

Bent, T D 73

Benzoni, G D 67

Beresford, J D G 7

Bergson, H E 5, F 2, F 18

Bernier, F H 2

Bernstein, J A 4

Bernstorff, Count D 69

Besant, W D 82, E 28

Bettany, G T H 63

Bevan, E H 36

Bevan, E R D 8,

Beveridge, H H 2, H 3, H 4
 Beyens, B D 36
 Bhandardkar, Sir, R G H 1, H 69,
 R H
 Bhopal, Begum of D 73
 Biddulph, J H 13, H 19, H 83
 Bidyabinod, Pandit, B B H 69
 Bigham, C D 55
 Bikelas, D G 7
 Bilgrami, S H H 24
 Bilgrami, Syed H G 2, H 24
 Bimet, A F 5
 Billington, Mary F H 67
 Bingham, C T H 64
 Birch, S D 2
 Bird, I D 77
 Birdwood, Sir G C M H 4, H 72, H 89
 Birell, A E 27
 Bishop, Mrs See Bird, I
 Bjornstjerne, Count H 0
 Black, G F R G
 Black, W E 27
 Blacker, W H 6
 Blackhouse, E D 76
 Blackmore, R D G 7
 Blagden, G O D 80
 Blake, W G 2
 Blanc, H D 62
 Bland, J O P D 76
 Blandford, S L H 0
 Blanford, W T H 61, H 62, H 64
 Blaserna, P P A 19
 Bleck, A H F 20
 Blochet, E D 74
 Block, E D 76
 Block, I C 2
 Bloomfield, D R C 10, C 15
 Bloomfield, M H 68, H 76, R H
 Bloomfield, R H
 Blore, G H D 56
 Blucher, Princess D 86
 Blundell, P G 7
 Blunt, Lady Annie D 73, D 82
 Blunt, W S D 56, D 62
 Bodley, J E C C 29
 Boethius G 9
 Bohn, H, G R G
 Boileau, A H E H 31
 Bolts, W. H 4
 Bompas, C H E 87
 Bonvalot, G D 74
 Bon, G le A 19
 Bonney, T G A 27
 Booth, C D 38
 Boraston, J H D 22
 Bordillon, F W (Tr) G 7
 Bosanquet, B C 17,
 Bose, P N H 44
 Boswell, J G 9
 Botsford, G W D 0
 Boulainveller, Count F 16
 Boulenger, G A H 64
 Boulger, D C D 34, D 74, H 12
 Boulting, W D 72
 Bournot, J G D 68
 Bourne, H R F D 53

Boutroux, E F 14
 Bower, H D 81
 Bowley, A L C 1, C 6
 Bowring, L B H 5, H 27
 Boyce, Sir R W B 6
 Boyeson, H H D 43
 Bradley, A C E 20
 Bradley, A G D 57, D 68
 Bradley, H D 26
 Bradley Birt, F B D 78, H 18, H 23,
 H 37
 Bradshaw, F C 28
 Bradshaw, J H 13
 Brailsford, H E 27
 Brailsford, H N D 46
 Brandes, G E 20
 Brands, D H 63
 Bray, D H 16
 Breasted, J H D 5
 Bredon, J D 56
 Brecks, J W H 68
 Breese, B B F 6
 Bretschneider, E D 72
 Brewer, E C R G
 Brewster, W I E 5
 Bridges, E D 56, G 3
 Bridges, R G 2
 Bridgman, F A D 62
 Brice, E G 6
 Briggs, G W H 65,
 Briggs, H G H 24
 Bright, J F D 32
 Brinton, D G F 6
 Brinton, S B 9
 British Government H 3, H 4, H 35,
 H 37, H 42, R H
 Broadfoot, W H 13
 Broadley, A M D 62
 Brock, A St H B 5
 Broderick, G C D 47
 Bronner, A F F 6
 Bronte, A G 7
 Bronte, C G 7
 Bronte, E G 7
 Brooke, S A E 27
 Brooks, N D 69
 Broomhall, M D 76
 Broughton, T D H 6
 Brovis, A H 12
 Brown, A J D 77
 Brown, C J H 73
 Brown, C P H 1, R H
 Brown, I F D 69
 Brown, J D 43
 Brown, J D E 39
 Brown, J E H 69
 Brown, P G 2, H 28, H 72.
 Browne, A D 62
 Browne, E J F 16
 Browne, E G D 73, D 78, E 38,
 F 16
 Browning, E B G 2
 Browning, O D 0
 Browning, R G 2
 Bruce, C D D 72
 Bruce, J H 4

- Bruce, W S D 84
 Bryant, W C G 2
 Bryant, W W A 28
 Bryce, J C 16, C 29, D 26, D 56
 Bryce, J Viscount, C 18, D 71
 Buch, M A A 89 F 17, H 68
 Buchan, J D 22
 Buchanan, F H 27
 Bucher, C C 15
 Buckingham, J S D 82
 Buckland, C E H 18, R H
 Buckle, G E D 56
 Buckle, H T C 9, D 48
 Budge, L A W D 5, D 7, D 62
 Buel, J W D 85
 Buel, R L D 85
 Bullock, C J C 6, C 14
 Bulstrode, B D 74
 Bunsen, de V D 82
 Bunyan, J G 9
 Burckhardt, J L D 73, D 82, R E
 Burdon, E H 53
 Burgess, J F 2, H 0, H 69
 Burgh Edwardses, S B de D 63
 Burkitt, F C F 12
 Burkitt, M C D 2
 Burke, E G 10
 Burke, U R D 44
 Burlamacchi, M B 9
 Burnaby, S B A 28
 Burne, Sir O T H 13
 Burnel, A C H 71, R H
 Burnouff, E H 68
 Burns, R G 2
 Burslem, R D 74
 Burton, I D 56
 Burton, Sir R F D 63, D 64, D 78
 G 3, H 0, H 19, H 87
 Burton, R G H 24
 Bury, G W (Abdulla Mansur) D 73
 Bury, J B C 21, D 8, D 15, D 21, F 22
 Burtlett, C A R II
 Busch, M D 36
 Bushkirk, F F A O
 Busteed, H E H 4
 Bute, Marchioness of H 12
 Butler, A J D 62
 Butler, E J H 50
 Butler, S G 2, G 7, G 9
 Butler, Sergt D 3
 Butler, Sir W F H 13
 Buxton, C R D 46
 Byron, Lord G 2
 Caesaresco, Countess D 38
 Caine, Hall G 7
 Caird, E F 2
 Caird, J F 2
 Caldecott, R M H 2
 Caldwell, R H 72, H 74
 Calvert, A F D 44
 Cambridge R O H 4
 Campan, Madame D 35
 Campbell, A H 87
 Campbell, A C H 24
 Campbell, Capt D H 0
 Campbell, Sir George H 14, H 86
 Campbell, J H 18
 Campbell, J G D D 80
 Campbell, N R A 19
 Campbell, T G 2
 Candler, E H 89
 Candolle, A de A 12, H 63
 Canning, A S G E 21, E 27
 Capper, J H 8
 Cardew, Major H 85
 Cardigan, Countess of D 56
 Carducci, G G 8
 Carlile, W W C 12
 Carlleyle, A C L H 69
 Carlyle, T G 10
 Carnegie, A D 69
 Carpenter, E A 1, D 23, E 27
 Carpenter, F I G 1
 Carpenter, J E F 7, H 63
 Carottee, G B 8
 Carrington, H F 6
 Carroll, L G 7
 Carruthers, D A 6
 Carter, J C C 30
 Carver, T N C 0
 Carus, P F 11
 Castberg, P H C 8
 Castle, W E A 2
 Cattelle, W R A 13
 Caulevaine, P de D 48
 Caunter, H H 0
 Cavalcaselle B 9
 Cave, H W D 75
 Caves, S H 68
 Cecil, H C 2
 C G L H 89
 Cervantes G 7
 Chaffers, W B 5
 Chailley, J H 86
 Chhar, C (W R Nicholl, LL B) E 30
 Chamberlain, A F A 4
 Chamberlain, F D 58
 Chamberlain, H S D 21
 Champlain, S D 70
 Chandavarkar, Sir Narayan, H 36
 Chandra, R H 69
 Channing, E D 69
 Chapman, S J C 3
 Chardin, Le C D 72
 Charles, R H F 13
 Chatterjee, B C H 88
 Chatterjee, M H 78
 Chatterjee, M M H 81
 Chatterjee, N M H 14
 Chatterjee, S H 88
 Chatterjee, Sita and Santi H 88
 Chatterton, E B 2
 Chatterton, E H 22
 Chatterton, E K B 3
 Chatterton, G K C 15, D 47, E 21
 Chaucer, G G 2
 Cheiro, A 3, D 56
 Cherbonneau, A R E
 Chesney, Sir G H 86
 Chester, S B D 36
 Cheem, A H 80

Chesterfield, Lord G 9
 Chesterton, G K E 27
 Chevrillon, A H 0
 Childers H D 48
 Chiniquy, Fr D 25
 Chinoy, A F J G 7
 Chipiez, C B 8
 Chrol V H 3
 Chomley, C H C 18
 Christopher, S K R H
 Chunder, B H 18
 Church, A H H 50
 Church, A J D 7, D 50
 Church, R W E 27, G 10
 Church W C D 69
 Churchill Lord, R S D 65
 Churchill, W S C 2, D 22, G 7
 Clare, J G 2
 Clark, H H 25
 Clark, J B C 6, C 8
 Clarke, C H 50
 Clarke, C B H 63
 Clarke, H B D 44, E 33
 Clarke, H W G 3
 Clarke, R S D 76
 Clavijo, G de D 74, G 10
 Clements E H 72
 Clifford, W K A 0
 Clodd, E A 2, E 27, F 9, F 23
 Clough, A H G 2
 Clutton Brock, A E 27, H 67
 Cobbett, W G 9
 Cochrane, C H B 0
 Codrington, O D 1
 Colebrooke, Sir T E H 14
 Coleridge, S T G 2, G 9, G 13
 Colchester Lord H 12
 Coles Pash D 62
 Coley, J H 9
 Collier, P D 36
 Collingwood, W G E 27
 Collins, W G 2
 Collins, W L F 2
 Colquhoun, A R D 76
 Coltman Rogers, C A 12
 Columbus D 67
 Colvin, Sir A H 14
 Colvin, S E 27
 Colwell, J D 83
 Combermere, Lady H 18
 Committee of the League of Nations D 22
 Compayre, G G 36
 Compton, H H 13
 Compton Rickett, A E 21
 Conant, C A C 12
 Conference, H 41
 Congreve, W G 5
 Constant D 85
 Coomaraswamy, A K H 72, H 78, H 80
 Cook, Sir Edward D 56
 Cook, E F E 27
 Cook H B 9
 Cook, W G H F 6
 Cooke, A H A 11
 Cooke, J P A 14
 Cooke, M C A 10, A 12

Cooper, S S D 72
 Cooper, J F G 7
 Cooper, T I D 76
 Conolly, A D 72
 Conrad, J G 9
 Conway, Sir Martin, D 3, F 6, H 25
 Cordier, H D 3
 Corney, B G (Tr) D 82, D 83
 Cornish A 6
 Cortissoz, R D 69
 Coryat, T D 3
 Cotton, Sir H H 14, H 36
 Cotton J J H 69
 Cotton I S H 14
 Cotterill, H B G 9
 Coulanges, F de C 9
 Count Witte D 42
 Courteille, P de R E
 Courteney, J L D 56
 Courthope, W J E 20, E 27
 Courtney, Lord C 22
 Cousens, H H 69
 Cousins, J H G 5, G 9, H 72
 Cowper, W G 2
 Cowell, E B H 82
 Cowell, G E 28
 Cox, A F H 26
 Cox Sir L C H 13
 Coxon, S W D 22, H 14
 Crabbe, G G 2
 Cragg, F W R H
 Cragg, R D 47
 Craigie, W A F 10
 Craik, Sir H H 0
 Cramb, A G D 56
 Cramb, J A D 86
 Crane, W H 0
 Crawford, A H 43
 Crawford, A T H 87
 Crawford, F M D 38
 Creighton, J N H 10, H 19
 Creighton, L D 25
 Creighton, M D 53
 Crichton, A D 78
 Croce, B F 2
 Cromer, Lord A 65, D 0, D 62
 Crooke, W H 32
 Crowe, F B 9
 Crown Prince of Germany D 3,
 D 86
 Crowther, S C 10
 Crozier, J B C 2, C 6, F 0
 Cruikshank G B 8
 Cruttwell, M B 9
 Cumberland, S F 5
 Cunningham, A H 0, H 1, H 69, H 71,
 H 73
 Cunningham, C D C 29
 Cunningham, D D H 18,
 Cunningham, Lt-Col, G H 64
 Cunningham, J D H 9
 Cunningham, W C 15
 Currey, E H D 62
 Curtin, J D 42, D 74
 Curtis L C 3, C 36
 Curtis, W E D 74

Forbes, Arch H 13, H 35
 Forbes, A K H 19
 Forbes, D E 17, R H
 Forbes, J H 0
 Forbel, A F 6
 Forbes, R D 64
 Ford, J G 5
 Forki, J D 76
 Formby, J D 69
 Forest, G W H 4
 Forest, R E H 12
 Forlong, G R F 8
 Forrest, G W H 0, H 4, H 11, H 13
 H 14, H 19
 Forster, C D 73
 Forster, G D 3
 Forster Nietzsche I D 86
 Forsyth, J H 21
 Fortescue, Hon J H 0
 Foster, J H 2, H 4
 Foster, W H 0, H 4
 Fotheringham, J K D 47
 Fouché, J D 35
 Foucher, A H 69
 Foulle, A C 36
 Fowler, E H D 56
 Fowler, T E 27
 Fowler, W W D 15
 France, Anatole D 85, G 7
 Francklin, W H 2, H 13
 Fraser, A G F 2
 Fraser, Sir Andrew H 22
 Fraser, D D 74 D 78, D 86
 Fraser, J B D 78, H 13
 Fraser, J G F 9, F 23
 Fraser, H H 13, H 24
 Fraser, L H 3, H 51
 Frazer, R W H 3, H 75
 Freedel, J H E 39
 Freeman, E A C 16, D 8 D 51, D 73
 Frère, Mary H 87
 Freshfield, D W H 18
 Freud, S A 1, F 5
 Freytag, G G E 28, R E
 Friedrich, A D 63
 Frink, H W F 6
 Frntz, F S D 7
 Frost, F J T D 70
 Froude, J A D 53, E 27, G 10
 Fry, R B 9
 Fryer, J H 0
 Fryke, C D 3
 Fuhrer, A H 69
 Fuller, A R D 32
 Fuller, Sir Bamfylde A 4, F 6, H 0
 Fullerton, W M D 0
 Fullerton, Col H 0
 Furlong, C W D 62
 Furneaux, J H H 0
 Furneaux, W S A 12
 Kyffe, C A D 21
 Gadow, H A 9
 Gage, A T H 63
 Gahan, C J H 64
 Gardner, J D 53
 Galsworthy, J G 5, G 7

Gamble F W A 4, A 11
 Gammie, G A H 63
 Garbe, Dr R von H 2
 Gardner, S R D 47, D 54
 Gardner, A D 15
 Gardner, P H 73
 Garland, H D 69
 Garnett M J D 46
 Garnett, R G 0
 Garnett J H 1
 Garrick H B W H 69
 Garstang, J D 7
 Gaskell, E C E 27
 Gatty, W S G 9
 Gaunt, M D 64
 Gautier, T G 7
 G D G 1
 Geddes, P A 2, A 4, H 14
 Gee, H D 47
 Geikie, Sir A A 13
 Geil W E D 76
 Geldart, W M C 30
 Geley, G F 6
 Geoffrey de Vinsauf D 29
 Germi, G E D 72
 Gervinus, G G G 13
 Gesenius R E
 Gethabai, J E R H
 Gettell, R G C 16
 Ghosh, K H 89
 Gholam Hossain Khan H 2
 Ghulam us Saqlani H 89
 Gibb, E J W E 37
 Gibbon, E D 15
 Gibbons, H A D 46
 Giberne, A A 28
 Gibson, C R A 13
 Giddings, F H C 0
 Gide, C C 6
 Giffen, R C 6
 Gilbart, J W C 12
 Gilchrist, R N H 86
 Giles, H A B 8, D 76, E 37, F 15
 Giles, H R D 76
 Gillespie, A A 4
 Gilman, A D 15, D 73
 Glasfurd, A I R H 64
 Gleig, Rev G R H 3, H 12, H 13
 Gobineau, Count D 21
 Goddard, H H F 6
 Godwin Austin, H H H 64
 Goeje, J de D 73
 Goethe, G G 10
 Goldammer, H C 36
 Goldsmid, F J D 78, H 18
 Goldsmid, O A 1, G 10
 Goldsmid, Sir E J D 78
 Goldstucker, T H 75
 Goldziher, I D 73
 Gomes, E H D 80
 Gomme, G L C 9, F 23
 Goncourt, Et J de D 85
 Goni, E E 20
 Gooch, G P C 17, D 21 D 86, D 56
 Goodale, G L A 12
 Gopinath Rao, T A H 69

Gough, Genl Lord H 9
 Gordon, A L G 2
 Gordon, E M H 87
 Gordon, Sir J H H H 30
 Gorky, M D 42
 Goshal, S K G 7, H 88
 Goshal, U H 1
 Gosse, E E 21, E 27
 Gosnell, R F D 68
 Government of India D 73, H 3, H 49,
 H 50, H 69, R K
 Government of India Imperial Record
 Deptt H 4
 Gouldsbury, C E H 19
 Gower, C E H 72
 Gower, Lord R S B 9
 Graham, E D 56
 Graham, P A E 21
 Graham, S D 42, D 82
 Graham, W C 3
 Graham, W A D 80
 Grant, J H 0
 Grant Duff, J H 6
 Grant Duff, Sir M E G 9
 Graves, C D 47
 Gray, A A 12
 Gray, T G 10
 Green, A S D 59
 Green, J R D 47, D 50
 Green, Mrs J R D 52
 Green, W D D 55
 Greene, R G 5
 Greenbie, S D 77
 Gregg Smith, T F 7
 Gregory, J W A 27
 Greig, E D W R H
 Grenard, F D 81
 Gretton, R H D 56
 Greven, R H 87
 Gribble, J D B H 24
 Grierson, F G 9
 Grierson, G A H 74, H 86, R H
 Griesinger, T D 25
 Griffin, Sir L H H 30
 Griffith, W E D 77
 Griffith, R T H H 76
 Griffith, W H 68
 Griffiths, J H 72
 Grose, J H H 0
 Grosvenor, E A D 46
 Grote, G D 8
 Growse, F S H 32
 Gruner, L (Ed) F 13
 Grunwedel, A H 70
 Gubbins, M R R H
 Guenlette, T S G 9
 Guerard, A L D 35
 Guest, E E 10
 Guinness, H B 9
 Guizot, F D 23
 Gul badan Begum, H 2
 Gupta, J M H 14
 Gurwood, Lt -Col H 13.
 Guthrie, Lord E 27
 Guyau, I M C 86
 Gwynn, S E 27

Haas, E R E
 Hackman, H F 11
 Hadaway, W S H 53
 Haddon, A C A 5, B 8, F 9
 Hadji Khan D 73
 Hadley, A T C 6
 Hadow, G E E 27
 Haeckel, F A 1
 Hafiz G 3
 Haggard, Sir Rider B 1, C 2, D 43,
 D 65, D 82, G 7
 Haig, T W H 24
 Haig, M R H 19
 Haines, C R H 44
 Haldane, E S F 2
 Haldane, J S F 0
 Haldane Viscount G 9
 Hale, S D 70
 Hall, B D 3, F 2
 Hall, F F 2
 Hall, H F H 20
 Hall, H R D 5, D 62
 Hallam, H C 22, D 21, E 20
 Hamerton, P G B 8
 Hamid, M H H 69
 Hamilton, A H 0, H 35
 Hamilton, C H 2
 Hamilton, C A D 54
 Hamilton, F H 21 H 27, H 28
 Hamilton, J D 73
 Hamilton, I G J H 55
 Hammond, J L and B D 56
 Hammer, J D 82
 Hammer-Pungstall Von D 73, E 23.
 Hampson, Sir G F H 64
 Hamsun, K G 7
 Handcock, P S G D 72
 Haukiel, H A D 42
 Hankin, E E H F 6
 Hanna, H B H 85
 Hannay, D B 3
 Hanway, J D 3, D 78
 Haqqani, A M F 17
 Harbottle, T B R G
 Har Dayal D 86
 Harder, C E 12
 Hardinge, second Viscount H 12
 Hardinge, Lt Genl Viscount H 9
 Hardinge, Hon C S H 0
 Hardy, B C D 54
 Hardwick, J C F 7
 Hardy, R S F 11
 Hardy, T G 10
 Hardy, W J D 47
 Harin G 9
 Harkness, H H 65
 Harmer, S F A 6 A 10
 Harris, D F A 4
 Harris, F D 56
 Harris, L D 62
 Harris, J C D 65
 Harris, H T H 72
 Harrison, A (Mrs, F H Spencer) C 15
 Harrison, F D 0, D 30, D 54, D 55,
 E 27, F 22, R D
 Harrison, J A D 69

- Harrison, J E C 1, F 10
 Hart, Mrs E H 20
 Hart, L W H 35
 Hart Lt Col Sir R C H 35
 Hartland, E S F 2,
 Hartmann, R A 7
 Hartog, M A 11
 Harrow, B A 44
 Harwood, W S B 1
 Hasluck, P N B 11
 Hassall, A H D 35
 Hassan Ali, Mrs Meer H 67
 Hastings, J R E, R F
 Hastings, G W H 12
 Hastings W H 4, H 12
 Hatch, F H A 13
 Hava, J G R E
 Hauff, W G 7
 Hauptmann, G G 5
 Hausrath, A D 36
 Havell, E B H 1, H 32, H 70, H 72
 Havelock, H H 35
 Hawes, C H D 72
 Hawthorne, N G 7
 Hay, I D 22
 Hayden, A B 8
 Haynes, E S P D 47
 Hayes, M H B 6, H 64
 Hazlitt, W G 10
 H C G 1
 Head, B V D 1
 Headlam, C D 47
 Headlam, J W D 36
 Heape, W A 1
 Hearn, G R H 30
 Hearn, Lafcadio D 77, G 9
 Hearnshaw, E J C D 23
 Feber, Bishop H 0
 Hedges, W H 4
 Hedin, Sven D 74, D 81
 Heeren, A H L D 72
 H E H, the Nizam's Govt H 24, H 61
 Behr, P B 6
 Heilprin, A A 6
 Heine, H G 10
 Helmholtz, H F D 0
 Henderson, E F D 36
 Henderson, J R H 73
 Hendley, T H B 8
 Henley, W L G 2
 Henslow, G A 12
 Herbert, J F C 36
 Herbert, A C 36
 Herbert, G G 2
 Herbert, S D 21
 Herbert, T D 72
 Herford, R O C 15
 Herkomer, H Von Sir B 9
 Herrick, R G 2
 Herringham, Lady H 72
 Herschfeld, H F 17
 Hervey, H H 0, H 43
 Hewitt, J F A 5, D 0
 Hewlett, M G 5
 Hichens, R D 46
 Hirschfeld, H E 5
 Higginbotham, J J H 14
 Higgs, W C 14
 Hildage, H T C 15
 Hildreth, H R H 19
 Hill, S C H 4, H 14
 Hills, J W C 2
 Hinks, A R A 28
 Hurst, F W C 6, C 12, E 27
 Hurth, F D 76
 His Majesty's Govt H 24
 Husho Sarto D 77
 Hobart, Lady Mary H 14
 Hobson, C B 8
 Hobson, J A C 6, C 8, C 11, C 12, D 56,
 G 9
 Hobhouse, L T F 7
 Hodges, W H 6
 Hodgkin, T D 26, D 47
 Hodgson, B H H 65
 Hodson, F C 36
 Hodson, T C H 23, H 65
 Hodson, W S R H 13
 Hoernle, A F R H 69, H 74, R H
 Hogarth, C J D 42
 Hogarth, D G D 0, D 73
 Holden, E S H 2
 Holderness, T W H 0
 Holdich, Sir T H H 0, H 29, H 35
 Holdsworth, A H H 8
 Holland, A W D 36
 Holland, E F 16
 Hollingbery, W H 24
 Holmes, O W G 9
 Holmes, T R H 11
 Holwell, J Z H 4
 Homer, G 3
 Homes, E C 36
 Honigberger, J M H 45
 Hood, T G 2
 Hooker, Sir J D H 18, H 63
 Hope, L G 2
 Hopkins, E D H 73
 Hornblower, F S D 5
 Horne, T H D 32
 Horner, M A de W D 69
 Hosmer, J D D 69
 Hosmer, J K D 6
 Hough, W H 21, H 35
 Houricq, L B 8
 Ilouise, E M (Edr) D 22
 Houssay, F A 6
 Houston M G D 5
 Houtsma and Others R D
 Howard, A H 50
 Howard, H F H 47
 Howley, J F 6
 Howorth, H H D 74
 Hozier, H M D 42
 Huart, C D 78, E 23
 Hubbard, A J D 0.
 Hubbard, G E D 46
 Huc, M D 74, D 76
 Hudson, W H F 2
 Hueffer, F M G 2
 Hug, L D 45
 Hughes, R E C 36

Hughes, T R B 12
 Hugo, Victor G 7
 Hull, E A 27
 Hultsch, E H 69
 Hume, A O H 64
 Hume, D D 47, F 2
 Hume, M A S D 44
 Hume Griffith, M E D 78
 Hunt, S L D 8
 Hunt, W D 47
 Hunter, Sir W W H 0, H 4, H 12,
 H 14, H 18, H 68, H 69
 Huntington, E D 74
 Humfrey, Maj J H 64
 Hurgronje, C S D 78
 Hutchins, B L C 15
 Hutchinson, A S M G 7
 Hutchinson, G T H 14
 Hutchinson, H G D 56
 Hutton, R H E 27, H 10
 Hutton, W H D 35, D 46
 Huxley, L A 44
 Huxley, T H A 1, E 27, G 10
 Hyndman, H M D 35, D 56

Ibn al Awam D 73
 Ibn Batuta D 72
 Ibn Hujam E 12
 Ibsen, H G 6
 I C S H 30
 Iben, S F 6
 Ilbert, Sir Courteney C 20, C 22, H 86
 Imperial Record Department H 67
 Impey, L B H 14
 Indira Devi H 14
 Inge, W R G 9
 Ingram J K C 6
 Innes, J J M H 18
 Innes, A D D 47, H 8, H 9
 Innes, McL H 11
 Iqbal, S M F 2, G 3
 Irving, H B C 2
 Irving, M H 69
 Irving, W D 67, G 10
 Isfahani Sadiq D 72
 Iswalsky, A D 42
 Itesa Modeen, Mirza D 24
 Ives, E H 0, H 4
 Ives, G C 2
 Iyengar, A R H 36

Jabotinsky, V D 46
 Jacks, L P F 6
 Jackson, A V W D 72, D 78, E 33,
 F 20
 Jackson, Sir K A H 35
 Jacob, S S H 72
 Jacobi, H H 68
 Jacquemont V H 0
 Jatar, Md Y G 6
 Jaffur Shereef II 67, H 68
 James, H E 27, G 7
 James, H R H 44
 James, W F 6, F 2
 James, S P H 64
 Jameson, Mrs G 13

Jane, C L D 47
 Jardine, D D 61
 Jastrow J F 6
 Jayne, K G H 34
 Jebb, L D 82
 Jebb, Sir R C E 27
 Jenkins, H G C 15
 Jenks, E D 52, D 55
 Jenks, J W C 2
 Jerdon, T C H 64
 Jerrold, B B 9
 Jevons, W S C 12
 Jewett, S O D 30
 Johnson, F E E 28
 Johnson, R B G 9
 Johnson, S W A 12
 Johnson, W F D 70
 Johnstone, J A 6
 Johnstone, W & A K R H
 Johnston, Sir Harry A 5, D 56, D 61,
 D 64, G 7
 Joinville Lord John De D 29
 Joire, P F 5
 Jokai, M G 7
 Jolly, J H 77, H 82
 Jolly, N A 5
 Jones C S D 69
 Jones, H S D 15
 Jones, Sir W D 78 H 89
 Jonson Ben G 5
 Joppen, Ch R H
 Jordanus, Friar H 0
 Jouber H 2
 Jouveu Dubreuil G H 26
 Joyce, T H D 71
 Judd J W A 27
 Jung, C G F 6
 Jurji, Z D 73
 Jusseland, J J D 48, E 21
 Jwala Sahai H 21

Kak, R G H 69
 Kakawani, K K D 77
 Kalhana H 1
 Kaldasa H 78, H 79
 Kamal ud din, K F 16
 Kammerer, P G C 2
 Kapp, G A 19
 Karaka, D F H 68
 Karamat Husain E 28
 Kasnirski, A de B F 17, RE
 Kaye, G R A 28, H 69
 Kaye, J W H 8, H 11, H 12, H 14,
 H 35
 Kayser, E A 13
 Keane, A H A 5, D 72
 Keane, J F D 78
 Keats, J G 2
 Keene, H H 0, H 2, H 13, H 14
 Keightley, T E 27
 Keith, A A 4
 Keath, A B H 77, R H
 Keith, A D H 81
 Keluskar, K A H 6
 Kemal, Bey, I D 46
 Kemp, E G D 76,

Harrison, J E C 1, F 10
 Hart, Mr. E H 20
 Hart L W H 35
 Hart Lt Col Sr R C H 35
 Hartland, E S F 25
 Hartmann, R A 7
 Hartog, M A 11
 Harrow, B A 44
 Harwood, W S B 1
 Hasluck, P N B 11
 Hassall, A H D 35
 Hassan Ali, Mrs Meer H 67
 Hastings, J R E, R F
 Hastings, G W H 12
 Hastings, W H 4, H 12
 Hatch, F H A 13
 Hava, J G R E
 Hauff, W G 7
 Hauptmann, G G 5
 Hausrath, A D 36
 Havell, E B H 1, H 32, H 70, H 72
 Havelock, H H 35
 Hawes, C H D 72
 Hawthorne, N G 7
 Hay, I D 22
 Hayden, A B 8
 Haynes, E S P D 47
 Hayes, M H B 6, H 64
 Hazlitt, W G 10
 H C G 1
 Head, B V D 1
 Headlam, C D 47
 Headlam, J W D 36
 Heape, W A 1
 Hearn, G R H 30
 Hearn, Lefcadio D 77, G 9
 Hearnshaw, E J C D 23
 Feber, Bishop H 0
 Hedges, W H 4
 Hedin, Sven D 74, D 81
 Heeren, A H L D 72
 H E H, the Nizam's Govt H 24, H 61
 Behir, P B 6
 Heilprin, A A 6
 Heine, H G 10
 Helmholtz, H F D 0
 Henderson, E F D 36
 Henderson, J R H 73
 Hendley, T H B 8
 Henley, W L G 2
 Henslow, G A 12
 Herbert, J F C 36
 Herbert, A C 36
 Herbert, G G 2
 Herbert, S D 21
 Herbert, T D 72
 Herford, R O C 15
 Herkomer, H Von Sir B 9
 Herrick, R G 2
 Herringham, Lady H 72
 Herschfeld, H F 17
 Hervey, H H 0, H 43
 Hewitt, J F A 5, D 0
 Hewlett, M G 5
 Hichens, R D 46
 Hierschfeld, H E 5

Higginbotham, J J H 14
 Higgs, W C 14
 Hildage, H T C 15
 Hildreth, H R H 19
 Hill, S C H 4, H 14
 Hills, J W C 2
 Hinks, A R A 28
 Hirst, F W C 6, C 12, E 27
 Hirth, F D 76
 His Majesty's Govt H 24
 Hisho Saito D 77
 Hobart, Lady Mary H 14
 Hobson, C B 8
 Hobson, J A C 6, C 8, C 11, C 12, D 56,
 G 9
 Hobhouse, L T F 7
 Hodges, W H 6
 Hodgkin, T D 26, D 47
 Hodgson, B H H 65
 Hodson, F C 36
 Hodson, T C H 23, H 65
 Hodson, W S R H 13
 Hoernle, A F R H 69, H 74, R H
 Hogarth, C J D 42
 Hogarth, D G D 0, D 73
 Holden, E S H 2
 Holderness, T W H 0
 Holdich, Sir T H H 0, H 29, H 35
 Holdsworth, A H H 8
 Holland, A W D 36
 Holland, E F 16
 Hollingbery, W H 24
 Holmes, O W G 9
 Holmes, T R H 11
 Holwell, J Z H 4
 Homer, G 8
 Homes, E C 36
 Homberger, J M H 45
 Hood, T G 2
 Hooker, Sir J D H 18, H 63
 Hope, L G 2
 Hopkins, E D H 73
 Hornblower, F S D 5
 Horne, T H D 82
 Homer, M A de W D 69
 Hosmer, J D D 69
 Hosmer, J K D 6
 Hough, W H 21, H 35
 Houricq, L B 8
 House, E M (Edr) D 22
 Houssay, F A 6
 Houston, M G D 5
 Houtsma and Others R D
 Howard, A H 50
 Howard, H F H 47
 Howley, J F 6
 Howorth, H H D 74
 Hozier, H M D 42
 Huart, C D 73, E 28
 Hubbard, A J D 0
 Hubbard, G E D 46
 Huc, M D 74, D 76
 Hudson, W H F 2
 Hueffer, F M G 2
 Hug, L D 45
 Hughes, R E C 36

Hughes, T R B 12
 Hugo, Victor G 7
 Hull, E A 27
 Hultsch, E H 69
 Hume, A O H 64
 Hume, D D 47, F 2
 Hume, M A S D 44
 Hume Griffith, M E D 78
 Hunt, S L D 3
 Hunt, W D 47
 Hunter, Sir W W H 0, H 4, H 12,
 H 14, H 18, H 68, H 69
 Huntington, E D 74
 Humphrey, Maj J H 64
 Hurgronje, C S D 73
 Hutchins, B L C 15
 Hutchinson, A S M G 7
 Hutchinson, G T H 14
 Hutchinson, H G D 56
 Hutton, R H E 27, H 10
 Hutton, W H D 85, D 46
 Huxley, L A 44
 Huxley, T H A 1, E 27, G 10
 Hyndman, H M D 35, D 56

 Ibn al Awam D 73
 Ibn Batuta D 72
 Ibn Hiyam E 12
 Ibsen, H G 6
 I C S H 30
 Ihen, S F 6
 Ilbert, Sir Courteney C 20, C 22, H 36
 Imperial Record Department H 67
 Impey, C B H 14
 Indra Devi H 14
 Inge, W R G 9
 Ingram, J K C 6
 Innes, J J M H 13
 Innes, A D D 47, H 3, H 9
 Innes, McL H 11
 Iqbal, S M F 2, G 3
 Irving, H B C 2
 Irving, M H 69
 Irving, W D 67, G 10
 Isfahani Sadiq D 72
 Iswalsky, A D 42
 Itesa Modeen, Mirza D 24.
 Ives, E H 0, H 4
 Ives, G C 2
 Iyengar, A R H 36

 Jabotinsky, V D 46
 Jacks, L P F 6
 Jackson, A V W D 72, D 78, E 83,
 F 20
 Jackson, Sir K A H 35
 Jacob, S S H 72
 Jacob, H H 68
 Jacquemont V H 0
 Jatar, Md Y G 6
 Jaffur Shereef H 67, H 68
 James, H E 27, G 7
 James, H R H 44
 James, W F 6, F 2
 James, S P H 64
 Jameson, Mrs G 13

Jane, C L D 47
 Jardine, D D 61
 Jastrow J F 6
 Jayne K G H 34
 Jebb, L D 82
 Jebb, Sir R C E 27
 Jenkins, H G C 15
 Jenks, E D 52, D 55
 Jenks, J W C 2
 Jerdon, T C H 64
 Jerrold, B B 9
 Jevons, W S C 12
 Jewett, S O D 30
 Johnson, F E E 28
 Johnson, R B G 9
 Johnson, S W A 12
 Johnson, W F D 70
 Johnstone, J A 6
 Johnstone, W & A K R H
 Johnston, Sir Harry A 5, D 56, D 61,
 D 64, G 7
 Joinville Lord John De D 29
 Jorre, P F 5
 Jokai, M G 7
 Jolly, J H 77, H 82
 Jolly, N A 5
 Jones, C S D 69
 Jones, H S D 15
 Jones, Sir W D 78, H 89
 Jonson, Ben G 5
 Joppen, Ch R H
 Jordanus, Friar H 0
 Jouher H 2
 Jouveau Dubreuil G H 26
 Joyce, T H D 71
 Judd J W A 27
 Jung, C G F 6
 Jurp, Z D 73
 Jusserand, J J D 48, E 21
 Jwala Sahai H 21

 Kak, R C H 69
 Kakawani, K K D 77
 Kalhana H 1
 Kalidasa H 78, H 79
 Kamal ud din, K F 16
 Kammerer, P G C 2
 Kapp, G A 19
 Karaka, D F H 68
 Karamat Husain E 28
 Kasiminski, A de B F 17, RE
 Kaye, G R A 28, H 69
 Kaye, J W H 3, H 11, H 12, H 14,
 H 35
 Kayser, E A 13
 Keane, A H A 5, D 72
 Keane J F D 73
 Keats, J G 2
 Keene, H H 0, H 2, H 13, H 14
 Keightley, T E 27
 Keith, A A 4
 Keath, A B H 77, R H
 Keith, A D H 81
 Keluskar, K A H 6
 Kemal, Bey, I D 46
 Kemp, E G, D 76,

Kennard, N H D 77
 Kennedy, J M D 69 G 10
 Kennedy, V H 68
 Kenny, A S D 8
 Ker, W P E 21
 Kew, H R H
 Kew, H W A 6
 Keynes J M H 47
 Keynes, J N F 8
 Kharkar, D P H 69
 Khali Khan Ibn D 73
 Khuda Baksh, S D 78, G 9
 Kidd, B A 19, D 21
 Kielland, A L D 85
 Kikuchi, Baron C 86
 Kincaid, C A H 0, H 8, H 68, H 78,
 H 79 H 87, H 89
 King, B D 38
 King, J S H 2
 King, L D 62
 King, L W D 4, D 5
 Kinglake, A W D 82
 Kingsbury, F H 68
 Kingsford, C L D 29, D 52
 Kingsley, C G 2, G 7
 Kingston, C C 1, C 2
 Kinnaird, D H 24
 Kipling J L H 64
 Kipling, R G 10
 Kirkpatrick, Col H 28
 Kirkpatrick, W H 27
 Kirkup, T C 3
 Kirmani, Mir H Ali H 27
 Kisch, E H A 1
 Kittle, F H 74
 Kittle, F R H
 Kittoe, M H 70
 Kluchevsky, V O D 42
 Kluck, A Von 22
 Knight, A L H 83
 Knight, E F D 46, D 74
 Knight, W E 27, F, 2
 Knighton, W H 2
 Knolles, R D 46
 Knowles, J H R H
 Knox, G W D 72
 Knox, R D 75
 Knudsen K A B 15
 Knelle, S M F 16
 Koenigsmarck, H von Count H 0
 Koapp, L R E
 Krehi, L F 16
 Krishna Shastri, H H 68, H 69
 Krishnaswami Aiyangar, S H 68
 Krishnaswamy Iyer, C N H 68
 Kropotkin, P A D 5
 Kunos, J G 9
 Kuppaswami Sartri, S RE
 Kuropatkin, General D 77

 La Beaume, J F 17
 Lacoste, De B de D 74
 Lacroix, P A O
 Lagrange, F A 4
 Lang, S F 2
 Lal Dhed H 89

Lallu Lal H 77
 Lamb, C G 4, G 10
 Lamb, G R H
 Lamb, M G 10
 Lamborn, E A G B 12 E 20
 Lammens, H E 12
 Landon, P D 81, H 0
 Landor, A H S D 81
 Landor, W S G 9
 Lane, E W D 62, G 9, R E
 Lane-Poole, S D 1, D 5, D 29, D 44, D
 46, D 62, D 73, F 16, H 2, H 73
 Lang, A G 11
 Langdon, S F 10
 Lankester, E R A 0
 Lansbury, G D 42
 Lanteri, E B 9
 Laotze, F 0
 Latham, R G H 65, R E
 Latouette, K S D 77
 Laun, H von D 35
 Law, C R H 42
 Law, J H 24
 Law, N N H 1 H 44
 Lawless Hon E D 59, E 27
 Lawrence, Sir W R H 2
 Lawrie, W F B H 14
 Lawson, Sir C H 12
 Lawson, F M C 15
 Lawton, L D 77
 Lay, W F 6
 Layard, Sir H D 78
 Leacock, R G C 16
 Leadam, I S D 47
 L'de Niceville H 64
 Leather, J W H 50
 Le Bon, G D 73, F
 Leary, L G D 44
 Lebedeff, O D 42
 Lebon, A D 85
 Leclerc, L D 73
 Lecky, W E H C 18, D 55, F 7, F 22
 Le Conte, J A 19
 Lee, A H 14
 Lee, H F 7
 Lee, Sir Sidney D 56 E 20 G 13 R D
 Lee Smith, H B H 49
 Lee Warner, Sir W H 12, H 13, H 37,
 Leech, J B 9
 Lefevre, A E 0
 Lefroy, H M H 50, H 4
 Legge, E D 56
 Legros, C V D 85
 Leind, C G C 36, G 2
 Lely, Sir F S P H 36
 Lemaitre, J E 27
 Lesdain, Count de D 76
 Le Strange, D 72, D 73, D 78
 D 82
 Lethaby, W R E 12
 Lethbridge, Sir Roper H 14,
 H 40
 Letourneau, C C 1, C 7
 Leuba, J F 8
 Levy, O F 2
 Lewes, G H F 0

- Lewes Sir G C C 16
 Lewin, T H H 18
 Ley, J T E 27
 Lichtenberger, H D 36
 Lilly, W S D 21, H 0.
 Lind of Hageby, L E 37
 Lindsay, A D F 2
 Lindsay, J D 1, F 2
 Lindsay, T M D 25
 Linguistic Survey of India H 74
 Linschoten, J H von H 0
 Liston, M G H 64
 Liston, W G R H
 Lloyd, A D 77
 Little, A D 76
 Liu Chai lien F 16
 Lock, H O D 82
 Lockhart, J G E 27, G 2
 Lockyer, Sir J N A 19
 Lodge, Sir Oliver F 6
 Lodge, R D 21, D 35
 Logan, Lady H 30
 Loosmore W C F 5
 Lombroso, C F 5
 Lommell, E A 19
 Long J H 18
 Longfellow, H W G 2
 Longhurst, A H H 69
 Lorey, E de D 78
 Lorrimer, D L R & E O G 9
 Loth, O E 28
 Loti P D 35 D 62, H 0
 Love, H D H 26
 Loveday, H 57
 Lovett, A C H 42
 Lovett, Sir Verney H 36
 Low, A M C 13
 Low, C R H 13
 Low, S C 22, D 47, C 62, H 0
 Lowell, A L C 13, C 29
 Lowell, J R G 10
 Lowell, P D 77
 Lowie, R H A 5
 Loyson, H D 82
 Lucas, E V D 3
 Lucas, J G 9
 Ludlow, J M H 3
 Lumsden, Genl Sir P S H 18
 Lunn, A D 45
 Lushington S R H 13
 Lutfullah H 14
 Luys J F 5
 Lyall, Sir A E 20, E 27, H 3, H 12,
 H 68
 Lydekker, R A 6
 Lynch, A F 6
 Lyons, Captain G H 35
 Lytton, Earl E 27
 Lytton Lord E B G 7
 Macalister, R A S A 5
 Macaulay, G C E 27
 Macaulay, Lord G 10
 Macauliffe, M A H 68
 MacAuliffe, R P H 24
 McCarthy, J D 56
 M'Crindle, J W H 1
 Macdonald, A H 2
 Macdonald, D B F 16
 Macdonald, J R C 2
 Macdonell, A A H 75, R H
 MacDougall, W F 6
 Macgillivray, W D 3
 MacGregor, C M D 78
 MacGregor, D H C 6
 Mackail, J W E 27, E 81, E 37
 Mackay, G A H 89
 Mackenzie, A R D H 11
 Mackenzie, C H 0
 Mackenzie, D D 62
 Mackenzie, F A D 77
 Mackenzie, W L B 5
 Mackenzie, J S F 0
 Mackinnon, J D 21, D 35
 Mackintosh, J D 58
 Mackintosh, R J H 14
 Macleod, H D C 12
 Macleod, O D 68
 Macnicol N G 3 H 80,
 Macpherson, A F 6
 Macpherson, W H 18
 Macphail, J M H 1 H 23
 MacMunn, G F H 42
 MacRitchie, D H 65
 Maeterlinck, M G 6, G 7, G 9
 Magan Lal E 33
 Magnall, R D 0
 Magnus, L E 21
 Magnus, Sir P C 36
 Mahaffy, J P D 5, D 8, D 37,
 F 2
 Mahan, A T D 0, D 21
 Mahon, Lord D 55
 Mahdy Khan M H 58
 Maine, Sir H S C 16
 Major, R H D 41 H 0
 Majumdar, P C H 18
 Majumdar I B De D 69
 Makower, W A 19
 Malcolm, Col Sir J D 78, H 3, H 21,
 H 36
 Malcolm, Ian H 0
 Malleson, Col G B H 0, H 2, H 3,
 H 11, H 12, H 33, H 35, O 37
 Mallett, B D 47
 Mallet, Sir L C 13
 Mallet M D 48
 Mallock, W H C 2, C 3
 Manacene, M de F 5
 Mandeville, Sir J G 9
 Manning, Miss G 7
 Manning, Mrs H 1
 Mansel, H L F 2
 Mansfield, H G 7
 Mantegazza, P A 4
 Manucci, N H 2
 Manzoni, A G 7
 Marcel, J J D 78
 Marcopolo, Ser D 3
 Mardrus, J C G 9
 Mare, W de la G 2
 Marey, E J A 6

- Margaret of Valois D 35
 Margolouth, D S D 62, F 16
 Marigny, Abbe De D 73
 Markham, Sir Clements, R D 44, D 71,
 D 84, H 46
 Marks, D E H 20
 Marlowe, C G 5
 Marmontel J F D 35
 Marquand, A B 12
 Marrett, R B A 5
 Marriott, C B 9
 Marriott, J A R D 22
 Marsden, W D 1, D 72, D 80
 Marshall, A C 6, C 15
 Marshall, F G L H 64
 Marshall, F H D 8
 Marshall, Major G F L H 64
 Marshall, Sir John H 69
 Marshall, J B 6
 Marshall, Mrs J E 27
 Marshall, W E H 65
 Marshman, J C H 0, H 13
 Masson, C H 16
 Martin, F R D 78
 Marton, C H H 14
 Martin, M H 12, H 18
 Martin, F A H 35
 Martin, W B 9
 Martineau, J H 14
 Marvin, C D 74
 Marvin, F S D 23, F 2
 Marx, Karl C 11
 Masefield, J G 2, G 13
 Masani, R P F 23
 Mason, O T A 5
 Masood, Syed R D 77
 Maspero, Sir G B 8, D 5, D 7,
 D 62
 Massart, J A 2
 Massee, G A 12
 Massinger, P G 5
 Masson, D E 27
 Masson, G D 35
 Matcham, M E D 55
 Mathews, T B 9
 Maud, C E G 9
 Maude, A E 36
 Maudsley, H F 5
 Maunder, E W A 23
 Maupas, M de D 85
 Maurice, C E D 32
 Maurice, F D F 14
 Maurice, T H 0, H 1
 Maurows, A G 7
 Maxwell, J C A 14
 Maxwell, Sir H D 56, D 58
 Maxwell Lefroy, H H 64
 May, Sir T E C 22
 Mc Cabe, J D 25, E 30
 Mc Cay, D R H
 Mc Connell, R M C 2
 Mc Crindle, J W H 1
 Mc Kendrick, A
 Mc Kendrick, J G A 4
 Mc Kenzie, J H 68
 Mc Laren, A G 7
 Mc Rae, W H 50
 Medlicott, H B H 61
 Meadows, D H 50
 Mee, A R
 Meer Hassan Ali, Mrs H 67
 Meldola, R A 14
 Members of the Oxford Faculty of Modern
 History D 56
 Mompes, M D 65
 Mercier, C C 2, F 5
 Meredith, G E 20, E 27, G 2, G 7, G 9
 Meredith, H O C 13
 Merewether, J W B D 22
 Merumee, P G 7
 Merivale, C D 15
 Merivale, G R H 13
 Merivale, H H 14
 Metchinkoff, E A 4
 Metchinkoff, O D 82
 M'Gregor, W L H 30
 Mesurier, A A H 64
 Mew, J C 1
 Meyer, G H Von A 4
 Meyer, J J H 87
 Meynard, B de D 78, E 28
 Meynell, A G 2
 Meysey Thompson, E C H 36
 Migeon, G. B 8
 Miles, Col W H 27
 Mill, J H 3
 Mill, J S C 16, C 18, C 36, F 2, F 3,
 F 8
 Mille, A B de E 21
 Miller, W C 6 D 33, D 46
 Millingen, A von B 12, D 46
 Milman, H H D 25
 Milne, J A 27
 Milne, Mrs L H 20
 Milner, D C 10
 Milton, J G 2
 Munney, R J D 81, H 18
 Minstrels of Northern India H 80
 Minto, the Countess of D 56 H 14
 Minto, W E 27
 Minturn, R B H 0
 Mirabeau, Count D 36
 Mirkhond D 1 D 78, F 16
 Mirza, Y B D 78
 Mitra, R H 1, H 70, H 81
 Mitra, S M D 56, H 88, H 89
 Mody, H P H 136
 Mohan Lall D 72
 Mohsin Fani F 16
 Mohere G 5
 Moll, A F 5
 Mommsen, T C 30, D 15
 Monier, Williams, Sir M H 0, H 68
 H 74, H 75, H 78
 Monserrate, F H 2
 Montague, F C D 47
 Montesquieu G 9
 Montessori, M C 86
 Montgomery H B D 77
 Montesinos, F D 71
 Montriou, W A C 30
 Mookerjee, R H 1, H 53

Moore, B A 1
 Moore E H 67, H 68
 Moore, G G 7, G 9
 Moore, G E F 7
 Moore, G F F 18
 Monypenny, W F D 56
 Morel, E B D 61
 Moreland, W H C 6, H 7
 Moreno, H W D H 44
 Morfill, W R D 40, D 42
 Morgan, C L F 6
 Morgolouth, D S F 16
 Morgon, J H D 36
 Morgon, R B D 47
 Moner, J D 78, G 9
 Morrison, A B 9
 Morrison, E G 7
 Morrison, Rev J H 67
 Morrison, J C E 27
 Morrison, M C H 25
 Morrison, W D D 6
 Morley, Lord D 35, D 54, D 56, E 27
 G 10, H 36
 Morrison, Sir T H 14, H 49
 Morris, J D 77
 Morris, W G 2
 Morris, W O C D 7, D 35, D 56,
 Morris, H H 74
 Morse, H B D 76
 Morselli, H F 5
 Morton, E O H 6
 Motley, J L D 89
 Moulton, J H F 20, H 68
 Moulton, R G G 13
 Mudge, I G, R G
 Muhammad Asaad F 0
 Muhammad Haidar D 74
 Muhammad Hossam H 36
 Muhammad Ibrahim E 17
 Muhammad Latif H 30, H 32
 Muhammad Yakudi F 16
 Murdoch, J G C 6
 Muir, G H E 21
 Muir, J H 76
 Muir, Sir W F 16
 Muir, R C 11, E 21, H 2
 Muir, Sir William D 62, D 73, F 6
 Muir, H 36
 Muirhead, F R D
 Mukerji, N G H 50
 Mukerji, T N H 72
 Mukherji, P C H 69
 Mukhopadhyaya, S C H 0
 Mulder, M E A 28
 Muller, C O B 8
 Muller, Max E 0, G 10, H 76, H 81
 Muller, M J F 2
 Mumm, A L H 25
 Muntaner, R D 44
 Mundy, P D 3
 Munroe, P R C
 Munroe, R D 2
 Munsterberg, H C 6, F 6
 Murl Mahohar, Raja H 49
 Murphy, C C R D 73
 Murphy, J C D 44

Murray, A H H H 0
 Murray, D D 77, F 7
 Murray, G G 5, L 31
 Murray, H H 0
 Murray, H J R B 15
 Murray, J G 9
 Murray, J M G 7
 Murray, Sir James, A H R E, R H
 Mustawfi Hamid Ullah D 73
 Myer, C S F 6
 Myers, F W H E 27, F 5, G 10
 Nauma D 46
 Napier, Maj Genl W F P H 8
 Napier, Sir C D 82, H 36
 Napier, Sir W H 6, H 13
 Narman, G, K E 37
 Nash, C H 35
 Nasrullah Khan H 19
 Natesa Shastri S M H 87
 Natesan, G A D 56
 Nawab Ali F 0
 Neamut Ullah H 35
 Nekludoff A D 33
 Neve, A H 25
 Neve, E F H 25
 Nevnson, H W G 9
 Newbegin, M J D 3
 Newbolt H G 2
 Newcomb, S A 27
 Newman, J H C 36
 Newman, J R G 9
 Nichol, J E 27, F 2
 Nicholson, E H 64
 Nicholson, J S C 6, C 12, C 13
 Nicholson, H D 35
 Nicholson, R A E 28
 Niebuhr, M D 73
 Nield, J R E
 Nietzsche, F G 10
 Nihal Singh, St H 0
 Nisbet, J H 20
 Nivedita, Sister (M Noble) G 9, H 0,
 H 14
 Niver, H B D 0
 Nizammat Jung, Nawab G 2
 Nizam G 3
 Noble, J H 14
 Noer, Count, F A von H 2
 Noldeke, T D 4, D 73, E 28, F 16, F 17
 Norbury, P F E 12
 Nordenskiold, A E D 72
 Norgate, Lt Col (Tr) H 14
 Norman, H D 72
 Norton, J B H 36
 Noyes, A G 2
 Oaten, E P H 0
 Oates, E W H 64
 Oates, J G 9
 Obaidulla Obaidi E 12
 Ockley, S G 9
 O'Connor, V C S H 20, H 23, H 25
 O'Donovan, E D 74
 Ogg, F A G 29
 Ogilvy, J D 72, D 73

Ogilvie, J N H 68
 Ogle, J J E 89
 Oldenburg, H H 76
 Oldfield, H A H 28
 Olearius, A D 72
 Oliphant, L H 28
 Oliphant, Mrs D 35, D 38, D 56,
 E 27
 Oliver, D H 63
 Oliver, F S D 0
 Oliver, E E H 29
 O'Neill, E R F
 Oman, C D 0, D 27, D 47
 Oman, C W D 47
 Oman, J C H 68, H 89
 Omar Khayyam G 8
 On Yuan Chwang H 0
 Oppert, G H 65
 Orange, H W H 44
 Orme, R H 4
 Orr, Mrs S E 27
 Orsi, P D 38
 Osbeck, P D 76,
 O'Shea, Miss F D 59
 Ostler, A D 62
 Oswald, G D H 14
 Ouseley, Sir G E 38
 Ouseley, W D 1, D 78, E 17
 Outram, Sir J H 8, H 11, H 85
 Ovington, J H 19
 Owen, S J H 12
 Owen, G V F 5

 Padfield, J E H 67
 Paget, S D 22
 Paine, A B E 27
 Pal, D C H 68
 Palgrave, F T G 1
 Palgrave, Sir R H I R C
 Palgrave, W G D 3, D 73
 Palmer, E H D 82, F 17, G 3
 Palmer, R H 0
 Pande, O S S G 9
 Parasnis, D B H 6, H 19
 Pargiter, H E H 1
 Parker, E H F 15
 Parker, J H 14
 Parish, E F 5
 Parkes, K B 9
 Parkes, Lady F H 0
 Parkyn, E H B 8
 Parry, C H H B 13
 Partridge, G E F 6
 Pasteur, V M D 77
 Pater, W G 7
 Patmore, C G 2
 Pattan, W M F 16
 Patterson, J H D 63
 Patterson, W P (Fdr) F 7
 Pattison, M E 27
 Paton, G D 56
 Paton, W H 14
 Patton, W B R H
 Paul of Aleppo D 24
 Paul, H D 56, E 27

Pautz, O F 16
 Paxson, F L D 69
 Payne, C H H 21
 Payne J G 2
 Pearce, R R H 12
 Pears, E D 27
 Pears, Sir E D 46
 Pears, H H 13
 Pearson, C H C 2
 Pearson, H H 14
 Pearson, K C 36
 Peary, R E D 84
 Peel G D 56, D 95
 Peele, G G 5
 Pelly, Sir L F 16
 Pennell, A M H 14
 Pennell, T L H 29 H 32
 Penny, F E G 7, H 26
 Penzer, N M R H
 Pepys, S D 54
 Perceval, A P C D 73
 Perceval, C de D 73
 Percy, L E 27
 Pernier, J F 16
 Pernier J B E 12
 Perkins, F M B 9
 Perkins, J B D 35
 Pernis, G H D 0
 Perris, H S D 47
 Perrot, G B 8
 Perry, F D 35
 Perthes, F D 36
 Peters, J W D 82
 Petric, W M F D 0, D 5 F 10
 Pettigrew, J B A 6
 Pfeiffer, I D 73
 Pfister, O F 6
 Philharmonic Society of Western India
 H 68
 Philip, A J O R G
 Phillips, E M B 9
 Phillips, G R D
 Philips, G E H 67, H 68
 Phillips, W A 12
 Phillips, W A D 0, D 40
 Phillot, Lt Col D C E 17, G 6
 Pickard, J L C 36
 Pickthall, M D 82
 Picton, J A F 8
 Pierson, N G C 6
 Pigou, A C C 10
 Pillai, G B H 0
 Pillai, T R G 7
 Pinches, T G F 10
 Pinkerton, J D 3
 Pirie, P H 25
 Pithawalla, M B D 2
 Pitts, J F 16
 Plato G 9
 Playfair, Major A H 65
 Plehn, C C C 14
 Plunket, Hon E M A 28
 Plutarch D 8
 Pocock, E J A 28
 Pocock, R J H 64

- Pococke, F H 1
 Podmore, F F 5
 Poe, E A G 10
 Poincare, L A 19
 Poincare, R D 35
 Poole, R L D 47
 Pollard, A F D 47
 Pool J J H 0
 Poole, R S D 1
 Pooley, A M D 77
 Pope, A G 2
 Pope, J A F 20
 Popley, H A H 6, H 72
 Porter, G R C 15
 Posnett, H M E 20
 Postgate, H W C 17
 Postans, Mrs T H 19
 Pottinger, E H 63
 Pottinger, H H 16
 Poulton, E B A 6
 Power, J C E 27
 Pownall, T H 4
 Poynter, M A D 46
 Prabhu Lal F 0, H 81
 Prain, D H 68
 Prescott, W H D 44, D 70, D 71
 Prendergast, W J G 3
 Presland, J G 15
 Price, D D 73, H 2
 Price, M P D 79
 Price, Sir Frederick H 33
 Primandae, F E de la D 30, D 38
 Prime, W C D 62
 Pringle, B A H 72
 Prinsep, H T D 74, H 3, H 9, H 30
 Prinsep, J H 69
 Prinsep, V C H 0
 Prior, M G 2
 Priuli Bon, Contessa B 9
 Probyn, J W C 9
 Probyn, L C H 47
 Proctor, R A RA
 Putnam, R D 35, D 39
 Purnahngum Pillay, M S H 68

 Quatrefages, A de A 5
 Queux, Wilham, le D 42
 Quiller—Couch, A T E 5, G 2
 Quillham, W H F 8
 Quinn, J H E 39

 Radhakrishnan, S H 81
 Radlkofer, L H 63
 Rae, J C 3
 Raffles, Sir T S D 80
 Ragozin, Z A D 7, H 1
 Raikes, C H 3
 Rart, L L D 58
 Rajagopaul Chariar, T H 68
 Rajendralala Mitra H 81
 Raleigh, Sir W G 2
 Raleigh, W G 13
 Ram Raz H 70
 Ramabai, Pundita H 67
 Ramage, C T F 13

 Rammohun Roy H 36
 Ramsay, Sir W M D 46, D 82,
 Ranade, M G H 49
 Rand, B F 2, F 7
 Ranke, L von D 25, D 54
 Ranking, G C E 17
 Rance of Sarawak D 80
 Rappaport, A S D 42
 Rappaport, S D 5
 Rapson, E J H 1 H 73
 Rapson, R J R H
 Ratan Devi H 72
 Ratchiffe, S K H 14
 Ratzel, F A 5
 Ravenstein E G 34
 Raverty, H G R H
 Rawlinson, G D 5 D 7
 Rawlinson, H G D 74, H 0, H 6
 Ray, P C A 14, H 78
 Raymond, E T D 56
 Rayne H D 61
 Rayne, J R D 47
 Rea A H 69
 Rea, H B 9
 Rechartdt, E N F 7
 Reclus, E A 5, D 3, R D
 Reddaway, W F D 36
 Redhouse, J M D 78
 Redhouse, J W R E
 Redlich, J C 22
 Reed, S H 0
 Rees, Sir J D H 0, H 2, H 26
 Rees, L E R H 11
 Reid, G A A 2
 Reid, T H D 80
 Renaud, M D 29, D 73
 Reinsch, P L C 29
 Reinsch, P S D 0
 Renan, E D 44, E 12, F 2, F 8
 Rennell, J H 2
 Repington, C A C D 22, D 56
 Retz, Cardinal de D 35
 Reynardson, H B D 78
 Rhodes, J F D 69
 Rhys, E H 18
 Rhys Davids, C A F F 11
 Rhys Davids, T W H 1
 Ribot, T F 5, F 6
 Rizzo, C B 8
 Rice, B L H 27, H 69
 Rice, E P H 74
 Richard, P D 22, G 9
 Richard of Devizes D 29
 Richardson, D L H 63
 Richardson, J R E
 Richardson, S G 7
 Richter, J P F C 36
 Rickaby, F F 2
 Rickers, W R D 74
 Ridpath, J C D 0
 Riley, H T R G
 Rimi, Baron de D 88
 Risley, Sir H H 65
 Rist, C C 6
 Ritchie, A T H 12

Ritchie, G H 14
 Ritter, C D 82
 Rivers, W H R H 65
 Rivoira, G T B 12
 Robbins, H H D 55
 Roberts, Earl H 13
 Roberts, W J E 27
 Robertson, G C F 2
 Robertson, J D D 1
 Robertson, J G E 30
 Robertson, J M C 6, D 36, D 55, D 56, L 21
 Robertson, W D 44, G 10, H 1
 Robey, C G 7
 Robinson, F P H 4
 Robinson, P H 89
 Robinson, W H H 83
 Robinson, W J B 7
 Robson, F H 27
 Rochechouart Count de D 35
 Rodway, J D 70
 Rodwell, J M F 17
 Roer, E H 81
 Rogers, A G 3, H 2, H 39
 Rogers, C J H 78
 Rogers, F F 12
 Rogers, J E T D 39
 Rogers, R W D 7
 Roget, P M RE
 Rolliand, R D 35
 Romanes, G J A 6, A 10
 Rood, O N A 19
 Roosevelt, T D 69, E 20
 Ropes, J C D 69
 Rose, J H D 0, D 35, D 55 D 56,
 Rosebery, Earl of D 35, D 55
 Roscn, F H 74
 Rosenthal, J A 1
 Ross, C H 12
 Ross, E D D 74
 Ross, E H B 6
 Ross, G R F F 2
 Ross, Sir R B 6
 Ross of Bladensburg H 12
 Rossetti, D G G 2
 Rothfeld, O G 3, H 67, H 89
 Routhead, N D 54
 Rous, T B H 4
 Rousseau, J J C 17, G 9
 Rousselet, L H 0
 Routledge, S D 8
 Rowlandson, Lt M J H 34
 Roxburgh, W H 63
 Royal Numismatic Society D 1
 Rumbold, Sir H D 32
 Rumbold, Sir T H 26
 Rumbold, E A H 26
 Rushforth, G M : B 9
 Ruppia, A D 6
 Ruskin, J G 10
 Russell, B A 30, C 17, F 0
 Russell, D (Edr) F 7
 Russell, G W E 27
 Russell, Sir Herbert H 0
 Russell, J G 7
 Russell, R V H 65

Russell W H 6
 Russell, W C D 55
 Ryder, A W (Tr) H 87
 Ryley, I H H 0
 Sabbatini, R D 44
 Sainsbury, E B H 4
 Saint Amand, I de D 35
 Sainsbury, G E 21, E 27, E 37
 Sala, G A G 9
 Sale, Lady H 35
 Saleeby, C W A 1
 Salmon, P R D 60
 Salmone, H A RE
 Salvador de Madariaga G 9
 Sampson, H B 5
 Sand, G G 7
 Sandwith, H D 82,
 Sandes, E W G D 73
 Sanders, M F E 29
 Sanderson, G P H 64
 Sanson, H D 35
 Santayana, G D 69, F 2
 Sarawak, Rani of D 80
 Sargent, J H 14
 Sarkar, B K C 36
 Sarkar, J H 2, H 6, H 49, H 86
 Sarma, G K H 49
 Sarre, F B 9
 Sarojini Naidu G 2
 Satow, Sir Ernest D 77
 Sarvadhikari, R H 32
 Saunders, K J F 11, H 68
 Sayce, A H D 5, D 7, F 19
 Sayam, H R F 16
 Schack, A F E 28
 Scharff, R F A 6
 Scheltema, J F D 80
 Scherr, J E 21
 Schewitzer, C D 3
 Schiefner, F A von H 87
 Schiller, F G 10
 Schlich, W B 1
 Schmidt, A G 13
 Schmidt, O A 2, A 7
 Schure, E F 8
 Schutzenberger A 14
 Scindia, B B H 21
 Scott, D H A 12
 Scott, F H H 26
 Scott, J H 2
 Scott, Sir J G H 20
 Scott, L B 9
 Scott, R F D 84
 Scott, R H A 27
 Scott, S P D 21
 Scott, Sir Walter G 2, G 7
 Scott, W B A 13
 Scott, W H D 72
 Scripture, E W F 6
 Seager, H R C 6
 Sears, M E R G
 Seddique Hossein H 21
 Sedgwick, A A 11
 Sedgwick, F R D 77

Sedillot, L A D 73
 Sedillot, L P E A A 30, D 73
 Seely, J B H 24
 Seeley, Sir J R D 47, G 10
 Seesodriya, T S J H 31
 Seetaram, Soobeder H 14
 Seignobos, C D O, D 21
 Selbie, W B D 48
 Seligmann, C G & B Z D 75
 Seligman, E R A C O, C 14
 Selows, F C A 6
 Semper, K A 2
 Semple, E C D 3
 Sen, A H 80
 Sen, D H 87
 Sen, D C H 88
 Sergeant, L D 26, D 52
 Sergi, G A 5
 Service, R W G 2
 Seton-Karr, W S H 3, H 12
 Sewall, F F 2
 Sewall, R H 1
 Seward, A C A 2
 Sewell, R H 1, H 69
 Seybert, H F 5
 Seyffert, O R D
 Seymour, C (Edr) D 22
 Shackleton, E H D 84
 Shadwell, General H 13
 Shah, K T H 53
 Shahamat Ali, H 89
 Shahinda (Begum Fayzee Raha
 min) H 72
 Shah Jahan, Nawab H 21
 Shah Muhammad D 3
 Shairp, J C E 27
 Shakespear, Lt Col J H 65
 Shakespeare, L H H 19
 Shakespeare, W G 11, G 12
 Shakhnovski, E 36
 Shama Rao, M H 10
 Shand, A I H 13
 Shand, A J F 6
 Sharp, D A 11,
 Sharp, H H 30
 Shaw, B G 5, G 9
 Shaw, G B G 5
 Shaw, Lord, of Dumfermline G 9
 Shawcross, H D G 9
 Shelley, P B G 2, G 9, G 10
 Shepherd, W R D 71
 Sheridan, R B E 28, G 5
 Sherrard, R H E 27
 Sherring, C A D 81
 Sherring, H G 2
 Sherring, M A H 32, H 65
 Shipley, A E A 6
 Shoberi, F D 36
 Shoemaker, M M H 0
 Shore, Hon F J H 0
 Shore, W T D 47, G 13.
 Shorter, C K E 27
 Shorthouse, J H G 7
 Shovono Devi H 83
 Shuckburgh, E S D 8.

Shudraka, King H 78
 Shuster, W M D 78
 Siehl, E D 21
 Sidgwick, A F 3
 Sidgwick, H C 16, F 7
 Sienkiewicz, H G 7
 Simpson, F M B 12
 Siraj ul Hassan, Syed H 65
 Sismondi, J C L E 20
 Sirvanath Sastri H 14
 Skeat, W W D 80 R E
 Skinner, Major D 3
 Skrine, F H D 42, D 74, H 14
 Sladen, D D 62, G 7
 Slater, G D 41
 Sleeman, W H H 6, H 14, H 32
 Sluman bin Ibrahim F 16
 Slosson E E A 19
 Small, A H F 16
 Smart, W C 8
 Smeaton, O G 1
 Smiles, S G 10
 Smith, Adam C 6
 Smith, E A 14, H 69, G 9
 Smith, E L A 0
 Smith, E W H 69
 Smith, Sir Frederick D 22
 Smith, G E 27, H 14
 Smith, Goldwin D 56
 Smith, Sir Harry H 9
 Smith, J C R E
 Smith, L P E 5
 Smith, R B F 16, H 12
 Smith, T G D 69
 Smith, S F 2
 Smith, V A H 0, H 1, H 2, H 69, H 71,
 H 72, H 73
 Smith, W R H
 Smith, W C D 73
 Smith, W R C 36
 Smollett, T D 55, G 7
 Smyth, G C H 30
 Smyth, W H 4
 Snodgrass, J J H 7
 Society of Oriental Art D 80
 Socin, A E 12
 Soddy, F A 19
 Sollar, W J A 5
 Solomon, J F 2
 Solomon, W E G H 72
 Soloviev, E E 36
 Sombart, W C 11
 Somerville, W B 1
 Sonnenschein, W S E 37
 Sophocles, G 6
 Sorabji, Cornelia H 87
 Sorabji, Jehangir H 0
 Southey, R D 55, G 2
 Sparrow, W D 73
 Spears, J R D 0
 Spencer, A M H 68
 Spencer, E G 2
 Spencer, H A 1, C 0, C 17, C 36, F 2,
 F 6, F 7
 Spender, H D 56

Spender, J K H 0
 Spiers, R P B 12
 Spooner, D B H 60
 Spranger, A F 16
 Spurgeon, C F F E 21
 Squire, C F 10
 Srinivasa Bastri, V S H 36
 S S G 1
 Stace, W T F 1
 Stack, E H 23
 Stade, H D 71
 Stalker, A E 27
 Stallo, J B A 19
 Stanhope, Earl D 54, D 55
 Stanley Sir Morton D 16, D 68
 Starbuck, E D F 8
 Starcke, C N C 1
 Stead, A D 77
 Stead, R D 45
 Stebbing, E P H 64
 Stebbing, T R R A 10
 Steel, F A H 87
 Steel, R E A 0
 Stein, M A D 74
 Stephen, C H 70
 Stephen, Sir J F H 4
 Stephen, Sir L C 3, E 27, F 2, H 14
 Stephens, H M D 35, D 41, H 34
 Sterne, L G 10
 Sterndale, R A H 64
 Stevens, H H 4
 Stevenson, J H 68
 Stevenson, J C H 14
 Stevenson, R A M B 9
 Stevenson, R L G 10
 Stevenson, S H 68
 Stevenson Mrs S H 0
 Stevenson, W B D 29
 Stewart, A F 5
 Stewart, B A 19
 Stewart, C H 18
 Stewart, C E D 78
 Stewart, J M F 2
 Stillman, W J D 38
 Stinson, F J C 20
 Stobart, J C D 8, D 15
 Stock, St G F 1
 Stocqueler, J H H 35
 Stoddard, L F 16
 Stokes, M H 87
 Stokes, R S G A 13
 Strachan Davidson, J L D 15
 Strachey, G L E 37
 Strachey, H B 9
 Strachey, Sir J H 12 H 36
 Strachey, L D 56
 Strangways, A H N H 72
 Stratton, A W H 0
 Strauss, D F F 12
 Streeter, B A F 7
 Strindberg, A G 6, G 9
 Stuart, Sir Campbell D 22
 Stuart, C M V H 2
 Stubbe, H F 16
 Stubbs, W C 22,

Sturgis, R B 12
 Sturt, H (Edr) F 2
 Sueur, G le D 65
 Sue, E G 7
 Sullivan, E J B 9
 Sully, J F 5
 Sunity Devee, Maharani H 0, H 14
 Surya Narayan Row, B H 1
 Sutton, J B A 1
 Suyematsu, Baron D 77
 Swift, J G 10
 Swinburne, A C G 2, G 13
 Swinburne, H 35
 Swinburne, T R H 25
 Swynnerton C H 87
 Syed Ahmed Khan, Sir F 17, H 18
 Syed Mohammed H 44
 Sykes, E D 75
 Sykes, J F F B 6
 Sykes, E C D 78
 Sykes, Sir P K D 75
 Sykes, M D 82
 Sykes, P M D 78
 Symon, J D E 21
 Symonds, J A B 9, E 27
 Symons, A D 35
 Tabari D 73
 Tagore, D H 14
 Tagore, G H 72
 Tagore, Sir Rabindranath G 2, G 7
 Takakhav, N S H 6
 Taki, S J B 9
 Talbot, D A D 64
 Talbot, E S F 5
 Talbot, Lt Col F G H 2
 Tangye, H L D 62
 Tamperley, H W D 22
 Tansley A G F 6
 Tassy, G de E 12, G 3, H 86
 Tate, G P H 16
 Tavernier, J B H 2
 Tawney, C H (Tr) H 87
 Tayler, W H 14
 Taylor, A E F 1, F 2
 Taylor, G R S D 56
 Taylor, H H 74
 Taylor, I A 5
 Taylor, Col Meadows G 7, H 24
 Taylor, W H 1
 Tchekhov, A G 9
 Teignmouth, Lord H 12, H 14
 Telang, K T H 77
 Temperly, H W V C 20
 Temple, Sir R D 82, H 0, H 12, H 14, H 36
 Temple, Sir R C H 4
 Tennant, W H 67
 Tennent, Sir J E D 75
 Tennyson, A B S G 2
 Tennyson, Lord E 27, G 2
 Tennyson, Hallam E 27
 Terry, E H 0
 Thacker, R
 Thackeray, W M. G 2, G 7

Theal, G M D 65
 Theobald, W H 64
 Theovenot D 72
 Thibaut G H 77 H 81
 Thiersant, P D de D 76
 Thoinot, L A 1
 Thomas, E D 7, E 27, H 2, H 73
 Thomas, F W H 83
 Thomas, H S H 64
 Thome, O W A 12
 Thompson, C W A 10
 Thompson, E J G 2, H 14, H 68
 Thompson, E M D 8
 Thompson, F G 2
 Thomson, J G 2
 Thomson, J A A 0, A 2
 Thomson, M H 11
 Thomson, S J H 0
 Thorn, Major, W H 6
 Thornhill, M H 11
 Thornton, T H H 13, H 37
 Thursfield, J R D 56
 Thurston, E H 26 H 65
 Thurston, R H A 19
 Tibbits, Mrs W H 0
 Tilden, Sir William, A 44
 Times of India H 24
 Tmur D 74
 Tocqueville, A de G 9
 Tod, J H 19, H 31
 Todd, J A A 12, B 1, C 11
 Tolstoy, L G 7, G 9
 Toft, A B 9
 Tomes, J D 69
 Tompkins, H W G 13
 Tout, T F T D 47, D 52
 Tower, C D 36
 Towers, W K A 20
 Townshend, C V F D 73
 Townsend, M H 0, H 36
 Tozer, H J H 49
 Toynbee, P G 8
 Traill, H D D 47, D 54, E 27
 Travers, J G 7
 Tregarthen, G D 88
 Tregelles, R E
 Treitsche, H von D 21
 Trent, W P E 21
 Trevelyan, C E H 44
 Trevelyan, G M D 88, D 58, G 9
 Trevelyan, J P D 38
 Trevelyan, Sir George D 69, H 11
 Treves, Sir Frederick D 35
 Tridon, A F 6
 Trollope A E 27
 Trollope, T A E 27
 Trotter, L J H 0, H 3, H 12, H 13
 Troussart, E L A 8
 Trowbridge, J A 19
 Tucker, A L P H 14
 Tucker, M St G H 86
 Tucker, W T R E
 Tulsidass H 78
 Turck, H F 6
 T W E G 1

Tweedie, W A 7
 Tyau, M D 49
 Tylor, E B A 5
 Tyndall, J A 27
 Tyndale, W D 62
 Tyrrell, G F 0
 Tyrrel, H D 42
 Ulrici, H G 18
 Universities of Calcutta, Madras, Bombay
 Punjab and Allahabad R H
 Utbe, A D 74
 Utehara, G E D 77

Vadivalu, A H 37
 Valentine, Viscount, G D 3
 Valentine, W H D 1
 Valikhano, Capt D 74
 Valle, P de H 34
 Vallery Radot, R D 85
 Varnbery, A D 0, D 32, D 72
 Van den Berg, L W C D 78
 Vandervelde E, A 2,
 Van Orlick, L H 0
 Various Artists H 72
 Various Authors H 87
 Various Contributors F 23
 Various Writers G 7
 Various Well-Known Poets D 56
 Vansittart, H H 4
 Vasari, G B 9
 Vassili, P D 42
 Vasu, S C (Shaik Chilli) H 87
 Vaughan Sawyer, H H 88
 Vehse, E D 32
 Veitch, J F 2
 Venkataswami, M N H 87
 Verne, J G 7
 Verney, M M H 14
 Vernon, H M A 2, D 38
 Viardot, L D 44
 Victoria, Queen D 56
 Vignoli, T A 0
 Vincent, R H F 5
 Vines, S H A 12
 Vinogradoff, C C 80
 Virgil G 8
 Visveswaraya, Sir M H 36
 Viswanath Kaviraj H 88
 Vizetelly, E A D 6 D 35
 Vogel, H A 19
 Vogel, J P H 69
 Voltaire, F M A de G 7

Wacha, D E H 14
 Waddell, L A D 81, H 0, H 18
 Wadia, A S N D 3, H 25, H 67
 Wakefield, W H 25
 Wall, F H 64
 Waldegrave, A J C 0
 Waldo, F A 27
 Waley, A D 77
 Waley, A W G 3
 Walker, F D H 0
 Walker, H E 21

- Wallace, A R D 80
 Wallace, G L B 9
 Wallace, W F 2
 Waller, A R E 21
 Walpole, S D 56
 Walter, A R E 21
 Walter, H A H 18
 Walton I G 9
 Warburton, C H 50
 Warburton, Sir, R H 29
 Ward A W D 21, E 21, E 27
 Ward, F K D 81
 Ward, H G 7
 Ward, J D 62, F 0, F 6
 Ward, L F C 0
 Ward, T H D 56
 Warde Fowler, W D 15
 Wardrop, , Major, S G 3
 Waring, E S D 78, H 6
 Warner, F A 4
 Warren, H L B 12
 Warren, T H E 20
 Waterfield, W H 89
 Waters, C M C 15
 Waters, H H D 65
 Waters, W G B 9
 Watson, C M D 82
 Watson, E W D 47
 Watson, W G 2
 Watson, W P D 77
 Watson, R G D 78
 Watt, Sir George A 12, H 49, H 72
 Watts, H E D 44
 Watts, M S D 56
 Wavell, A J B D 78
 Weale, W H J B 9
 Webb, C C J F 0
 Webb, M de P H 49
 Webb, S C 10
 Webb, W P H 49
 Webb, W W H 73
 Webber, T W H 0
 Webster, J G 5
 Webster, N H D 35
 Wedderburn, W H 14
 Wedmore F B 9
 WE H H 19
 Weigall, A E P D 5
 Weil, G F 16
 Weissmann, A A 2
 Weissenboch, J F E 12
 Wells, H G C 0, C 16, D 0, G 7
 Wells, R T R H
 Wellsted, J R D 73
 Welton, J C 86
 West, E W F 20, H 19
 Westbrook, J D E 33
 Wheeler, B I D 8
 Wheeler, H F B D 35
 Wheeler, J T H 1, H 2, H 3, H 4
 Wheeler, S H 8
 Wherry, E M F 17
 Whishaw, B and E M D 44
 White G H 4
 White, H A D 69
 White, H 1 H 20
 White, J C H 18
 Whitehead, A N A 30
 Whitehead H H 68
 Whitehead, R B H 73
 Whitehead, A N C 16
 Whiteway, R S H 34
 Whitman, S D 32
 Whitney, W D E 0
 Whittaker, T F 2
 Whittaker, R
 Whrtton, F E D 36
 Wiel, A D 38
 Wilberforce Bell, H H 19
 Wilde, O B 8
 Wilkins, W J H 68
 Wilks E H 27
 Willert, P F D 35
 William G de Rhe Philipe H 69
 William II, Kaiser D 36
 Wilham, L F R R H
 Williams, A C 8
 Williams, B D 65
 Williams E C D 78
 Williams, H S A 0
 Williams, Sir Ralph D 58
 Williams, R D 55, H 2
 Williams, S W D 76
 Williams, T S B R H
 Williamson, G C B 9
 Willis, C J D 78, H 50
 Wilkinson, K E T C 36
 Wilkanson, S D 22
 Willcocks, Sir J D 27
 Wlson, Sir C H 12
 Wilson, C E G 3
 Wilson, C R H 4
 Wilson, F H H 0
 Wilson, H H H 3, H 68, H 73, H 75
 H 78, H 79, R H
 Wilson, Sir George F H 0
 Wilson, J F 20, H 66
 Wilson, Sir J H 50
 Wilson, R D 56, H 78
 Wilson, W C 16
 Wilson, W R D 82
 Wilton, R D 42
 Winckler, H D 7
 Windt, H de D 72, D 78
 Wingfield Stratford, E D 47
 Winslow, L F B 6
 Winternitz M R E
 Withers, H C 12, C 14
 Witte Count, D 42
 Wolfe H W C 12, H 49
 Wolff, J D 74
 Wolf, L H 12
 Wollaston, A N F 6
 Wood, Sir Evelyn D 56; H 11
 Wood, Mrs H G 7
 Wood, J D 74
 Wood, J J H 68
 Wood, W M H 0
 Woods, M C 2
 Woodhead, G S A 3

Woodrow, G M H 63
 Woodward, C M C 36
 Woodworth, R S F 6
 Woolner, A B 9
 Wordsworth, D G 9
 Wordsworth, W G 2
 Workman, F B H 25
 Workman, W H H 25
 Wortabet, W T R E
 Wotton, Sir H G 2
 Woman of No Importance, A D 56
 Wraxall, N W G 9
 W R C G 1
 Wright, A D 80, H 4
 Wright, D H 28
 Wright, H N H 73
 Wright, N E 12
 Wright, W D 82, E 12
 Wrong, G M D 56
 W S V G 1
 Wundt, W F 6, F 7
 Wurtz, A A 14
 Wustenfeld, F D 73, F 16
 Wycherley, W G 5

Wyld, H C E 5
 Yate, C E H 35
 Yazdani, G H 24, H 60
 Yoe, S H 20
 Young, C A A 28
 Young, E C 36, G 2
 Young, G F D 38
 Young, K H 80
 Young, P N F H 36
 Younghusband, Sir F D 74, D 81, H 25.
 Younghusband, G J H 29, H 42
 Yoshio Markino D 77
 Yule, G U C 6
 Yule, Sir George, R H
 Yusuf Ali, A H 67, H 68
 Zafar Hasan, M H 69
 Zeno, N D 84
 Ziehen, T F 6
 Zimmern, H D 36
 Zittel, K von A 18
 Zwemer, S M D 73, F 16

BOOKS ADDED 1925--27.

A 0 SCIENCE GENERAL

- Russell, B Icarus or the Future of Science *London* 1925
Haldane, J B S Daedalus or Science and the Future
 Seventh Impression *London* 1924

A 2 EVOLUTION

- Keith, Sir Arthur The Antiquity of Man 2 Vols *London* 1925

A 4 ZOOLOGY—MAN

- Ludovici, A M . Lysistrata or Woman's Future and Future
 Woman *London*
Schiller, F C S Tantalus or The Future of Man *London* 1926

A 5 ANTHROPOLOGY—ETHNOLOGY

- Burkitt, M C Our Forerunners A Study of Paleolithic Man's
 Civilization *H U L* *London*
Newbiggin, M I Commercial Geography *H U L* *London*
Chesterton, G K The Everlasting Man *London* 1926
Crookshank, F G. The Mongol in Our Midst A Study of Man and
 his three faces *London* 1928
Hammerton, J A Peoples of all Nations Their Life Today and the
 ed Story of their Past By the British Foremost
 writers of Travel, Anthropology and History
Vol I Abyssinia to British Empire
 ,, II British Empire to Dahomey
 ,, III Danzig to France
 ,, IV Georgia to Italy
 ,, V Japan to Oman
 ,, VI Palestine to Sm-Kiang
 ,, VII South Africa to Wales *London*

A 6 ANIMALS—GENERAL

Hyder Ali Khan, H Elements of Zoology Hyderabad 2 copies 1925

A 14 CHEMISTRY

Mercer, J E Alchemy Its Science and Romance *London* 1921

A 19 PHYSICS

Low, A M Wireless Possibilities *London* 1924

Russell, B The A B C of Relativity *London* 1926

A 20 ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM

Lodge, Sir Oliver Atoms and Rays An Introduction to Modern
Views on Atomic Structure and Radiation *London* 1924

A 44 BIOGRAPHY

Baker, A The Life of Sir Isaac Pitman (Inventor of Phonography) Centenary Edition *London* 1919

Fournierd'Albe, E E The Life of Sir William Crookes *London* 1923

Geikie, Sir Archibald A Long Life's Work An Autobiography *London* 1924

Herdman, Sir William Founders of Oceanography and their Work An
Introduction to the Science of the Sea *London* 1923

B 5 MANUFACTURES AND TRADES

Chaffers, W Marks and Monograms on European and Oriental
Pottery and Porcelain with historical notices of
each manufactory *London* 1912

Osbourne, R Dictionary of Natural Commodities *London* 1924

B 8 FINE ARTS—GENERAL

Waley, A (ed) The Year Book of Oriental Art and Culture Vol
I Text Vol II Plates *London* 1925

Yoshiro, Yukio Sandro Botticelli 3 Vols *London & Boston* 1925

B 9 PAINTING AND SCULPTURE

Tirel, M The Last Years of Rodin Translated by R
Francis *London*

B 12 ARCHITECTURE

Hughes, T H Towns and Town-Planning Ancient and Modern
Lamborn, E A G *Oxford* 1923

Yakub Hasan .. Temples, Churches and Mosques A Kaleidoscopic
View of the World's Architecture *Madras* 1927

B 13 MUSIC

- | | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|
| Terry, E | The Story of My Life | <i>London</i> 1908 |
| Tetrazzini, L | My Life of Song | <i>London</i> 1921 |

C 1 MANNERS AND CUSTOMS

- | | | |
|-----------------|--|--------------------|
| Heard, G | Narcissus An Anatomy of Clothes | <i>London</i> 1925 |
|-----------------|--|--------------------|

C 2 SOCIAL CUSTOMS

- | | | |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|
| Bousfield, P | Sex and Civilization | <i>London</i> 1925 |
| Kingston, C | A Gallery of Rogues | <i>London</i> 1924 |
| Stringer, H | Moral Evil in London | <i>London</i> 1925 |

C 6 ECONOMICS—GENERAL

- | | | |
|--------------------|--|------------------------------|
| Dane, E. | The History and Adventures of a Penny | <i>London</i> |
| Mukerjee, R | Borderlands of Economics | <i>London</i> 1925 |
| Do | Principles of Comparative Economics | 2 Vols
<i>London</i> 1921 |

C 12 EXCHANGE

- | | | |
|----------------|---|--------------------|
| Dick, E | The Interest Standard of Currency An Attempt | <i>London</i> 1925 |
|----------------|---|--------------------|

C 14 PUBLIC FINANCE

- | | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Shirras, G F | The Science of Public Finance | <i>London</i> 1920 |
| Stamp, Sir Josiah | Wealth and Taxable Capacity | <i>London</i> 1922 |

C 17 POLITICAL THEORIES

- | | | |
|-------------------------|--|--------------------|
| More, Sir Thomas | The Utopia—With Roper's Life of More, and some of his Letters | <i>London</i> 1914 |
|-------------------------|--|--------------------|

C 22 ENGLISH CONSTITUTIONS

- | | | |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|
| Carthill, Al. | The Legacy of Liberalism | <i>London</i> 1924 |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|

C 36 EDUCATION

- | | | |
|---------------------------|---|--------------------|
| Parkhurst, H | Education on the Dalton Plan | <i>London</i> 1921 |
| Staff of Streatham | Dalton Plan Assignments Vol II Mathematics | |
| Country Council | and Science | <i>London</i> 1922 |

D 22 BOOKS ON RECENT WAR —(contd)

Morel, E D	Truth and the War 3rd Edition	<i>London</i> 1918
„	Africa and the Peace of Europe	<i>London</i> 1917
„	Diplomacy Revealed	<i>London</i>

D 23 EUROPE—SOCIAL AND CIVILIZATION

Stoddard, L	Racial Realities in Europe	<i>London</i> 1924
-------------	----------------------------	--------------------

D 25 EUROPE—ECCLESIASTICAL

Belloc, H	Europe and the Faith	<i>London</i> 1920
-----------	----------------------	--------------------

D 35 FRANCE—HISTORY, BIOGRAPHY AND MEMOIRS

Abbott, J S C	The Life of Napoleon Bonaparte	<i>London</i>
Arthur, Sir George	Sarah Bernhardt	<i>London</i> 1928
Beetham-Edwards	Home Life in France	<i>London</i> 1918
Brousson, J J.	Anatole France Himself A Boswellian Record Translated by John Pollock	<i>London</i> 1925
Chancellor, J	How to be Happy in Paris without being Ruined	<i>London</i> 1926
Chesterton, G K	St Francis of Assisi	<i>London</i>
Cohen, L	Napoleonic Anecdotes	<i>London</i> 1925
Cornely, J	Notes Sur L' affaire Dreyfus	<i>Paris</i>
Decoudray, G	Lecons completes d'histoire de France	<i>Paris</i> 1899
Dreyfus, A	Cinq Annees de ma vie 1894—1899	<i>Paris</i> 1901
Duclaux Ma- dame	Victor Hugo Makers of the Nineteenth Century Series	<i>London</i> 1921
Evans, J	Life in Mediaeval France	<i>Oxford</i> 1925
Gosse, E	Three French Moralists and the Gallantry of France	<i>London</i> 1918
Huddleston, S	France The Modern World Series,	<i>London</i> 1926
Hyatt, A H	The Charm of Paris An Anthology	<i>London</i> 1924
Kerry, The Earl of	The First Napoleon Some Unpublished Docu- ments from the Bowood Papers	<i>London</i> 1925
Lenotre, G	Paris in the Revolution	<i>London</i>
Lord, R H	The Origins of the War of 1870 New Documents from the German Archives	<i>Cambridge</i> 1924

D 36 GERMANY

Geoch, G. P.	Germany The Modern World Series	<i>London</i> 1926
--------------	---------------------------------	--------------------

D 38 ITALY

- Sarfatti, M G** The Life of Benito Mussolini Translated by
Frederick White *London* 1926

D 39 NETHERLANDS

- Bowrey, T** The Papers of Thomas Bowrey 1669—1718 discovered in 1918 by John Humphreys, M A, F S A and now in the possession of Lieut Colonel Sir Richard Carnac Temple, Bt
Hakluyt Society London 1927

D 42 RUSSIA

- Angus, S** The Mystery—Religions and Christianity A Study in the Religious Background of Early Christianity *London* 1925
- Gerhardt, W** Anton Chehov *London* 1928
- Gide, A** Dostoevsky Translated from the French *London* 1925
- Graham, S** Russia in Division *London* 1925
- Makeev, N** Russia The Modern World Series *London* 1925
- O'Hara, V** The Shadow of the Gloomy East Translated by F B Czarnomski *London* 1925
- Ossendowski, F A** The Life and Letters of Translated and Edited by S S Kotchiansky and Philip Tomlinson *London* 1925
- Tchekhov, Anton**

D 43 SCANDINAVIA

- Hedin, S** My Life as an Explorer, 2 Vols *London* 1926

D 44 SPAIN—CHRISTIAN

- Elsner, E** Romantic Spain The Land of Mantillas and Matadors *London* 1924
- Ford, R** Gatherings from Spain *London* 1913
- Everyman's Library *London* 1918
- Nichols, R S** Spanish and Portuguese Gardens *Cambridge Massachusetts, U S, A*

D 46 TURKEY IN EUROPE

- Armstrong, H** Turkey in Travail The Birth of a New Nation
London 1925
- Earle, E M** Turkey, the Great Powers and the Baghdad Railway A Study in Imperialism *London* 1928
- Eversley, Lord Chirol, Sir Valentine** The Turkish Empire from 1288 to 1914 By Lord Eversley and from 1914 to 1924 by Sir Valentine Chirol *London* 1924
- Hanoum, M Ellison, G** Abdul Hamid's Daughter The Tragedy of an Ottoman Princess *London* 1918
- Mears, E G** Turkey A Politico-Economic Interpretation, 1908-28 inclusive with selected chapters by Representative Authorities *New York* 1924
- Toynbee, A** Turkey The Modern World Series *London*

D 47 UNITED KINGDOM—GENERAL HISTORY

- Borenus, T** Forty London Statues and Public monuments
London 1926
- Chesterton, G K** A Short History of England *London* 1920
- Fryer, A C** Wooden Monumental Effigies in England and Wales New, Revised and Enlarged Edition
London 1924
- Pepys, Samuel** Diary of Deciphered by the Rev J Smith, M A From the Original Shorthand Manuscript in the Pepysian Library, Cambridge, with Notes by Richard Lord Braybrooke 2 Vols
London 1925
- Raleigh, Sir Thomas** Annals of the Church of Scotland Together with His own Autobiographical Notes and Some Reminiscences by Sir Harry R Reichel *Oxford* 1921

D 48 SOCIAL AND CIVILIZATION

- Wratislaw, A C** A Consul in the East *London* 1924

D 50 ENGLAND—PRE-NORMAN

- Chadwick, H M** The Origin of the English Nation *Cambridge* 1924
- Crisp, Sir Frank** Mediæval Gardens ' Flower Medes ' and other Arrangements of Herbs, Flowers and Shrubs

D 50 ENGLAND—PRE-NORMAN —(contd)

grown in the Middle Ages, with some Account
of Tudor, Elizabethan and Stuart Gardens Edi-
ted by His Daughter, Catherine Childs Pa-
terson 2 Vols *London* 1921

D 53 ENGLAND—TUDORS

- Fugger** The Fugger News-Letter Being a Selection of
unpublished Letters from the Correspondent
of the House of Fugger during the year 1568-
1605 First Series, Edited by Victor Von Klar-
will Translated by Pauline de Chary *London* 1924
- Fugger** The Fugger News Letters Being a Further Se-
lection from the Fugger Papers specially refer-
ring to Queen Elizabeth and matters relating to
England during the years 1568-1605 Second
Series, Edited by Victor Von Klarwill Trans-
lated by L S R Byrne *London* 1926

D 54 ENGLAND—STUARTS

- Verney, F P** Memoirs of the Verney Family during the Seven-
,, M teenth Century Third Edition 2 Vols
London 1925

D 55 ENGLAND—HANOVERIANS, XVIII CENTURY

- Wilson, W** The House of Arlie 2 Vols *London* 1924

D 56 ENGLAND—HANOVERIANS, XIX CENTURY AND AFTER

- Arthur, Sir** The Letters of Lord and Lady Wolseley 1870
George to 1911 *London* 1928
- Atkins, J B** The Life of Sir Howard Russell C V O , LL D
2 Vols *London* 1911
- Besant, W & J** Sir Richard Whittington Lord Mayor of London
Rice A New Edition *London* 1905
- Birkenhead, Earl** Contemporary Personalities *London* 1924
of
- Butler, E** An Autobiography *London* 1928
- Cecil, Lady** Life of Robert, Marquis of Salisbury 2 Vols
Gwendolen *London* 1921

D 56 ENGLAND—HANOVERIAN, XIX CENTURY AND AFTER
—(contd)

Churchill, W S	Lord Randolph Churchill	2 Vols	London	1906
Colebrooke, Sir T C	The Life of H T Colebrooke		London	1878
Doyle, Sir A Conan	Memories and Adventures		London	
Ervine, St. John	Parnell		London	1925
Gardiner, A G	The Life of Sir William Harcourt	2 Vols	London	1928
Fisher, H A L	James Bryce (Viscount Bryce of Dechmont O, M)	2 Vols	London	1927
Greville, C C F	Journals of the Reigns of King George IV and King William III Edited by H Reeve	3 Vols	London	1875
„	A Journal of the Reign of Queen Victoria	1837- 1852 8 Vols	London	1885
„	Do do do			
	1852-1860	2 Vols	London	1887
Hardman, Sir William.	A Mid Victorian Pepys The Letters and Me- mours of Annotated and Edited by S M Ellis		London	1923
„	The Letters and Memours of Second series 1868 1865 Annotated and Edited by S M Ellis		London	1925
Horne, E	What the Butler Winked at Being the Life and Adventures of For 57 years in service with the Nobility and Gentry Written by Himself		London	
Lee, Sir Sidney	King Edward VII Vol I		London	1925
Raymond, E T	Disraeli The Alien Patriot		London	
Sanders, M F	The Life and Times of Queen Adelaide		London	1915
Steed, H W	Through Thirty Years 1892 1922 Personal Narrative	2 Vols	London	1925
Stewart, W	J Keir Hardie A Biography.		London	1921
Sykes, Sir Percy	The Rt Hon'ble Sir Mortimer Durand, P C, G C M G, K C S I, K C I E A Biography		London	1926
Whyte, F	The Life of W T Stead,	2 Vols	London,	1925

D 56 ENGLAND—HANOVERIAN, XIX CENTURY AND AFTER
—(contd)

- | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|--|
| Wilson, Sir Guy
Fleetwood | Letters to Somebody | A Retrospect | London 1922 |
| Woods, Sir Henry | Spun yarn from the Strands of a Sailor's Life | Afloat
and Ashore | Forty seven years under the En-
signs of Great Britain and Turkey |
| | 2 Vols | | London 1924 |

D 59 IRELAND

- Gwynn, S** **Ireland** **The Modern World Series** *London* 1924

D 60 BRITISH EMPIRE

- | | | |
|--|--|----------------------------|
| Belcher, E A & Williamson, J A | Migration within the Empire The British Empire Series No 12 | <i>London</i> 1924 |
| Fiddes, Sir George V | The Dominions and Colonial Offices | <i>London</i> 1926 |
| Keith, A B | The Constitution, Administration and Laws of the Empire The British Empire Series No 3 | |
| Lagden, Sir Godfrey | The Native Races of the Empire The British Empire Series No 9 | |
| Mills, J S | The Press and Communications of the Empire The British Empire Series No 6 | |
| Newsholme, Sir Arthur | The Ministry of Health | <i>London</i> 1925 |
| Newton, A P | The Universities and Educational Systems of the British Empire The British Empire Series No 10 | |
| McLeod, Sir Charles, G and A W Kirkaldy | The Trade, Commerce and Shipping of the Empire. The British Empire Series No 7 | |
| Salmon, E & A A Longdon, | The Literature and Art of the Empire The British Empire Series No 11 | |
| Seton, Sir Malcolm, C C | The India Office | <i>London</i> 1926 |
| Troup, Sir Edward | The Home Office Second Edition | Revised <i>London</i> 1926 |
| Various Writers | The Dominions and Dependencies of the Empire The British Empire Series No 1 | |

D 61. AFRICA—GENERAL

- Hassanein, Bey, The Lost Oases *London* 1925
 A M
 Woolf, L Empire and Commerce in Africa A Study in
 Economic Imperialism *London*

D 62 NORTH AFRICA

- Baker, Sir Samuel The Nile Tributaries of Abyssinia and the
 Sword Hunters of the Hamran Arabs
 Philadelphia 1868
 Briggs, M S Muhammadan Architecture in Egypt and Pales-
 tine *Oxford* 1924
 Elgood, Lt Col Egypt and the Army *London* 1924
 P G
 Speke, J H Journal of the Discovery of the Source of the -
 Nile Everyman's Library *London* 1922
 Slatin Pasha, Fer et Feu au Soudan 2 Vols *Le Caire* 1898
 Col Sir R
 „ Fire and Sword in the Sudan 1879-95 A Per-
 sonal Narrative By Sir F Wingate *London* 1899
 Young, G Egypt The Modern World Series *London* 1927

D 63 —CENTRAL AND EAST AFRICA

- Baker, E Arnot F S A Knight of Africa A Stirring ac-
 count of the Life of an Intrepid Explorer, a
 Zealous Missionary, and a Knight-Errant in the
 best sense of the term, retold for young
 people
 Burton, Sir Ri- First Footsteps in East Africa or an Exploration
 chard F of Harar Memorial Edition 2 Vols *London* 1904
 Cunningham Mogreb-el-Acksa A Journey in Morocco
 Graham, R B *London* 1921
 Leys, N Kenya *London* 1925
 Park, M Travels in the Interior Districts of Africa
 Performed under the Direction and Patronage
 of the African Association in the Years 1795,
 1796 and 1797 With an Appendix contain-
 ing Geographical Illustration of Africa by
 Major Rennell *London* 1799
 Do The Journal of a Mission to the Interior of
 Africa in the Year 1805 Together with an
 account of the Life of Mr Park *London* 1815

D 68 —CENTRAL AND EAST AFRICA—(contd)

- Tucker, A R Eighteen Years in Uganda and East Africa New
Edition London 1911

D 65 SOUTH AFRICA

- Selous, F C A Hunter's Wanderings in Africa Being a Nar-
rative of nine years Sport spent amongst the
Game of the Far Interior of South Africa
London 1920

D 68 CANADA

- Innis, H A A History of the Canadian Pacific Railway
London 1928

D 69 UNITED STATES

- Bigelow, P Seventy Summers 2 Vols London 1925
Davenport, E H The Oil Trusts and Anglo American Relations
& Cooke, S R London 1928
House, Colonel The Intimate Papers of Arranged as a Narrative
by Prof Charles Seymour Vol I Behind
the Political Curtain London 1912-1915
Do Vol II From Neutrality to War 1915-1917 London 1926
James, H The American Scene London 1907
Lawrence, D. The True Story of Woodrow Wilson London 1924
Wallace, L An Autobiography 2 Vols New York 1906
Werner, M R. Brigham Young London 1925

D 70 CENTRAL AMERICA

- Belt, T The Naturalist in Nicaragua Everyman's Library
Calderon de la Life in Mexico During a Residence of Two Years
Barca, Madame in that Country Everyman's Library London
Melville, H Omoo A Narrative of Adventures in the South
Seas Everyman's Library London 1921
Do Typee A Narrative of the Marquesas Islands
Everyman's Library London 1928

D 71 SOUTH AFRICA

- Harlow, V T Colonising Expeditions to the West Indies and
(Edr) Guana 1628 to 1667 Hakluyt Society London 1925
Hudson, W H. Idle Days in Patagonia London 1924
Pedro de Cieza de The War of Las Salinas Translated by Sir
Leon Clements Markham Hakluyt Society London 1928
Waterton, C Wanderings in South America the North-West
of the United States and the Antilles, in the years
1812, 1816, 1820 and 1824 London 1825

D 72. ASIA

- | | | |
|---------------------|--|---|
| Cousins, J H | The Cultural Unity of Asia | The Asian Library
Madras 1922 |
| Gregory, J W | The Menace of Colour | A Study of the Difficul-
ties due to the association of White and Co-
loured Races With an Account of Measures
proposed for their Solution with Special Refer-
ence to White Colonization in the Tropics
2nd Edition London 1925 |
| Powell, E A | The Struggle for Power in Moslem Asia | London 1925 |
| Rice, S | The Challenge of Asia | London 1925 |

D 73. ARABIA

- | | | | | |
|--|---|--|------------------|---------------|
| Abul Abbas Ahmad ibn-Jabir al-Baladhuri | Kitab Futuh Al Buldan, The Origins of the Islamic State, Part II | Translated with Annotated Notes by F C Murgotten | <i>New York</i> | 1924 |
| Campbell, D | Arabian Medicine and Its Influence on the Middle Ages | 2 Vols | <i>London</i> | 1926 |
| Eriskine, Mrs S | The Vanished Cities of Arabia | | <i>London</i> | |
| Goldziher, I | Muhammedanische Studien | 2 Vols bound in one | <i>Halle</i> | 1889 and 1890 |
| Goodrich-Freer, A | Arabs in Tent and Town | an intimate account of the family life of the Arabs of Syria, their manner of living in desert and town, their hospitality, customs and mental attitude, with a description of the animals, birds, flowers and plants of their country | | |
| | | | <i>London</i> | 1924 |
| Jacobs, H F | Kings of Arabia | The Rise and Set of the Turkish Sovereignty in the Arabian Peninsula | | |
| | | | <i>London</i> | 1928 |
| Muir, Sir William. | The Caliphate | Its Rise, Decline and Fall From Original Sources A New and Revised Edition by T H Weir, M A, D D | | |
| | | | <i>Edinburgh</i> | 1924 |
| — | Question on the Frontier between Turkey and Iraq | | <i>Lausanne</i> | 1925 |
| Sandes, E. W C. | Tales of Turkey | | <i>London</i> | 1924 |
| Thomas, L | With Lawrence in Arabia | | <i>London.</i> | 1924 |
| Wellhausen, J | Reste Arabischen Heidentums | (Remnants of the Arabic Paganism) | | |
| | | | <i>Berlin</i> | 1897 |

D 74 CENTRAL ASIA

- Bulstrode, B A Tour in Mongolia 2 Copies *London* 1920
 Galwan, G R Servant of Sahibs Travel Thoughts of a Cara
 van Bashi *Cambridge* 1924

D 75 CEYLON

- Cumming, C F Two Happy Years in Ceylon 2 Vols *London* 1892
 Gordon
 "Sinnatamby" Letchimey A Tale of old Ceylon *London* 1907

D 76 CHINA

- Reichwein, A China and Europe Intellectual and Artistic
 Contacts in the Eighteenth Century *London* 1925
 Soothill, W E China and the West A Sketch of their Inter
 course *London* 1925

D 77. JAPAN

- Franck, H A Glimpses of Japan and Formosa *London* 1924
 Noguchi, Y Some Japanese Artists The Asian Library
 Madras 1924
 Do Hokusai *London* 1926
 Strange, E. F The Colour Prints of Hiroshige *London* 1923

D 78 PERSIA

- Arnold, Sir Survivals of the Sasanian and Manichæan Art in
 Thomas Persian Painting *Oxford* 1924
 Rice, C C Persian Women and Their Ways The Experi-
 ences and Impressions of a long sojourn amongst
 the women of the land of the Shah with an in-
 timate description of their characteristics,
 customs and manner of living *London* 1923

D 80 SOUTH-EAST ASIA

- Candee, H. C Angkor the Magnificent Wonder City of Ancient
 Cambodia *New York* 1924
 Keable, R Tahiti Isle of Dreams Second Edition *London*
 Loti, P Siam Translated from the French by W P.
 Baines, *London*,

D 81 TIBET

- Bell, Sir Charles Tibet Past and Present *Oxford* 1924
 Ward, F K The Mystery Rivers of Tibet A Description of
 the Little-Known Land where Asia's mightiest
 rivers gallop in harness through the Narrow
 Gateway of Tibet, its people Fauna and Flora
London 1923

D 82 TURKEY IN ASIA

- Loti, P La Galilee *Paris* 1896
 „ Jerusalem *Paris* 1895

D 84 POLAR REGIONS

- Brown, B N R A Naturalist at the Poles The Life, Work and
 Voyages of Dr W S Bruce the Polar Explorer
London 1923
 Ponting, H G The Great White South or With Scott in the An-
 tartic Being an account of experiences with
 Captam Scott's South Pole Expedition and of
 the Nature Life of the Antarctic *London* 1924

E 12 ARABIC

- Brockelmann, C Geschichte der Arabischen Litterature 2 Vols
Weymar 1898
 Renan, E Histoire Generale et Systeme Compare des Langu-
 es Semitiques *Paris* 1863

E 21 ENGLISH LITERATURE

- Chevrillon, A Three Studies in English Literature *London* 1923

E 27 INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS—Biography, etc

- Benson, A C Diary of Edited by Percy Lubbock *London*
 Haggard Sir H The days of my Life An Autobiography Edited
 Rider by C J Longman 2 Vols *London* 1926
 Hellman, G S Washington Irving A Critical Biography
London 1924
 Hotson, J L The Death of Christopher Marlowe *London* 1925
 Legouis, E William Wordsworth and Annette Villon *London* 1923
 Lowell, A John Keats 2 Vols *London*
 Noyes, A William Morris E M L 1919
 Smith, G Ben Johnson E M L *London* 1921
 Trevelyan, J E The Life of Mrs Humphry Ward *London* 1923

E 28 ARABIC—LITERATURE

Gibb, H A R Arabic Literature *London* 1926

E 33 PERSIAN—LITERATURE

Arnold, T W & A Volume of Oriental Studies Presented to
Nicholson, R A Edward G Browne, M A , M B , F B A , F R C P
Editors on his 60th Birthday *Cambridge* 1922

Browne, E. G A History of Persian Literature in Modern Times
(A D 1500—1924) *Cambridge* 1924

E 36 RUSSIAN AND SCANDINAVIAN—LITERATURE

Dostoevsky F Letters and Reminiscences Translated from the
Russian by S S Kotchiansky and J M Murray
London 1922

Tchertkoff, V The Last Days of Tolstoi *London* 1922

E 37 MISCELLANEOUS—LITERATURE

Brockelmann, C Geschichte der Arabischen Litterature (History
of the Arabic Literature) *Weimar* 1898

Chamberlain, H S Wagnerian Drama An Attempt to inspire a
better appreciation of Wagner as a Dramatic
Poet *London* 1928

Davidson, A B An Introductory Hebrew Grammar, 18th Edition
Edinburgh 1907

Driver, S R A Treatise on the Use of the Tenses in Hebrew
Oxford 1892

Gesenius Hebrew Grammar as Edited and Enlarged by
E Kautzsch and Translated from German by
the late Rev G W Collins, M A , Revised by
A E Cowley, M A *Oxford* 1898

Harper, W R Introductory Hebrew Method and Manual 8th
Edition *New York* 1891

Ivanoff, A Russian Grammar Translated, Enlarged and
Arranged for the use of Students of the Russian
Language by W E Gowan *London* 1882

Kennett, R H A Short Account of the Hebrew Tenses
Cambridge 1901

Kings, L W First Steps in Assyrian A Book for Beginners
London, 1898

E 37 MISCELLANEOUS—LITERATURE

- Phillips, G** A Syriac Grammar Third Edition Revised and Enlarged *Cambridge* 1866
- Riola, H** A Graduated Russian Reader with a Vocabulary *London* 1879

E 39. LIBRARIES

- Brown, J D** Manual of Library Economy Third and Memorial Edition Revised and Re-written by W C Berwick Sawers *London* 1920

F 0 PHILOSOPHY—GENERAL

- Al-Ghazzali** Mishkat Al-Anwar ("The Niche for Lights") Translated by W H T Gairdner *London*, 1924
- Smith, W R** Lectures on the Religion of the Semites First Series The Fundamental Institutions New Edition Revised *London* 1907

F 2 PHILOSOPHY—MODERN

- Elliot, H** Herbert Spencer Makers of the Nineteenth Century Series *London* 1917

F 5 MENTAL PHILOSOPHY

- Bird, J M** My Psychic Adventures *London*
- Doyle, G** The History of Spiritualism 2 Vols *London* 1926
- Green, G H** The Mind in Action A Study of Human Interest *London* 1923
- Harper, C G** Haunted Houses Tales of the Supernatural With some Account of Hereditary Curses and Family Legends Revised and Enlarged *London* 1924
- Hill, J A** From Agnosticism to Relief An Account of Further Evidence for Survival *London* 1924
- Lodge, Sir Oliver** Raymond or Life and Death *London* 1918
- Robinson, J H** The Mind in the Making *London* 1923
- Santayana, G** Dialogues in Limbo *London* 1925
- Various Authors** Immortality Edited by Sir James Marchant *London* 1924
- „ Survival Edited by Sir James Marchant *London* 1925

F 6 PSYCHOLOGY

- Bailey, A A The Consciousness of the Atom *London* 1922
 „ Letters on Occult Meditation Received and
 Edited *London* 1922
 „ Initiation, Human and Solar *New York* 1922
 Janet, P Psychological Healing A Historical and Clinical
 Study Translated from the French by Eden
 and Cedar Paul, 2 Vols *London* 1925
 Patten, C J The Passing of the Phantoms A Study of Evo-
 lutionary Psychology and Morals *London* 1924

F 7 ETHICS

- Ward, S Ethics An Historical Introduction *London* 1924

F 8 RELIGION

- Hare, W L Religions of the Empire A Conference on Some
 Living Religions within the Empire *London*, 1925
 Hume, R E The World's Living Religions An Historical
 Sketch with special reference to their sacred
 Scriptures and in Comparison with Christianity
 Revised Edition *Edinburgh* 1925
 Kay, D M The Semitic Religion Hebrew Jewish, Chris-
 tian Mohammedan *Edinburgh* 1922
 Leuba, J H The Psychology of Religious Mysticism *London* 1925
 Moore, G F History of Religions, Vol I China, Japan, Egypt,
 Babylonia and etc Vol II Judaism, Chris-
 tianity, Mohammedanism
 Edinburgh 1914-1920

F 9 PRIMITIVE RELIGIONS

- Frazer, Sir James The Belief in Immortality and the Worship of
 G the Dead Vol II The Belief Among the
 Polynesians *London* 1922
 „ The Worship of Nature 2 Vols *London* 1926
 Maeterlinck, M The Great Secret *London*, 1922

F 11 BUDDHISM

- Fa-hsien** The Travels of (399-414 A D), or Record of the
Buddhist Kingdoms Retranslated by H A
Giles, M A *Cambridge* 1923
- Kew, H** Manual of Hindu Buddhism 1911
- Woodward, F L** The Buddha's Path of Virtue A Translation of
the Dhammapadam The Asian Library
Madras 1921

F 12 CHRISTIANITY

- Butler, Dom C** Western Mysticism The Teaching of S S Au-
gustine Gregory and Bernard on Contemplation
and the Contemplative Life Neglected
Chapters in the History of Religion *London* 1922
- Kamal-ud-din,
Khwaja** The Sources of Christianity *Working* 1924
- Richard, P** The Scourge of Christ *Madras* 1921
- St Francis of
Assisi** The Little Flowers of Translated from the Ita-
lian by T W Arnold, M A *London* 1909
- Schure, E** Jesus the Last Great Initiate Translated by F
Rothwell Revised Edition *London* 1923

F 13 BIBLE

- Budden, G W
E Hastings,** The Local Colour of the Bible 3 Vols
Edinburgh 1922

F 14 APOLOGETICS, ETC

- Price, M** Christian Missions and Oriental Civilizations
A Study in Culture Contact Shanghai, China 1924
- Angus, S** The Mystery-Religions and Christianity A
Study in the Religious Background of early
Christianity *London* 1925

F 15 CONFUCIANISM AND TAOISM

- Confucius** The Sayings of Translated by L A Lyall 2nd
Edition *London* 1925

F 16. ISLAM

- Arnold, Sir
Thomas, W.** The Caliphate *Oxford* 1924

F 16 ISLAM—(contd)

- Asin, M** Islam and the Divine Comedy Translated and
Abridged by Harold Sunderland *London* 1926
- Barakatullah, M** The Khilafat *London* 1925
- Bell, R** The Origin of Islam and Its Christian Environ-
ment The Gunning Lectures Edinburgh Uni-
versity 1926 *London* 1926
- Blair, J C** The Sources of Islam An Enquiry into the
Sources of the Faith and Practice of the Mo-
hammadan Religion *Mysore* 1925
- Ghulam-ul-
Hasanain, K** Islam and the Divine Unity A Brief Account
of Islam 2 Copies *Secunderabad* 1926
- Goldziher, I** Vorlesungen Über den Islam (Lectures on Islam)
Heidelberg 1910
- Guillaume, A** The Traditions of Islam An Introduction to the
Study of the Hadith Literature *Oxford* 1924
- Hartmann, N** Der Islam Geschichte—Glaube—Recht ein Hand-
buch *Leipzig* 1909
- Jafar-us-Sadik
Hazrat Imam** Hadisi-Hakla or Confutation of Atheism
Translated by Wali Mohamed C Momin
Ahmedabad 1918
- Johnstone, P De
Lacy** Muhammed and His Power *New York* 1901
- Razi, S M** The Sayings of Ali *Agra* 1926
- Valyi, F** Spiritual and Political Revolutions in Islam
London 1925
- Zwemer, S M** The Law of Apostasy in Islam *London*

F 17 KORAN

- Syed Ahmed, Sir** A Series of Essays on the Life of Mohamed and
Subjects subsidiary thereto *London* 1870
- Noldeke, T** Geschichte des Koran barbetet Von Friedrich
Schwally *Leipzig* 1909

F 20 ZOROASTRIANISM

- Pithawalla, M** The Light of Ancient Persia The Asian Library
Madras 1917

F 23 MYTHOLOGY AND FOLKLORE

- Stokes, H F S Perseus or Of Dragons *London* 1924
 Swan, C (h) Gesta Romanorum Entertaining Stories Inven-
 ted by the Monks as a fireside recreation and
 commonly applied in their Discourse from the
 pulpit whence the most celebrated of our
 Poets and Others have extracted their plots
London N D

G 1 POETRY—Selections

- V M B , C H B K ,
 A P (*Edr*) Oxford Poetry 1920
 Porter, A R Hugh-
 es, R Graves,
 (*Edr*) Do 1921
 Various Writers Do 1922
 Thomson, D. C
 Bateson, F W
 (*Edr*) Do 1923
 Acton, H and
 Quennell, P.
 (*Edr*) Do 1924

G 2 POETRY—Individual Authors

- Acton, H An Indian Ass *London* 1925
 Blunden, E Masks of Time A New Collection of Poems
 Principally Meditative *London*
 Dutt, Toru A Sheaf Gleaned in French Fields *London* 1880
 „ Ancient Ballads and Legends of Hindustan
London 1885
 Helps, E. A Songs and Ballads of Greater Britam Compiled
London 1918
 Ramakrishna, T Tales of Ind and Other Poems *London*, 1896
 Bradley-Birt, Poems of Henry Louis Vivian Derozio A For-
 gotten Anglo-Indian Poet *Cuttack* 1923
 Tagore, R The Fugitive *London* 1921
 „ The Wreck „ 1921
 „ The Curse at Farewell „ 1924
 „ The Creative Unity „

G 3 POETRY—Translations

- Firdausi** The Shahnama Translated by A G and E Warner Vol IX *London* 1925
- Nizami of Ganja** The Haft Paikar (The Seven Beauties) containing the Life and Adventures of King Bahram Gur and the Seven Stories told him by his Seven Queens Translated from the Persian with a Commentary by C E Wilson 2 Vols *London* 1924
- Jalaluddin Rumi** The Mathnawi Books I and II Translation, Critical Notes and Commentary by R A Nicholson *Cambridge* 1926

G 5 DRAMA—Individual Authors

- Galsworthy, J** Six Short Plays *London* 1922
- Thompson, E** Atonement A Play of Modern India in Four Acts *London* 1924

G 6 DRAMA—Translations

- Aeschylus** Agamemnon Choephoroe Eumenides Rendered into English Verse by G M Cookson *London* 1924
- Aristophanes** Works of The Text and the English Translation by B B Rogers 3 Vols *London* 1924
- Vol I The Acharnians The Clouds The Knights and The Wasps
- Vol II The Peace The Birds and The Frogs
- Vol III The Lysistrata The Thesmophoria zusae The Ecclesiazusae The Plutus
- Benavente, J** Plays First Series—His Widow's Husband The Bonds of Interest The Evil Doers of Good. La Malquerida
- „ Second Series—No Smoking Princess Bebe The Governor's wife Autumnal Roses
- „ Third Series—The Prince Who Learned Everything out of Books Saturday Night In the Clouds The Truth Translated from the Spanish by J G Underhill
- „ Fourth Series—The School of Princesses A Lady The Magic of an Hour The Field of Ermine 4 Vols *New York, 1923*

G 6 DRAMA—TRANSLATIONS —(*contd*)

- Bieux, E** Woman on Her Own False Gods and the Red Robe The English Versions by Mrs Bernard Shaw, James Bernard Fagan and A Bernard Miall *London* 1916
- Calderon, P** Eight Dramas—The Painter of His own Dishonour Keep your own Secret Gil Perez, The Gallician Three Judgments at a Blow The Mayor of Zalamea Beware of Smooth Water The Mighty Magician Such Stuff as Dreams are made of Translated by E Fitzgerald *London* 1921
- Sierra, G M** The Plays—Vol I The Cradle Song The Lover Love Magic Poor John Madame Pepita
- „ Vol II The Kingdom of God The Two Shepherds Wife to a Famous Man The Romantic Young Lady
In English Versions by J G Underhill and Helen and Harley Granville-Barker *London* 1928
- Sayler, O M** The Moscow Art Theatre Series of Russian Plays
(*Editor*) *First Series* *London* 1928
- Tsar Fyodor Ivanovitch-Count A Tolstoy
The Lower Depths by Maxim Gorky
The Cherry Orchard by Anton Tchekhoff
The Three Sisters do
Uncle Vanya do
Second Series *London* 1928
- „ The Brothers Karamazoff by Fyodor Dostoevsky
The Mistress of the Inn by Carlo Goldoni
Ivanoff by Anton Tchekhoff
An Enemy of the People by Henrik Ibsen
Enough Stupidity in Every Wise man by Alexander Ostrovsky

G 7 FICTIONS INCLUDING TRANSLATIONS

- Boccaccio, G** The Decameron Translated by J M Rigg
With an Illustrated Introduction and Photographures from Original Drawings by Louis Chalon 2 Vols, *London*,

G 7 FICTION INCLUDING TRANSLATIONS

Bernardin de St	Paul and Virginia		
Pierre, J H		<i>London</i>	1839
Dumas, A	Love and Liberty	Translated by R S Garnett	
		<i>London</i>	
Cooper, F	The Deerslayer , or the First Warpath	A Tale	
		<i>London</i>	1916
„	The Pathfinder , or the Inland Sea	<i>London</i>	1914
„	The Last of the Mohicans	A Narrative of 1757	
		<i>London</i>	1918
Garnett, R	The Twilight of the Gods and Other Tales		
		<i>London</i>	1925
Haggard, H R	Queen of the Dawn	A Love Tale of Old Egypt	
		<i>London,</i>	
„	Heu Heu	<i>London</i>	
Hugo, V	Notre-Dame de Paris 2 Vols	<i>Paris</i>	
James, H	The Awkward Age	<i>London</i>	1922
„	The Spoils of Poynton	A London Life	The
	Chaperon	<i>London</i>	1922
„	The Last of the Valerij	Master Eustace	The
	Romance of Certain Old Clothes and Other		
	Tales	<i>London</i>	1923
„	Lord Beaupre. The Verity	The Wheel of Time	
	and Other Tales	<i>London</i>	1923
„	Maud-Evelyn	The Special Type	The Papers
	and Other Tales	<i>London</i>	1923
„	The Sacred Fount	<i>London</i>	1923
Kaye-Smith, S	The End of the House of Alard	<i>London</i>	1924
Le Gallienne, R	Old Love Stories Retold	<i>London</i>	1924
Perrin, A	The Anglo-Indians	<i>London</i>	1912
Prevost, A F	History of Manon Lescaut and of the Chevalier		
	des Grieux	<i>London</i>	1923
Sarawak, H H the	Toys	<i>London</i>	1919
Rani of (Sylvia			
Brett)			
Tagore, R	Red Oleanders	<i>London</i>	1925
Various Authors	The New Decameron 1 Vol 3	<i>Oxford</i>	1922
Verne, J	Meridiana , The Adventures of Three English-		
	men and Three Russians	<i>London</i>	
„	Micael Strogoff the Courier of the Czar,	<i>London,</i>	1894

G 7 FICTION INCLUDING TRANSLATIONS —(contd)

Verne, J	„	The Fun Country, or Seventy Degrees North Latitude	<i>London</i>
	„	Journey to the Centre of the Earth	<i>London</i>
	„	Twenty Thousand Leagues under the Sea	
	„	The Cryptogram	
	„	Five Weeks in a Balloon A Voyage of Exploration and Discovery in Central Africa	
	„	Dropped from the Clouds	
	„	The Clipper of the Clouds	
	„	The Vanished Diamond A Tale of South Africa	
	„	Adrift in the Pacific	
	„	Around the World in Eighty Days	
	„	Las Jangada—800 Lieues sur l'Amazone	<i>Paris</i>
	„	Eight Hundred Leagues on the Amazon	
	„	The Adventures of Three Englishmen and Three Russians in South Africa	<i>London</i>
	„	Abandoned	
	„	From Earth to Moon and a Trip Round it	<i>London</i>
	„	The Blockade Runners and a Floating City	<i>London</i>
Wallace, L	„	The Secret of the Island	
	„	Ben Hur A Tale of the Christ	<i>London</i>
Wells, H G	„	Christina Alberta's Father	<i>London</i> 1925
	„	The Discovery of the Future	<i>London</i> 1925
	„	Travels of Space and Time	<i>London</i> 1920
	„	The World of William Chishold A Novel at a New Angle 3 Vols	<i>London</i> 1926
	„	A Rajah's Honour	<i>London</i> , 1924
Zola, E	„	La Debacle	<i>Paris</i> 1914
„	„	Rome (Les Trois Villes)	<i>Paris</i> 1896
„	„	Paris do	<i>Paris</i> 1896

G 9 INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS

Bennett, A	Things that have interested me	1st and 2nd Series	<i>London</i> 1921 & 1923
Birrell, A	The Collected Essays and Addresses	8 Vols	<i>London</i> 1922
Charrière, Madam de (Zelide)	Four Tales Translated by S M S,		<i>London</i> 1925

G 9 INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS—(contd)

Clutton-Brock, A	Essays on Books	London	1921
„	More Essays on Books	London	1921
Craik, G L	The Pursuit of Knowledge under Difficulties, illustrated by Anecdotes 2 Vols	London	
Dastur, K J	Success in Life An Inspirational Book for all men and women	Bombay	1923
Ford, M F	Joseph Conrad, A Personal Remembrance	London	1924
Gibbs, P	Knowledge is Power A Guide to Personal Culture Eighth Impression	London	
Gosse, E	Some Diversions of a Man of Letters	London	1920
Jenkins, H	The Life of George Barrow Compiled from Unpublished Official Documents His Works, Correspondence etc	London	1924
Marden, O. S	Peace, Power and Plenty	Madras	1922
„	Getting on	Madras	1922
„	Every Man a King or Mind in Mystery	Madras	1923
„	Pushing to the Front or Success under Difficulties	Madras	1922
Morier, J	The Adventures of Haji Baba of Ispahan Classics	London	
Treves, Sir Frederick	The Elephant Man and Other Reminiscences	London	1923
Tinker, C B	Letters of James Boswell 2 Vols	Oxford	1924
Wells, H G	The Story of a Great Schoolmaster Being a Plain Account of the Life and Ideas of Sanderson of Oundle	London	1924
„	A Modern Utopia	London	

G 9 Translations

Jaisi, Malik Muhammad	Padumawati Edited with a Commentary, Translation and Critical Notes by Sir George Grierson Vol I Text Commentary and Critical Notes Cantos I—XXV (Vv 1-286) Bib Ind	Calcutta	1911
-----------------------	---	----------	------

G 10 COLLECTED WORKS

Bacon, F	Essays, Oxford 1919 The World's Classics.		
----------	---	--	--

G 10 COLLECTED WORKS—(contd)

Benson, A C	The Trefoil Wellington College, Lincoln and Truro	<i>London</i>	1923
„	Memories and Friends	<i>London</i>	1924
„	Chris Gascoyne An Experiment in Solitude	<i>London</i>	1924
„ E C	Mother	<i>London</i>	1925
Carlyle, T	The French Revolution A History	<i>World's Classics</i>	2 Vols <i>London</i> 1907
Hardy, T	The Famous Tragedy of the Queen of Cornwall at Tintagul in Lyonesse A new version of an old story arranged as a play	<i>London</i>	1923
Kipling, R	Debits and Credits	<i>London</i>	1926
Nietzsche, F	Selected Letters Edited by Dr Oscar Levy		
	Translation by A M Ludovici	<i>London</i>	1921
Twain, M	The Choice Humourous Works	<i>London</i>	1922
„	Library of Humour	<i>London</i>	1918
„	A Tramp Abroad	<i>London</i>	1918
„	More Tramps Abroad	<i>London</i>	1922
„	The Stolen Elephant, etc	<i>London</i>	1921
„	The £ 1,000,000 Bank Notes and Other Stories	<i>London</i>	1922
„	Personal Recollections of Joan of Arc	<i>London</i>	1922
„	Sketches	<i>London</i>	1922
„	What is Man and Other Essays	<i>London</i>	1919

G 13 SHAKESPEARIANA

Brandes, G.	William Shakespeare	<i>London</i>	1920
Fripp, E I	Master Richard Quyny Bar Bailiff of Startford-upon Avon and Friend of William Shakespeare	<i>Oxford</i>	1924
Kempling, W B	The Shakespeare Memorials of London	<i>London</i>	1923
Masefield, J	Shakespeare and Spiritual Life	<i>Oxford</i>	1924
Moulton, R G	Shakespeare as a Dramatic Artist A Popular Illustration of the Principles of Scientific Criticism Third Edition Revised and Enlarged Second Copy	<i>Oxford</i>	1906
Spielmann, M H	The Title Page of the First Folio of Shakespeare's Plays A Comparative Study of the Droeshout Portrait and the Startford Monument	<i>Oxford</i>	1924

G 13 SHAKESPEARIANA —(contd)

- Ulrici, H. Shakespeare's Dramatic Art History and Character of Shakespeare's Plays 2 Vols
Second Copy *London* 1911

H 0 GENERAL—History

- Chitrol, Sir Valentine India The Modern World Series *London* 1926
- Dewar, D In the Days of the Company *Calcutta* 1920
- Enriquez, C M The Realm of the Gods, A Tale of Travel in Kangra, Mandi, Kulu, Chamba, Kishtawar, Kashmir, Ladakh and Baltistan *Calcutta* 1915
- Lovett, Sir Verney India The Nations of Today A New History of the World *London*
- Mukherji, D G My Brother's Face 2nd Impression *London* 1926
- Payne, C H Scenes and Characters from Indian History As described in the Works of some Old Masters *London* 1925
- Ronaldshay, Earl of The Heart of Aryavarta A Study of the Psychology of Indian Unrest. *London* 1925
- Slater, G. The Dravidian Element in Indian Culture *London* 1924
- Whitehead, H. Indian Problems in Religion, Education, Politics *London* 1924

H 1 HINDU PERIOD

- Bader, C Women in Ancient India Moral and Literary Studies Translated by Mary E R Martin *London* 1925
- Basu, P Indo Aryan Polity Being a Study of Economic and Political Condition of India as Depicted in the Rig Veda Second Edition Revised and Considerably Enlarged *London* 1925
- Buch, M A Economic Life in Ancient India A Systematic Survey. 2 Vols *Baroda* 1924
- Jayaswal, K. P. . . Hindu Polity A Constitutional History of India in Hindu Times. *Calcutta* 1924
- Law, N. N Aspects of Ancient Indian Polity *Oxford* 1921
- Mookerji, R Men and Thought in Ancient India *London* 1924
- Raychaudhuri, H Political History of Ancient India from the Accession of Parakshit to the Extinction of the Gupta Dynasty *Calcutta* 1923

H 1 HINDU PERIOD—(contd)

- | | | | | |
|------------------------|---|---|-----------------|------|
| Sewell, R | The Siddhantas and the Indian Calendar | Being
a Continuation of the Author's Indian Chrono-
graphy | <i>Calcutta</i> | 1924 |
| Viswanatha, S V | International Law in Ancient India | | <i>Madras</i> | 1925 |

H 2 MOHAMMEDAN PERIOD

- | | | | |
|-------------------------|---|-----------------------|-------------|
| Irvine, W | Later Mughals 2 Vols | <i>Calcutta</i> | 1922 |
| Pelsaert Fran- | The Remonstratie of Francisco Jahangir's India | | |
| cisco | Translated from the Dutch by W H Moreland, | | |
| | C S I, C I E, and P Geyl, Litt D | | |
| | | <i>Cambridge</i> | 1925 |
| Krishnaswami | South India and her Muhammadan Invaders | | |
| Aiyangar, S | | <i>Oxford</i> | 1921 |
| Sathyanatha | History of the Nayaks of Madura | Edited for the | |
| Aiyar, R | University by S Krishnaswami Aiyangar, M A | | |
| | | <i>Madras</i> | 1924 |
| Sirdar Ali Khan, | British India from Queen Elizabeth to Lord Read- | | |
| Syed | ing | <i>London</i> | 1926 |
| Williams, L. F R | Supplement to the First Volume of Gladwin's | | |
| | Ayeen Akbari together with a Chronological | | |
| | Table of the Reign of Akbar | Compiled by | |
| | Ram Prasad Tripathi, M A and Harish | | |
| | Chandra Misra, M A | <i>London</i> | 1918 |

H 3 BRITISH PERIOD GENERAL

- | | | | |
|--|--|--|-------------------------|
| Basu, B D | Rise of the Christian Power in India | 5 Vols | <i>Calcutta</i> 1923-24 |
| Curzon, Marquis,
of Kedleston | The British Government in India
of the Viceroys and Government Houses | The Stories
2 Vols | <i>London</i> 1925 |
| Sirdar, Ali Khan,
Syed | Lord Curzon's Administration of India | What
He Promised, What He Performed | <i>Bombay</i> 1905 |

H 6 MAHRATTA WARS

- Kincaid, C A & Parasnis, D B** A History of the Mahratta People Vol III from the Death of Shahu to the End of Chitpavan Epic *Madras* 1925

H 11 THE MUTINY

- | | | | |
|---------------------|--|---------------|-------------|
| Sherer, J W. | Daily Life During the Indian Mutiny | <i>London</i> | 1910 |
| Thompson, E | The Other Side of the Medal | <i>London</i> | 1928 |

H 12 BIOGRAPHY, etc —VICEROYS

- Buchan, J Minto, Lord, A Memoir *London* 1924
 Sirdar Ali Khan, Reading, The Earl of A Sketch of a Great Career
 Syed at the Bar, on the Bench, in Diplomacy, in India
London 1924

H 13 BIOGRAPHY—Military

- Bengough, Sir H M Bengough, Sir H M Memories of a Soldier's Life
 M *London* 1918
 Wylly, H C , Coote, Lieut General Sir Eyre Life *Oxford* 1922
 (Compiler)
 Creagh, Sir O'Moore Creagh, Sir O'Moore Autobiography of With
 O'Moore an Introduction and Notes by Major General
 Sir Charles E Calwell K C B *London*
 Greaves, Sir Genl Sir George Richards Memoirs *London* 1924
 George
 Vibart, H M , Prendergast, Sir Harry (The Happy Warrior)
 Life *London* 1914

H 14 BIOGRAPHY—Miscellaneous

- Bose, C Banerjee, Sir Gooroodass Life *Calcutta* 1921
 Banerjee, Sir Banerjee, Sir Surendranath A Nation in the
 Surendranath Making, Being the Reminiscences of Fifty Years
 of Public Life *Madras* 1925
 Clark, H M Clark, Robert, of the Panjab *London* 1907
 Gray, R M Gandhi, Mahatma An Essay in Appreciation
 Parekh, M C Builders of Modern India Series *Calcutta* 1924
 Robinson, T Heber, Bishop The Last Days of *London* 1880
 O'Dwyer, Sir India as I Knew It—1885—1925 *London* 1925
 Michael
 Hickey, William Hickey, William Memoirs of Edited by Al-
 fred Spencer Vol I 1749—1775
 „ II 1775—1782
 „ III 1782—1790
 „ IV 1790—1809 *London* 1923-25
 Hindoo Rajah Letters of a Written previous to, and during the
 period of his residence in England Transla-
 ted and a preliminary dissertation on the His-
 tory, Religion, and Manners of the Hindoos by
 Elizabeth Hamilton, Fifth Edition 2 Vols.
London, 1118

H 14 BIOGRAPHY—MISCELLANEOUS —(contd)

Jehanghier, J C	Jehanghier Readymoney, Sir Cowasjee	Life <i>London</i>	1890
Sorabji, Cornelia	Langrana, Sorabji Kharsedji and His Wife Francisina "Therefore" An Impression of	<i>Oxford</i>	1924
Mookerjee, M	Mukherjee, Onocool Chander	8th Edition <i>Calcutta</i>	1913
Wart, R B Van	Pratap Singh, Lt Genl H H Sir	His Life <i>London.</i>	1926
Douglas, E & M Duff,	Railton Commissioner	<i>London</i>	
Page, J .	Schwartz of Tanjore	<i>London</i>	1921
Sunavala, A J	Suri, Vijaya Dharma	His Life and Work <i>Cambridge</i>	1922
Harris, F R	Tata, Jamsetjee Nusserwanji, A Chronicle of His Life	<i>Oxford</i>	1925
Fraser, J N & , Edwards, J F	Tukaram	The Life and Teaching of <i>Madras</i>	1922
Winslow, J C	Tilak, Narayan Vaman, The Chistian Poet of Maharashtra Builders of Modern India Series	<i>Calcutta</i>	1928
Paramanand, Bhai	The Story of My Life	<i>Madras</i>	1928
Ghose, B K	The Tale of My Exile	<i>Pondicherry</i>	1922
Dutt, U	Twelve Years of Prison Life	<i>Calcutta</i>	1924
—	Eminent Mussulmans	<i>Madras</i>	1926

H 18 BENGAL

Dunbar, R	Puri and Its Environs	A handbook compiled by <i>Calcutta</i>	1918
Massey, M	Recollections of Calcutta for over Half a Century	<i>Calcutta</i>	1918
Monahan, F J	The Early History of Bengal	<i>Oxford</i>	1925
Sen, D C	Glimpses of Bengal Life	<i>Calcutta</i>	1925
Sunity Devee, Maharani	Bengal Dacoits and Tigers	<i>Calcutta</i>	1915
Tagore, R	Glimpses of Bengal Selected from the Letters of,	<i>London</i>	1921

H 18 BENGAL—(contd)

- Urquhart, M M. Women of Bengal A Study of the Hindu Paradisins of Calcutta *Calcutta*. 1925
 — Hartly House Calcutta A Novel of the Days of Warren Hastings *Calcutta*. 1908

H 19 BOMBAY.

- Edwardes, S M The Bombay City Police A Historical Sketch 1672-1926 *Bombay*. 1923

H 20 BURMA

- Crosthwaite, Sir Charles The Pacification of Burma *London* 1912
 Tin Pe Maung & Luce, Tr G N The Glass Palace Chronicle of Burma Translated *Oxford* 1923

H 22 CENTRAL PROVINCES

- Leckie, D R Journal of a Route to Nagpore in the Year 1790 With an Account of Nagpore and a Journal from that place to Benares *London*. 1860

H 24 HYDERABAD.

- Gribble, J D B A History of the Deccan Edited and Finished by Mrs M Pendlebury Vol II *London* 1924
 Taylor, P. M. The Story of My Life New Edition by Henry Bruce. *Oxford* 1920

H 25 KASHMIR AND JAMMU

- Biscoe, C E T Kashmir in Sunlight and Shade A description of the beauties of the country, the life, habits and humour of its inhabitants, and an account of the gradual but steady rebuilding of a once downtrodden people *London* 1922
 Bruce, C G The Assault on Mount Everest *London* 1924
 Candler, E On the Edge of the World A book of way-faring far from the beaten track *London* 1919
 Cumming, C F In the Himalayas and on the Indian Plains *London* 1884
 Gordon
 Havell, E B The Himalayas in Indian Art. *London*. 1924

H 25 KASHMIR AND JAMMU —(contd)

- Howard-Bury, Mount Everest The Reconaissances 1921
 G K *London* 1922
 Norton, Lt. Col Fight for the Everest 1924 *London* 1925
 E F.
 Younghusband, Wonders of the Himalayas *London* 1924
 Sir Francis

H 26 MADRAS

- Couldrey, O J, South Indian Hours *London* 1924

H 27 MYSORE AND COORG

- Mateer, S The Land of Charity A Descriptive Account of
 Travancore and its people *London* 1871

H 28 NEPAL,

- Ronaldshay, Earl Lands of the Thunderbolt Sikkim Chumbi
 of Bhutan *London* 1923

H 30 PUNJAB

- Simla Illustrated A Series of Photographic
 Views of the Summer Capital of India *Calcutta*
 Page, J A Guide to the Qutb, Delhi *Calcutta* 1927

H 32 UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND OUDH

- Taylor, G H Handy Guide to Lucknow With an account of
 the siege of Lucknow by Lt Clifford Henry
 Mehan *Calcutta* 1906

H 33 FRENCH INDIA

- Ranga Pillai, A The Diary of Translated from the Tamil Edi-
 ted by H Dodwell Vols VII to IX
Madras 1919-1924

H 34. PORTUGUESE INDIA

- Camoens Luis de The Lusiad, or the Discovery of India Translat-
 ed from the Original Portuguese by William,
 Julius Mickle 2 Vols *Dublin* 1791

H 36 GOVERNMENT.

- Besant, A The Future of Indian Politics A contribution
 to the understanding of present day prob-
 lems Asian Library *Madras* 1922

H 36 GOVERNMENT—(contd.)

Carthill, Al	The Lost Dominion	London	192
Chisol, Sir Valentine	India Old and New	London	1921
Jinrajadasa, C	The Meeting of the East and the West The Asian Library	Madras	
Laxminarayan, D	Writings and Speeches of	Poona	1920
Macnicol, N	The Making of Modern India	London	1924
Mookerjee, R	Nationalism in Hindu Culture Asian Library	London	1921
Rajeswara Row, K	The Development of Democracy in India	Bezwada	1924
Sirdar Ali Khan, Nawab	The Unrest in India	Bombay	1907
„	India of To-Day	Bombay	1908
„	The Proposed Indian Montagu-Chelmsford Re- forms A Critical Review	Allahabad	1915

37 NATIVE STATES

Panikkar, K M	An Introduction to the Study of the Relations of Indian States with the Government of India 2 copies	London	1927
---------------	--	--------	------

H 39 FINANCE, LAND SYSTEMS

Shah, K T	Sixty Years of Indian Finance	Bombay	1921
„	Constitutions, Functions and Finance of Indian Municipalities	Bombay	1925
Bahadurji G J Shirras, G F	Indian Finance and Banking	London	1920

H 43 POLICE AND JAILS

Edwards, S M	Crime in India A Brief Review of the more important Offences included in the Annual Criminal Returns with a Chapter on Prostitu- tion and Miscellaneous Matters	Mysore	1925
Gayer, W A	The Detection of Burglary in India	Calcutta	1920

H 44 EDUCATION

Imad-ul-Mulk Bahadur Nawab (Syed Hossain Bilgrami, C S I)	Speeches, Addresses and poems	Hyderabad- Deccan	1925
--	-------------------------------	----------------------	------

H 44 EDUCATION—(contd)

- Mayhew, A The Education of India A Study of British Educational Policy in India, 1885 1920, and of its Bearing on National Life and Problems in India To day *London* 1926

H 49 ECONOMICS

- Vakil, C N Financial Developments in Modern India 1860-1924 *Bombay* 1925

H 50 AGRICULTURAL FORESTS

- Matthai, J Agricultural Co operations in India A Handbook for Students and Social Workers *Madras* 1925

H 54 IRRIGATION AND NAVIGATION

- Harris, D G Irrigation in India India of To-day Series *Oxford* 1923

H 59 PUBLIC HEALTH AND VITAL STATISTICS

- Buchanan, A Malarial Fevers and Malarial Parasites in India 2nd edition enlarged *Calcutta* 1903

H 64 ZOOLOGY

- Eardley-Wilmot, S E The Life of an Elephant *London* 1911
 „ The Life of a Tiger *London* 1912
 „ Forest Life and Sport in India 3rd Impression *London* 1911

H 65 ETHNOLOGY

- Sauter, J A Among the Brahmins and Pariahs Translated from the German by Bernard Miall *London* 1924

H 67 SOCIAL LIFE AND CIVILIZATION

- Hunt, W S India's Outcastes A New Era *London* 1924
 Kelman, J H. .. Labour in India. A study of the condition of Indian women in modern industry *London* 1923
 Mukherji, D G Caste and Outcast *London* 1923
 Ramakrishna, T Life in an Indian Village *London*, 1891

H 68 RELIGIONS

- Arnold, E (Kavita Kaumudi)** Great Ganga the Guru or How a Seeker sought the Real *London*
- Bhattacharyya, B** The Indian Buddhist Iconography Mainly based on the Sadhanamala and other Cognate Tantric Texts of Rituals *Calcutta* 1924
- Bhandarkar, R G** Vaishnavism, Saivism and Minor Religious Systems 1918
- Elmore, W T** Dravidian Gods in Modern Hinduism A Study of the Local and Village Deities of Southern India *Madras* 1925
- Hibbert-Ware, G** Christian Missions in the Telugu Country *London* 1912
- Gangooly, J G** Life and Religion of the Hindoos With a Sketch of My Life and Experience *London* 1860
- Jaccoliot, L** Occult Science in India and Among the Ancients With an account of their mystic initiation and the History of Spiritism *London*
- Kennedy, M T** The Chaitanya Movement A Study of the Vaishnavism of Bengal Religious Literature of India Series *Calcutta.* 1925
- Leadbeater, C W** Talks on " At the feet of the Master " *Madras* 1922
- Rama Tirtha** In Woods of God-Realization or Works of Swami, Vols 1, 3 and 4 *Lucknow* 1924
- Simpson, A** Bhakti Marga or The Religion of Divine Love *London*
- Tyra de Kleen, Miss.** Mudras The Ritual Hand Poses of the Buddha Priests and the Shiva Priests of Bali *London* 1924

H 69 ARCHÆOLOGY

- Banerjee, R. D** The Temple of Shiva at Bhumara Mem Archæ Survey No 16 *Calcutta.* 1924
- Blakiston, J F** The Jam Masjid at Badaun and other Buildings in the United Provinces Mem Archæ Survey No 19 *Calcutta* 1926
- Boyer, A M** Kharoshi Inscription Discovered by Sir Aurel
- Rapson, E J & Senart E** Stein in Chinese Turkistan Part II, Text of Inscription discovered at the Niya, Endere and Loulan Sites 1906-7 *Oxford* 1927
- Chanda, R** The Indus Valley-in the Vedic Period Mem Archæ Survey H 31 *Calcutta* 1925

H 69 ARCHÆOLOGY—(contd)

- Duroiselle, C** Pageant of King Mindon leaving his Palace on a Visit to the Kyauktawgyi Buddha Image at Mandalay (1865) Mem Archæ Series No 27
Calcutta 1925
- Havell, E B** The Ancient and Medieval Architecture of India
A Study of Indo Aryan Civilisation *London* 1915
A Handbook of India Art *London* 1920
- Hirananda Sastri** Bhasa and the Authorship of the Thirteen Trivandrum Plays Mem Archæ Survey No 28
Calcutta 1926
- „** The Baghela Dynasty of Rewah Mem Archæ Survey No 21
Calcutta 1921
- „** The Origin and Cult of Tara Mem Archæ Survey No 20
Calcutta 1925
- Krishna Sastri, H** Two Statues of Pallava Kings and Five Pallava Inscriptions in a Rock-Temple at Mahabalipuram
Mem Archæ Survey No 26, *Calcutta* 1926
- Longhurst, A H** Pallava Architecture Mem Archæ Survey No 17 Part I Early Period
Calcutta 1924
- Sarkar, B K** Hindu Art Its Humanism and Modernism An Introductory Essay *New York* 1920
- Sharman, T T** Kannada Poets mentioned in inscriptions
Mem Archæ Survey No 18 *Madras* 1924
- Zafar Hasan** Specimens of Calligraphy in the Delhi Museum of Archæology Mem Archæ Survey No 29
Calcutta 1926
- H E H the Nizam's Government** Report of the Archæological Department of H E H the Nizam's Dominions for 1884
Fash (1924-25 A D) *Calcutta* 1926

H 71 EPIGRAPHY

- Yazdani, G (Ed)** Epigraphia Moslemica for 1913 14, 1915 16, 1917-18, 1919-20, 1921-22 *Calcutta* 1917-1925

H 72 FINE ARTS

- Blacker, J F** The A B C of Indian Art *London* 1922
- Coomarswamy, A K,** Introduction to Indian Art Asian Library *Madras* 1923

H 72 FINE ARTS—(contd)

- Coomarswamy A K Catalogue of the Indian Collections in the Museum of Fine Arts Boston Cambridge Mass 1923 and 1924
- Vol I—Part I General Introduction
 „ II Sculpture
 „ II— „ IV Jaina Paintings and Manuscripts
- Dey, Sri M C My Pilgrimages to Ajanta and Bigh *London* 1925
- Goloubew, V Ajanta Les Peintures de la Première Grotte
 Vol X of *Asie Asiatic Paris et Bruxelles* 1927
- Kunzel, E and Goetz, H Indian Book Painting from Ichung's Album
 in the State Library in Berlin *London* 1926
- Mehta, N C Studies in Indian Painting, A Survey of Some
 New Material Ranging from the Commencement of the VII Century to circa 1870 A D
Bombay 1926
- Rapson, E J Indian Coins
- Salvation, Army Salvation Army Music Oriental Songs
 Officer (Compilers)
- Solomon, W E G The Charm of Indian Art *London* 1926

H 75 LITERATURE—SANSKRIT GENERAL

- Abdul Latif Sayyid The Influence of English Literature on Urdu Literature *London* 1924
- Horowitz, E A Short History of Indian Literature *London* 1907
- Keith, A B Classical Sanskrit Literature Heritage of India
 Series *Calcutta* 1923

H 76 VEDIC

- Bloomfield, M Atharva Veda, 1894
- Griswold, H D The Religion of the Rigveda Religious Quest
 of India Series *Oxford* 1923
- Mackdonell, A A Vedic Mythology 1897
- „ Vedic grammar 1910
- Rajam Aiyar, B R Rambles in Vedanta *Madras* 1925

H 78 EPICS

- Steel, F A A Tale of Indian Heroes Being the Stories of
 the Mahabharata and the Ramayana *London* 1922

H 79 DRAMA

- Harsha, King** **Priyadarshika** A Sanskrit Drama Translated
into English by G K Nariman, A V William
Jackson, Ph D , LL D and Charles J Ogden,
Ph D *New York* 1928

H 80 POETRY, LYRICAL, ETC

- Minstrels of North-** **The Lay of Alha** A Saga of Rajput Chivalry of
ern India Northern India Partly Translated by the late
William Waterfield with an Introduction and
Abstracts of untranslated portions attached
by Sir George Grierson *Oxford* 1928

H 81 PHILOSOPHY

- Avalon, A** **The Serpent Power** Being the Shat-Chakra-
(Woodroffe Nirupana and Paduka-Panchaka Two Works
Justice) (tr) on Laya Yoga Translated from the Sanskrit
with Introduction and Commentary *Madras* 1924
- Oldham, C F** **The Sun and the Serpent** A Contribution to the
History of Serpent Worship *London* 1905
- Shastri, P B** **The Doctrine of Maya in the Philosophy of the**
Vedanta *London* 1911

H 83 MISCELLANEOUS

- Rice, S** **Ancient Indian Fables and Stories** *London* 1924

H 87 FOLKLORE

- Hatim Tilawon** **Tales Kashmiri Stories and Songs Recorded by**
Aurel Stein with the Assistance of Pandit Go-
vind Kaul and Edited with a Translation by Sir
George A Grierson *London* 1928
- Jagadisa Ayyar,** **The Legends of Vikramaditya** *Calcutta* 1924
P V
- Kincaid, C A** **Folk Tales of Sind and Guzarat** *Karachi* 1925
- "** **An Anthology of Indian Tales** *Mysore.* 1924
- Macfie, J M** **Myths and Legends of India** An Introduction
to the Study of Hinduism *Edinburgh* 1924
- Panchapakesa** **Indian After dinner Stories 2 Vols.** *Bombay* 1925-27
Ayyar, A, S,

H 87 FOLKLORE—(contd)

- Sen, Dineshchandra** Eastern Bengal Ballads Vol I Part I, Vol II
Part I *Calcutta* 1928-26
- Somadeva** The Ocean of Story being C H Tawney's Translation of Kathasaritsagara Edited by N M Penzer Vols I—VIII *London* 1924-27

H 88 FICTION

- Chatterjee, B C** Krishna Kanta's Will Translated by Miriam S Knight *London* 1905
- Forster, E M** A Passage to India *London* 1924
- Ramakrishna, T** Padmani, An Indian Romance *London* 1907
- Seb, D C** Sati A Mythological Story Translated from the Original Bengali *Calcutta*
- Shastri, H P** The Triumph of Valmiki Translated by R R Sen *Chittagong* 1909
- Tagore, R** Gora *London*

H 89 MISCELLANEOUS LITERATURE

- Aberigh-Mackay, G R** Twenty one Days in India or Tour of Sir Ali Baba, K C B and the Teapot Series 9th Edition with Illustrations *London*, 1914
- „ (Our Political Orphan) Serious Reflections and other Contributions *Bombay* 1881
- Ahmad ul-Umrī** The Lady of the Lotus, Rupmati Queen of Mandu A strange Tale of Faithfulness Translated with Introduction and Notes together with twenty six Poems attributed to Queen Rupmati Done into verse by L M Crump, C I E *London* 1926
- “Afghan” Best Indian Chutney Sweetened Some Eastern Vignettes *London*
- Arnold, Sir Edwin** The Book of Golden Counsels From the Sanskrit of Hitopadesa *Edinburgh* 1924
- Hobbs, H** It was Like This Second Edition *Calcutta* 1918
- Jo Hookm** The Koochparwaynaypore Swadeshi Railway 2nd Edition *Calcutta*
- Lahiri, K K** Roshinara A Historical Romance Tr N C Sen *Trichinopoly* 1912
- Pilcher, T D** East is East Stories of Indian Life *London* 1922
- Sarkar, B K** Love in Hindu Literature *Tokyo* 1916

R D HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY GEOGRAPHY

- Phillip, G** Cassell's New Atlas A Geographical Survey of
(*Edr*) the New Era, dealing with Territorial Changes
 and International Relations, Travel and Com-
 munications, History and Colonisation with
 Introductory Notes and an Index of 35,000
 Names Second and Revised Edition N D

R E LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

- Bouillet, M N** Dictionaire Univeisel Des Sciences, des Letters
 et des Arts Seventh Edition *Paris* 1864
- Brown, F** A Hebrew and English Lexicon of the Old Testa-
S R Driver ment Based on the Lexicon of William
 C A Briggs Gesenius as translated by E Robinson *Oxford* 1907
- Fraenkel, S** Die Aramaischen Fremdwörter im Arabischen
 (Foreign Words in Arabic) *Leiden* 1886
- Hiralal, Rai Baha-** Catalogue of Sanskrit and Prakrit Manuscripts,
dur in the Central Provinces and Berar *Nagpur* 1926
- Longman, F W** Pocket Dictionary of the German and English
 Languages 8th Edition *London* 1896
- Tauchnitz, K** A New Pocket Dictionary of the English and
 Russian Languages *Leipzig* 1844
- A Medical Dictionary

R H INDIA GENERAL

- Playne, S** (*Complier*) The Bombay Presidency The United Pro-
 Bond, J W vinces The Punjab, etc *London* 1917-20
 (*Asstt*)
- A Wright, (edr)**
- William, L F R** India in 1922-25 4 Vols *Calcutta* 1922-25
- Coatman, J** India in 1925-26 *Calcutta* 1926
- Shakespeare, J** A Dictionary, Hindustani and English with a
 Copious Index, fitting the works to serve also
 as Dictionary of English and Hindustani Third
 Edition much enlarged, *London* 1884

INDEX TO THE SUPPLEMENTAL LIST.

ABBOTT, J S C D 8
 Abdul Latif, Sayyid H 75
 Abernigh Mackay, G R H 89
 Abul Abbas Ahmad ibn Jabir al Baladhari
 D 78
 Acton, H G 1, G 2
 Adcock, F E D 5
 Aeschylus G 5
 "Afghan" H 89
 Ahmed ul Umrî H 89
 Al Ghazzali F 0
 Angus, S D 42, F 14
 Aristophanes G 5
 Armstrong, H D 46
 Arnold, E (Kavita Kaumudi) H 68
 Arnold, Sir Edwin H 89
 Arnold, Sir Thomas D 78, E 33, F 14
 Arthur, Sir George D 35, D 56
 Atkins, J B D 56
 Avalon, A (Justice Woodroffe) Tr H 81

BACON, F G 10
 Bader, C H 1
 Bahdurji, G J H 39
 Bailey, A A F 6
 Baker, A A 44
 Baker, E D 68
 Baker, Sir Samuel D 62
 Banerjee, R D H 69
 Banerjee, Sir Surendranath H 14
 Barakatullah, M F 16
 Bartlett, V D 22
 Basu, B D H 3
 Basu, P H 1
 Bateson, F W G 1
 Battacharyya, B H 68
 Belcher, E A D 60
 Bell, Sir Charles D 81
 Bell, R F 16
 Belloc, H D 25
 Beit, T D 70
 Benavente, J G 5
 Bengough, Sir H M H 13
 Bennett, A G 7
 Benson, A C G 10
 Bernardin de St Pierre J H G 7
 Besant, A H 36
 Besant, J D 56
 Besant, W D 56
 Betham Edwards, M D 35
 Bigelow, P D 69
 Bird, T M F 5

Birrell, A G 9
 Biscoe, C E T H 24
 Blacker, J F H 72
 Blackston, J F H 69
 Blair, J C F 16
 Blunden, E G 2
 Boccaccio G 7
 Bond, J W (Asst Edr) R H
 Borenius, T H 47
 Bose, C H 14
 Bousfield, P C 2
 Bouillet, M N R E
 Bowrey, T D 39
 Boyer, A M H 69
 Bradley Birt, F B G 2
 Brandes, G G 13
 Brioux, E G 5
 Briggs, C A R E
 Briggs, M S D 62
 Brockelmann, C E 12, E 37
 Brousson, J J D 35
 Brown, B N R D 34
 Brown, F R E
 Brown, E G L 33
 Brown, J D E 39
 Bruce, C G H 25
 Buch, M A H 1
 Buchan, J H 12
 Buchanan, A H 59
 Budden, C W F 13
 Bulstrode, B D 74
 Burdett, M C A 5
 Burton, Sir Richard D 69
 Butler, C F 12
 Butler, E D 56
 Bury, J B D 5

CALDERON, DE LA BARCA, P G 5

Calderon de la Barca, Madame : D 70
 Campbell, D D 78
 Camoens, Luis de H 84
 Candee, H C D 80
 Candler, E H 25
 Cann, T D 2
 Carlyle, T G 10
 Carthill, Al C 22, H 86
 Carter, H D 5
 Cecil, Lady Gwendolen D 56
 Chadwick, H M D 50
 Chaffers, W B 5
 Chamberlain, H S F 5

Chancellor, J D 85
 Charlesworth M P D 21
 Charriere, Madame de (Zelide) G 9
 Chatterjee, B C H 88
 Chesterton, G K A 5, D 47
 Chevillon A E 21
 Chisol, Sir Valentine D 46, H 0, H 36
 Churchill W S D 56
 Clarke, H M H 14
 Clutton Brock, A G 9
 Coatman, J R H
 Cocks, S D 22
 Cohen, I D 85
 Colebrooke, Sir T C D 56
 Confucius F 15
 Coniad, J D 3
 Cook, S A D 5
 Cooke, S R D 69
 Coomarswamy A K : H 72
 Cooper, F G 7
 Cornely, J D 85
 Couldrey, O J H 25
 Cousins, J H D 72
 Craig, G L G 9
 Creagh, Sir O'Moore H 18
 Crisp, Sir Frank D 64
 Crookshank, F G A 5
 Crosthwaite, Sir Charles H 20
 Cumming, C F Gordon D 75
 Cunningham Graham, R B D 68
 Curzon of Kedleston, Marquis, D 3, H 3

DANE, E C 6
 Dastur, K J C 9
 Davenport, E H D 69
 Davidson, A B E 87
 Decoudray, G D 85
 Dewar, D H 6
 Dey, Sir M C H 72
 Dick, E C 12
 Dostoevsky, F M E 86
 Douglas, E H 14
 Doyle, Sir A Conan D 56
 Doyle, C F 5
 Dreyfus, A D 85
 Driver, S R R E
 Driver, S B E 87
 Duclaux, Madame D 85
 Dumas, A G 7
 Dunbar, R H 18
 Durosselle, C H 69
 Dutt, Toru G 2
 Dutt, U H 14

EARDLEY WILMOT, S E H 64

Earle, E M D 46
 Edwards, J F H 14
 Edwardes, S M H 19, H 43
 Ellison, G D 46
 Elgood, Lt Col P G D 62
 Elliot, H F 2
 Elmore, W T H 68
 Elsner, E D 44
 Enriques, C M H 0
 Erskine, Mrs S D 73
 Ervne, St John D 56

Evans, J D 35
 Eversley, Lord D 46
 FA HSIEN F 11
 Fiddes, Sir George D 60
 Firdausi G 3
 Fisher, H A I D 56
 Ford, R D 44
 Ford, M F G 9
 Forster, E M H 88
 Fournier d'Albe, E E A 44
 Fraenkel, S R E
 Franck, H A D 77
 Fraser, J N H 14
 Fraser, Sir James F 9
 Fripp, E I G 18
 Fryer, A C H 47
 Fuggei D 53

CALSWORTHY, J G 5

Galwan, G R D 74
 Gangooly, J G H 69
 Gardiner, A G D 56
 Garrett R G 7
 Gayer W A H 48
 Geilie, Sir Archibald H 44
 Gerhardt, W D 42
 Gesenius, H F W E 37
 Ghose B K H 14
 Ghulam ul Hasanain F 16
 Gibb, H A R E 28
 Gibbs, P G 9
 Gide, A D 42
 Goetz, H H 72
 Goldziher J D 73, F 16
 Gooch, G P D 30
 Goodrich Kreer, A : D 78
 Gosse, D D 35, G 9
 Graham, S D 42
 Graves, R G 1
 Gray, R M H 14
 Greaves, Sir George R H 18
 Green, G H F 5
 Gregory, J W D 72
 Greville, C C F D 56
 Gubbe, J D B H 24
 Griswold, H D H 76
 Guillaume, A F 16
 Gwynn, S D 59

HAGGARD, SIR HENRY, R E 27 G 7

Halden, J B S A 0
 Hammerton, J A (Edr) A 5
 Hancock, M D 46
 Hardman, Sir William D 56
 Hardy, T G 10
 Hare, H L F 8
 Harlow, V T (Edr) D 71
 Harper, C G F 5
 Harper, W R E 87
 Harris, D G H 54
 Harris, F R H 14
 Harsha, King H 79
 Hartman, N F 6
 Hassanem Bey, A M D 61
 Hastings, E F 18
 Hatim Tilawon H 87

Hayell, E B H 25, H 69
 Heard, G C 1
 Hedim, S D 48
 H E H Nizam's Government H 69
 Hellman, G S E 27
 Helps, E A G 2
 Herdman, Sir William A 44
 Herodotus D 8
 Hibbert Ware, G H 68
 Hickey, William H 14
 Hull, J A F 5
 Hindoo Rajah H 14
 Hiralal, Rai Bahadur R E
 Hirananda Sastri H 69
 Hobbs, H H 89
 Hotson, J L E 27
 Horne, E D 56
 Horowitz, E H 75
 House, Colonel D 69
 Howard Bury, G K H 25
 Huddleston, S D 85
 Hudson, W H D 71
 Hughes, R (Edr) G 1
 Hughes, T H B 12
 Hugo, V G 7
 Hume, R E F 8
 Hunt, W S H 67
 Hyatt, A H D 35
 Hyder Ali Khan, H A 8

IMAD UL MULK BAHADUR, NAWAB (Syed Husain Bilgrami) H 14

Innis, H A D 68
 Irvine, W H 1
 Ivanoff, A E 87

JACOBS, H F D 78

Jacollot, L H 68
 Jafar us Sadik, Hazrat Imam F 16
 Jagadisa Ayyar, P V H 87
 Jaisi, Malik Muhammad G 9
 Jalaludeen Rumi G 2
 Janet, P F 6
 James, H D 69, G 7
 Jayaswal, K P H 1
 Jehanghier, J C H 14
 Jenkins, H G 9
 Jinarajadasa, C H 86
 Jo Hookm H 89
 Johnstone, P de Lacey F 16

KAMAL UD DIN KWAJA F 12

Kay, D M F 8
 Kaye Smith, S G 7
 Keable, R D 80
 Keith, Sir Arthur A 2
 Keith, A B D 56, H 75
 Kelman, J H H 67
 Kempling, W B G 13
 Kennedy, M T H 68
 Kennett, R H E 87
 Kerry, The Earl of D 85
 Keyserling, Count H D 8
 Kincaid, C A H 6
 King, L W E 87
 Kingston, C C 2

Kircaldy, A W D 60
 Kirkwood, K P D 46
 Krishna Sastri, H H 69
 Kunnel, E H 72

LAGDEN, SIR GODFREY D 60

Lahiri, K K H 89
 Lamborn, E A G B 12
 Law, N N H 1
 Lawrence, D D 69
 Lavminarayan, D H 36
 Leadbeater, C W H 68
 Leckie, D R H 22
 Lee, Sir Sidney D 56
 Le Gallienne, R G 7
 Legous, E E 27
 Lenotre, G D 85
 Leuba, J H F 8
 Leys, N D 68
 Lodge, Sir Oliver F 5
 Longden, A A H 60
 Longhurst, A H H 69.
 Longman, F W R 12
 Lord, R H D 85
 Loti, P. D 80, D 82
 Lovett, Sir Verney H 0
 Low, A M A 19
 Lowell, A E 27
 Luce, G N (Tr) H 20
 Ludovici, A M A 4

MACE, A C D 5.

Macfie, J M H 87
 Macnicol, N H 86
 Maeterlinck, M F 9
 Makeev, N D 85
 Marden, O S G 9
 Marrett, J A R D 22.
 Masefield, J G 18
 Massey, M H 18
 Mateer, S H 25
 Matthal, J H 60
 Mayhew, A H 44
 McCleod, Sir Charles : D 60.
 Mears, E G D 46
 Mehta, N C H 72
 Melville, H D 70
 Mercer, J E A 14
 Mills, J S D 60
 Minstrels of Northern India : H 80
 Monahan, F J H 18
 Mookerjee, M H 14
 Mookerjee, R C G, H 1, H 86.
 Moore, G F F 8
 More, Sir Thomas C 17.
 Morell, E D D 22.
 Morier, J G 9
 Mortoft, F D 8
 Moulton, R G G 18
 Muir, Sir William D 78
 Mukherjee, D G H 0, H 67.
 Mundy, P D 8

NEWBEGIN, M I A 5

Newsholme, Sir Arthur D 60
 Newton A P D 60

Nicholson, R A (Edr) E 33
 Nietzsche F G 10
 Nizami of Ganja G 2
 Nogachi, Y D 77
 Noldeke, T F 17
 Norton Lt Col E F H 25
 Noyes, A : E 27

O'DWYER, SIR MICHAEL H 14
 O'Hara, V D 42
 Oldham, C F H 81
 Osbourne R B 5
 Ossendowski, F A D 42

PAGE, J H 14
 Page, J A H 30
 Panchapaksa Ayyar, A S H 87
 Parasnis, D B H 6
 Parekh, M C H 14
 Park, M D 68
 Parkhurst, H C 36
 Paramanand Bhai H 14
 Patten, C J F 5
 Payne, C H H 0
 Pedro de Cieza de Leon D 71
 Pelsaert, F H 1
 Pepys, Samuel D 47
 Perrin, A G 7
 Petrie, Sir Flinders D 5
 Philip, C (Edr) R D
 Phillips, G E 37
 Pilcher, T D H 89
 Pithawala, M F 20
 Playne, S (Compiler) R H
 Ponting, H G D 84
 Porter, A G 1
 Poulsen, F D 3
 Powell, E A D 72
 Prevost, A F G 7
 Price, M F 14

QUENNELL, P G 1

RAJAM AIYAR, B R H 76
 Rajeswara Row, K H 36
 Raleigh, Sir Thomas D 47
 Ramakrishna, T D 8, G 2, H 88
 Ranga Pillay, A D 33
 Rapson, E J H 69
 Raychaudari, H H 1
 Raymond, E T D 56
 Razi, S M F 16
 Reichwein, A D 76
 Renan, E E 12
 Rice, C C D 78
 Rice, S D 72, H 88
 Richard, P F 12
 Riola, H E 37
 Robinson, J H F 5
 Robinson, T H 14
 Ronaldshay, Earl of H 0, H 28
 Russell, B A O, A 19

SAINT FRANCIS OF ASSISI F 12
 Salmon, E H 60
 Salvation Officers (Compilers) H 72,

Sanders, M F D 56
 Sandes, E W C D 73
 Santayana, G F 5
 Sarawak, H H the Rani of (Sylvia Brett) G 7
 Sarfatti, M G D 38
 Sarkar, B K H 69, H 89
 Sarkar, Jadunath H 1
 Sathyanatha Aiyar, R H 1
 Sauter, J A H 65
 Savage Landor, A H D 3
 Saylor, O M G 5
 Schiller, F C S A 4
 Schure, E F 12
 Selous, F C D 65
 Sen, D H 18, H 67, H 87, H 88
 Senart, E H 69
 Seton, Sir Malcolm D 60
 Sewell, R H 1
 Shah, K T H 39
 Shakespeare, J R H
 Sharman, T T H 69
 Shastri, H P H 88
 Shastri, P B H 81
 Sherer, J W H 11
 Sherras, G F C 14
 Sierra, G M G 5
 Simpson, A H 68
 Sinnatamby D 75
 Sirdar Ali Khan, Syed H 2, H 12, H 36
 Slater, G H 0
 Slatin Pasha, Col Sir D 62
 Smith, G E 27
 Smith, W R F 0
 Solomon, W E G H 72
 Somadeva, H 87
 Soothill, W E D 76
 Sorby, Cornelia H 14
 Speke, J H D 62
 Spielmann, M H G 18
 Staff of Streatham County Council C 36
 Stamp, Sir Josiah C 14
 Stead, H W D 56
 Steel, F A H 78
 Stewart, W D 56
 Stoddard, L D 23
 Stokes, H F F 28
 Strange, E F D 77
 Stringer, H C 2
 Sunavala, A J H 14
 Sunity Deves, Maharani H 18
 Swan, C (Tr) F 28
 Syed Ahmed, Sir F 17
 Sykes, Sir Percy D 56

TAGORE, SIR RABINDRANATH G 2,
 G 7, H 18, H 88
 Talbot, F A D 0
 Tauchnitz, K R E
 Taylor, G H H 32
 Taylor, P M H 24
 Tchekhov, A D 42
 Tchertkoff, V E 36
 Terry, E B 13
 Tetraxini, L B 18
 Thomas, L D 73

Thompson, E G 5, H 11
 Thomson, D C (Ed) G 1
 Tin, Pa Maung, (Tr) H 20
 Tinker, C B G 9
 Tirel, M B 9
 Toynbee, A J D 46
 Trelawny, E J D 8
 Troup, Sir Edward D 60
 Trevelyan, J E E 27
 Treves, Sir Frederick G 9
 Tucker, A R D 68
 Twain, M G 10
 Tyra de Kleen, Miss H 68

ULRICI, H G 18
 Urquhart M M H 18

VAKIL, C N H 40
 Various Authors F 5, G 7
 Various Writers D 60, G 1
 Verne, J G 7
 Verney, F R D 54
 Verney, M D 3
 Vibart, H M H 18
 Viswanatha, S V H 1
 V M B, C H, B K, A P (Edr) G 1
 Volyn, F F 16

WALEY, A B 9
 Wallace, L D 69, G 7
 Ward, F K D 81
 Ward, S F 7

Wart, R B Van H 14
 Waterson, C D 71
 Weigall, A D 5
 Wellhausen, J D 78
 Wells, H G D 0, G 7, G 9
 Werner, M R D 69
 Weymouth, P G 7
 White, F D 56
 Whitehead, H H 0
 Whitehouse, O C D 7
 Williams, L F R D 0, H 2, R H
 Williamson, J A D 60
 Wilson, Sir Guy Fleetwood D 56
 Wilson, W D 55
 Winslow, J C H 14
 Woods, Sir Henry D 56
 Woodward, F L F 11
 Woolf, L D 61
 Wratislaw, A C D 48
 Wright, A (Edr) R H
 Wyll, H C (Compiler) H 18

XENOPHON, D 8

YAKUB HASAN B 12
 Yashiro, Yukio B 8
 Younghusband, Sir H 25

ZAFAR HASAN H 69
 ZOLA, E G 7
 ZWEMER, S M F 16